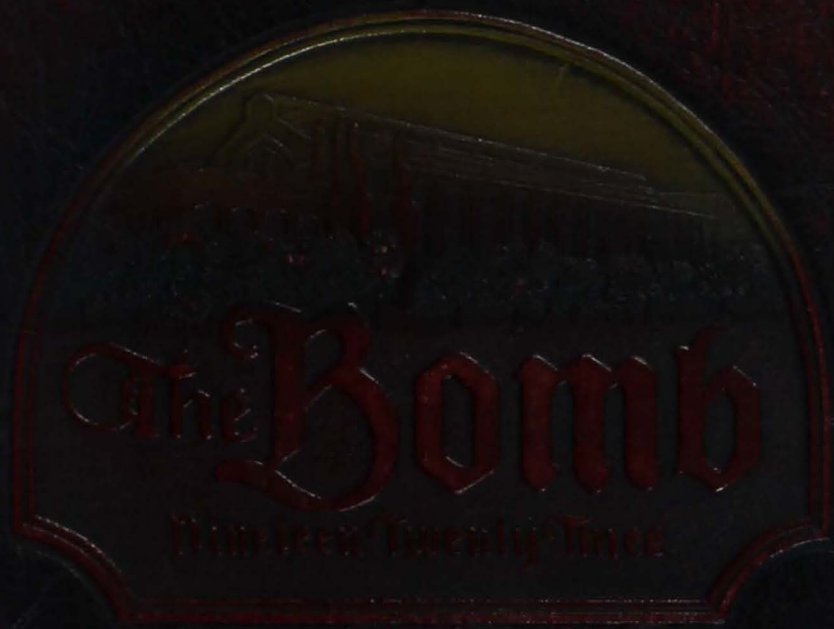
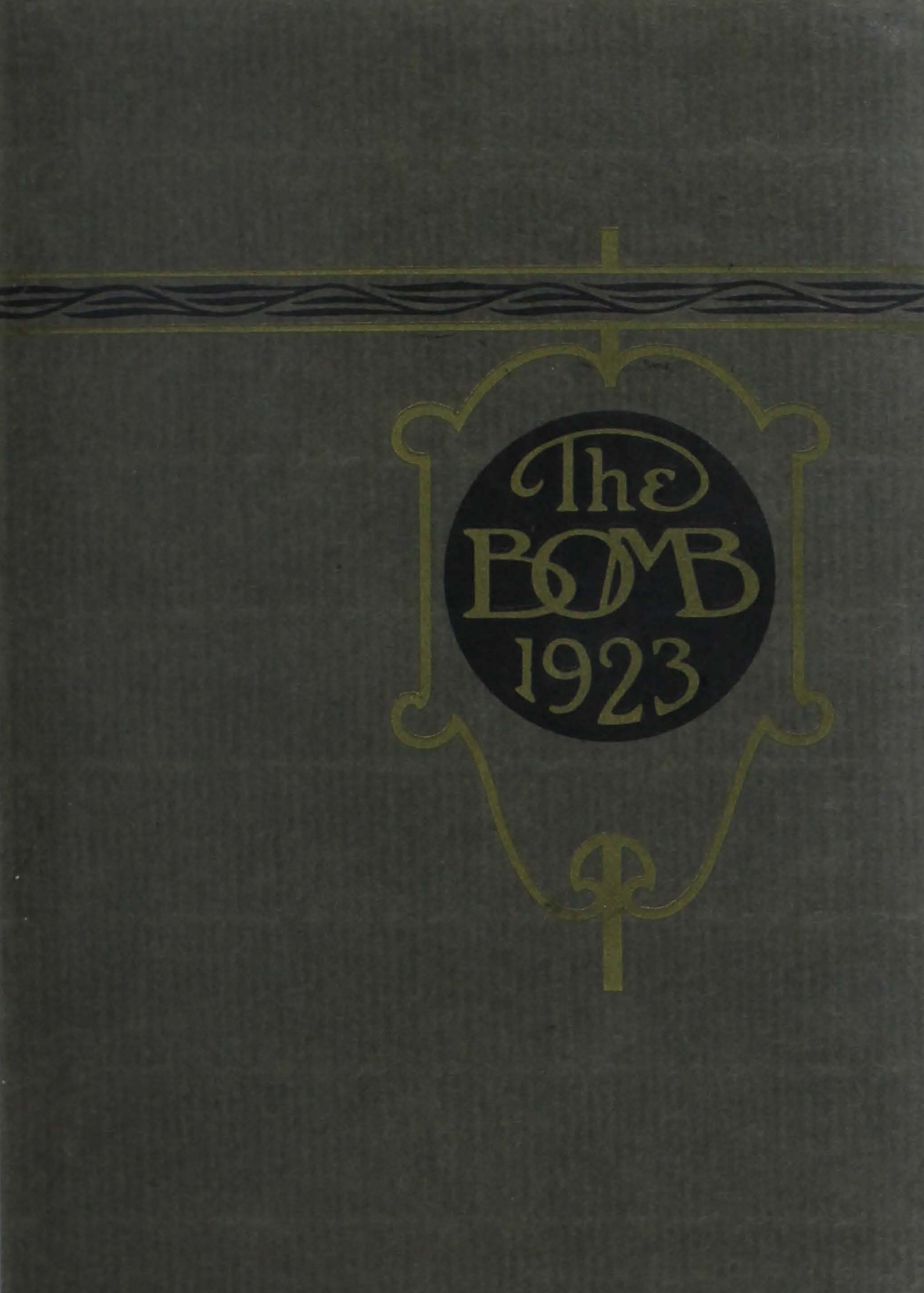

The Bomb

IOWA STATE COLLEGE
of
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
LIBRARY

Book No. LD2548
Io9b
248512
Accession No.
1923, c.1
30924


The
BOMB
1923

The
BOMB
1923

Copyright 1922

L. M. STOVER, *Editor*

C. C. SCHIDE, *Business Manager*

The BOMB 1923

Published by the
Junior Class of
Iowa State College

The FOREWORD

IT IS OUR AIM
IN PRODUCING
THIS BOOK
TO GIVE THE
READER A LASTING
RECORD OF THIS
SCHOOL YEAR AT
IOWA STATE;
THAT OUR BOOK
MAY GIVE
PLEASURE TODAY
AND BRING
MEMORIES OF THE
PAST, RECALLING
OUR COLLEGE
DAYS

The STAFF

L. M. Stover
Editor in Chief

C. C. Schide
Business Manager

Mort Goodwin
Athletics

C. B. Schaefer
Activities

D. R. Porter
Organizations

Rose Storm — Feature

Verna Hunter — Society

Irene Haynes — Art

V. C. Anderson
Advertising

T. E. De Hart, Jr.
Circulation

J. G. Earhart — Publicity

B. W. Hamilton
Staff Photographer

Pat Moe — Staff Artist

The DEDICATION

TO CHARLES W. MAYSER,
IN RECOGNITION OF HIS UNTIRING
EFFORTS IN THE FOSTERING AND
UP-BUILDING OF ATHLETICS THROUGH
HIS WORK AS COACH AND ATHLETIC
DIRECTOR, WE, THE CLASS OF 1923,
DEDICATE THIS,
THE TWENTY-NINTH VOLUME OF
THE BOMB

Charles W. Mayser

The ORDER of BOOKS

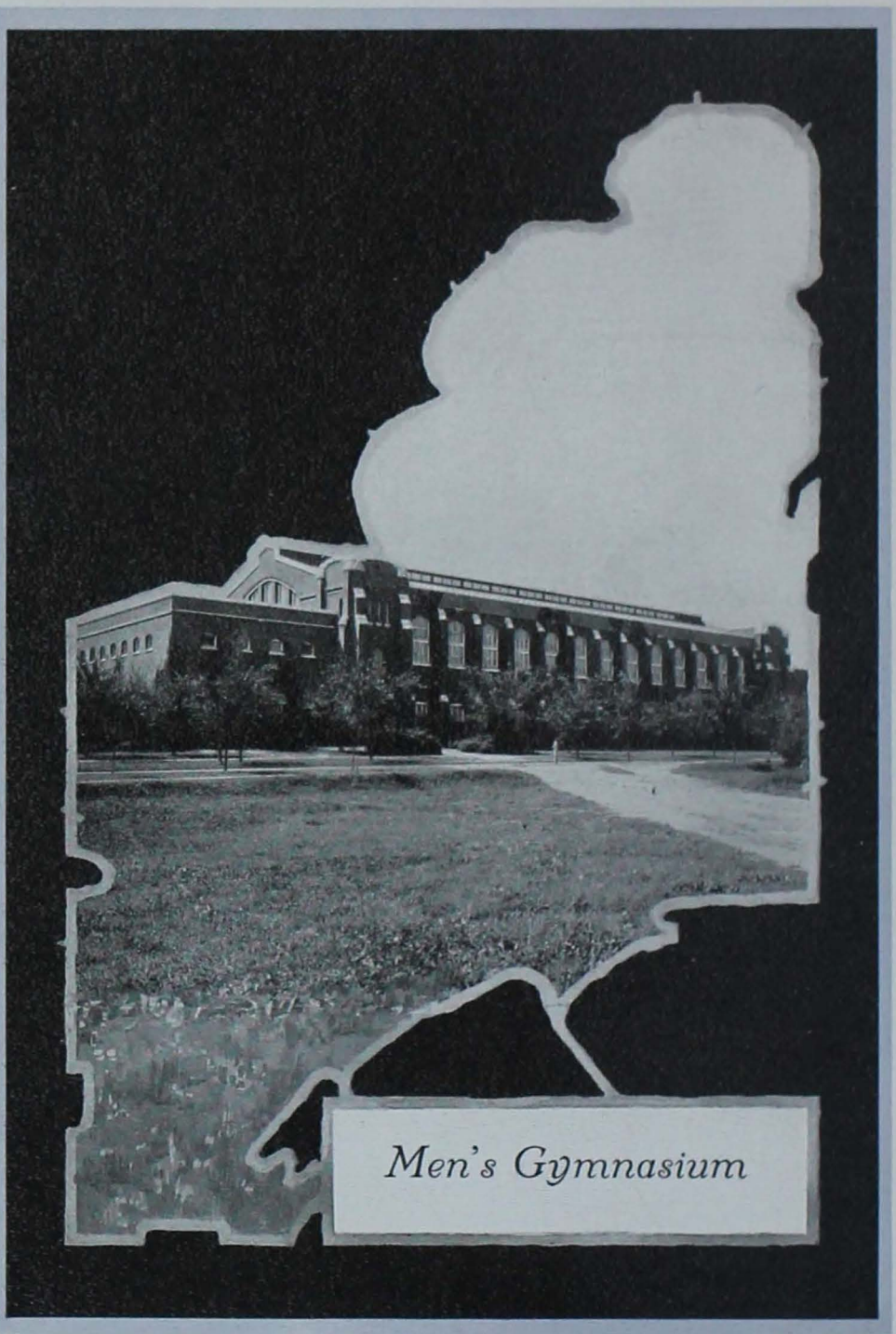
1. Opening Pages
2. Campus Section
3. Athletics
4. Blue Ribbon
5. Classes
6. Organization
7. Activities
8. Feature

In Memoriam

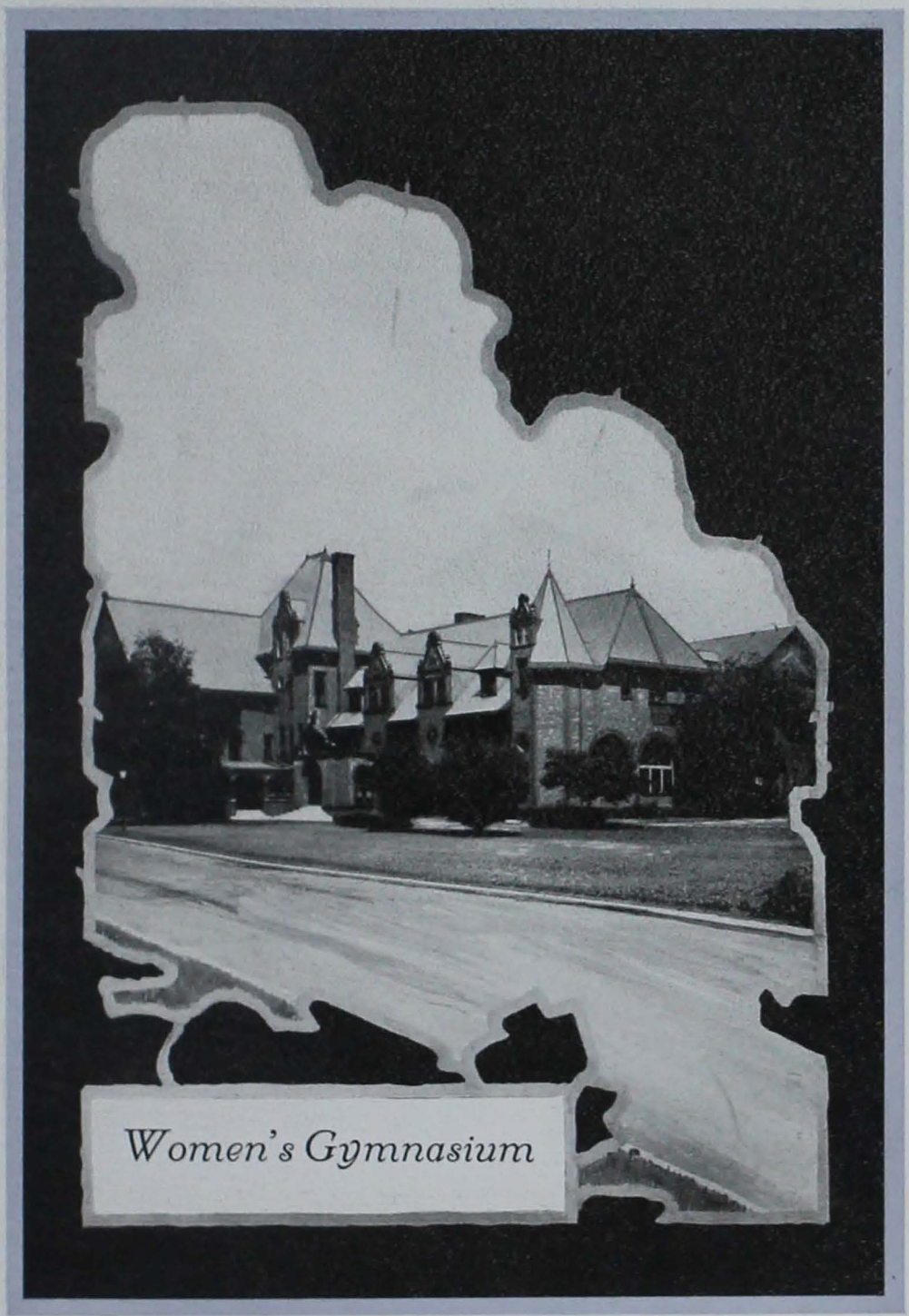
In memory of Catherine J. MacKay, Dean of Home Economics. Her life and labors were the warp and woof of Home Economics at this institution. She was the loyal friend and real leader of students, making duty and self-sacrifice ever prominent.

COLLEGE

Central



Men's Gymnasium



Women's Gymnasium

Southwest from Ag

Home Economics

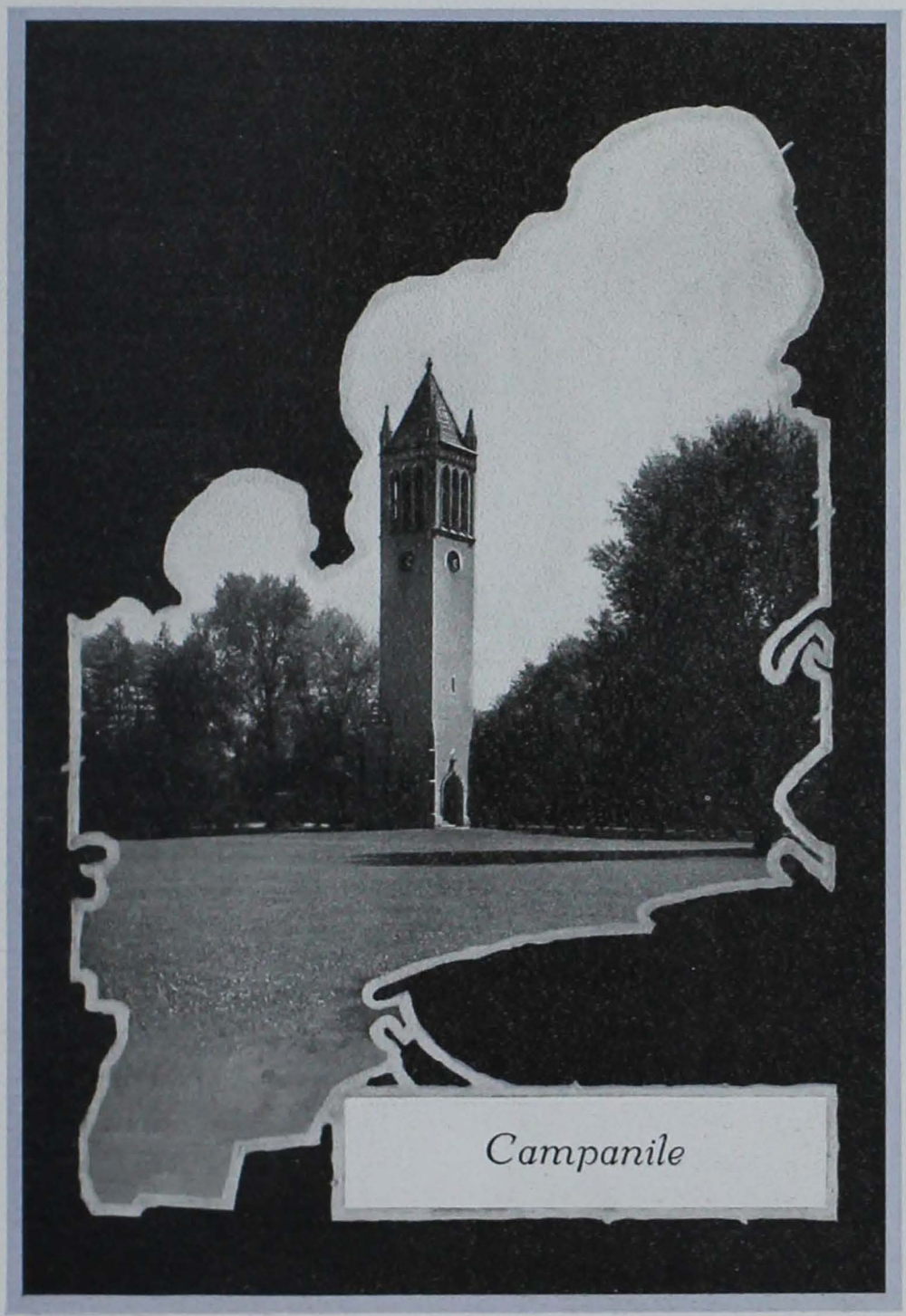
Agricultural Hall

Central Building

Engineering Hall

Chemistry Building

Welch Memorial Group



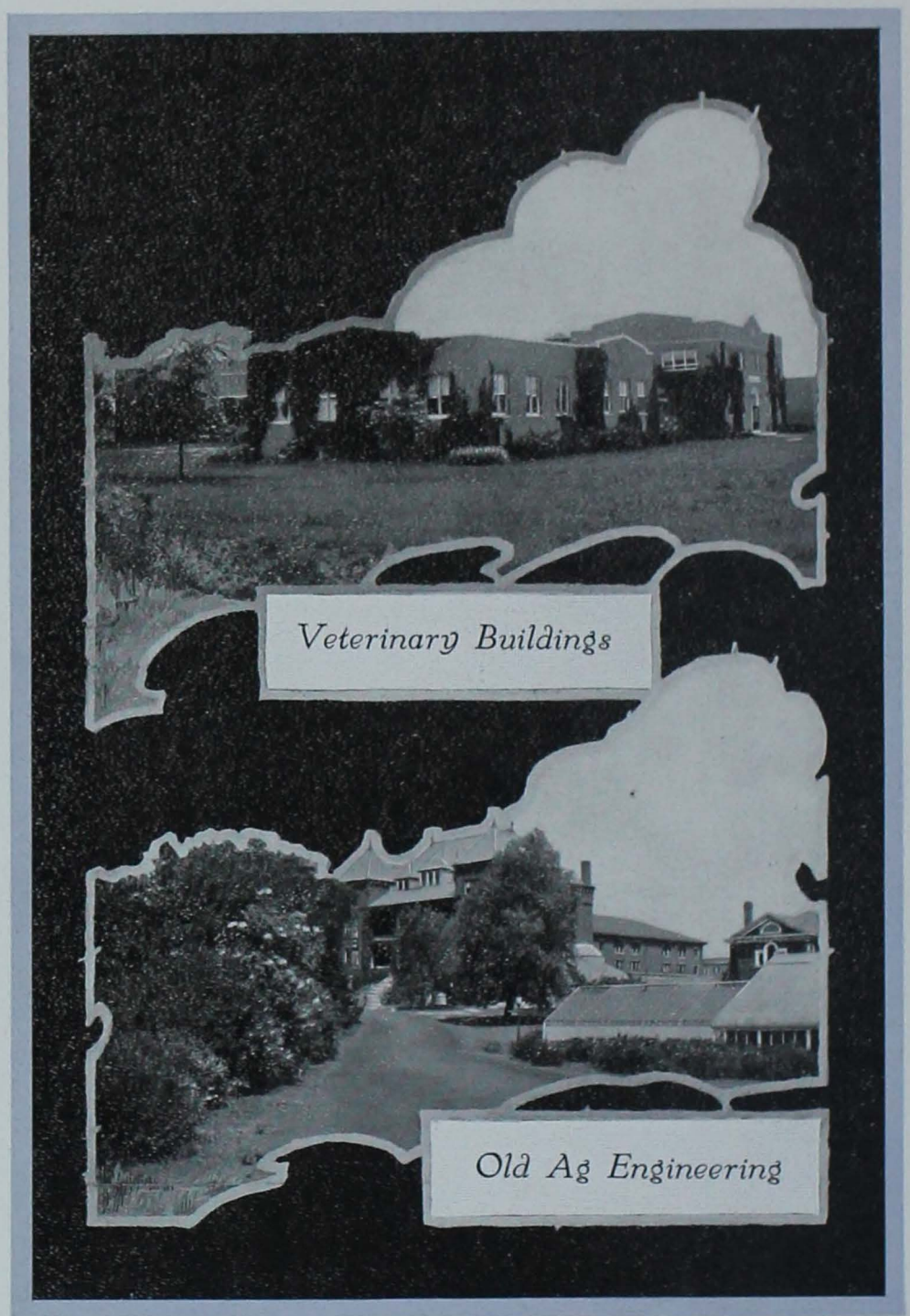
Campanile

Up Campus Lane

Down Campus Lane

Armory

Alumni Hall



Veterinary Buildings

Old Ag Engineering

ATHLETICS

Iowa State College Gymnasium

Home of the Cardinal and Gold

M. A. "Maury" Kent, head football and baseball coach, has been ideally fitted by practical experience to serve in these capacities. While in college at the University of Iowa, "Maury" played three years at quarterback on the varsity football team, served as a forward on basketball squad and was the leading pitcher on the baseball nine. After graduation, he spent several seasons pitching for the Brooklyn Nationals. He then coached the Haskell Indians one year and likewise served in a similar capacity with Carleton College for a season. Recognizing his coaching ability, his Alma Mater secured his services. He spent five highly successful seasons there and at the end of this time, transferred his services to Wisconsin where he acted as basketball and baseball coach until secured to serve in a similar capacity here. This season "Maury" had football instead of basketball under his direction.

"Bill" Chandler, Iowa State's basketball and assistant baseball coach, is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, where he played center on the varsity team for three years. Chandler was captain of the team during his third year there and was selected as All-Western center for three years. He was awarded the captaincy of the All-Western team his last year with the Badgers.

In 1918 he played with and coached the Great Lakes Naval Training Station team, which made an exceptional record for a service team. He directed athletics and coached basketball at the River Falls Normal School, before coming to Ames; the team he developed there went through the season without losing a conference game.

Hugo Otopalik, physical training instructor and assistant football and wrestling coach, starred in these two sports while enrolled at the University of Nebraska. During his three years there he played fullback on the football team. He won the light heavyweight wrestling championship of the Missouri Valley for two seasons and in competition at Gary, Indiana, demonstrated his claim to the National Amateur championship of his class. While in the service in France, Otopalik was placed in command of the athletic work of his unit and upon his release, assumed a similar position at Nebraska. Coming here last year, Otopalik has aided materially in developing strong teams by his work with the reserves of both the football and wrestling squads.

"Art" Smith, track coach and trainer, has been coaching and directing athletics for twelve years before coming to Iowa State. He was track coach and football trainer at the University of Maine for six years, during which time he turned out thirteen championship track teams, several of which won New England Championships and included the National Intercollegiate Cross-Country title in 1915.

Before going to Maine he was director of athletics at Colby College, Tufts College, Williston Academy, City High Schools of Buffalo, New York, and acted as assistant coach at the University of Pennsylvania. In 1912 he attended the Olympic games in Sweden, where he assisted "Mike" Murphy, the American Olympic team coach.

C. E. DAUBERT

C. E. Daubert has been at Iowa State for two years as swimming coach and gym instructor. He now has his department well organized and is having wonderful success along this line. So far this year he has had, under his instruction, 102 men who have passed the Red Cross life saving test and are now eligible to act as life guards at any swimming beach.

Besides being coach and swimming instructor, Daubert has been conducting special classes for men and women. Daubert is working very hard to develop his theory that everyone who graduates from college should be a good swimmer.

E. E. MYLIN

This is the second year for E. E. "Hook" Mylin as freshman coach. Mylin turned out two exceptionally good teams of freshmen, in football and basketball, this year. "Hook's" ability to develop good athletes is helping greatly to strengthen our varsity teams.

Mylin is also in charge of all intramural sports. This year there has been an added interest shown in all these sports due to the attractive and efficient handling of the proposition by Mylin.

We certainly wish our freshman coach success in his ambition to develop for Iowa State a quarterback that will be as good as he once was, when he gained recognition as All-American.

RICHARD L. BARKER

Richard L. Barker, who graduated in 1921, was appointed as one of the assistant football and wrestling coaches for this year. "Dick" was one of the best linemen who was ever developed at Iowa State. He was also the 175 pound intercollegiate wrestling champion of the United States last year.

With his experience as an athlete and his love for the sport, Barker should make a valuable assistant next year.

"Dick" is also very much interested in getting good high school men to come to this institution, and he has devoted much time to this work since his appointment on the athletic staff.

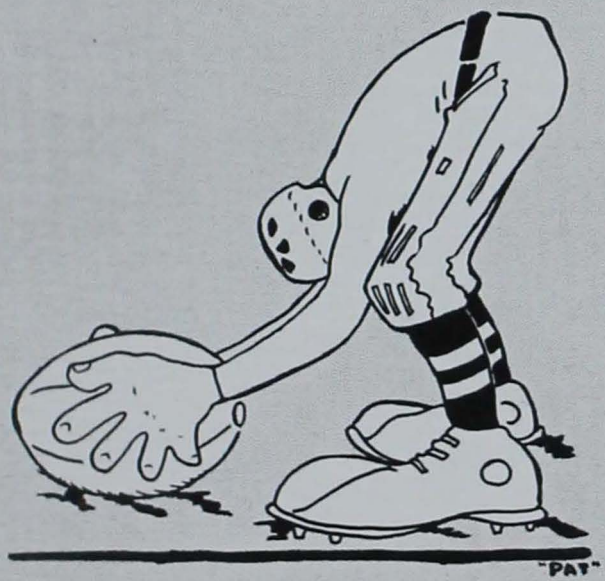
B. J. FIRKINS

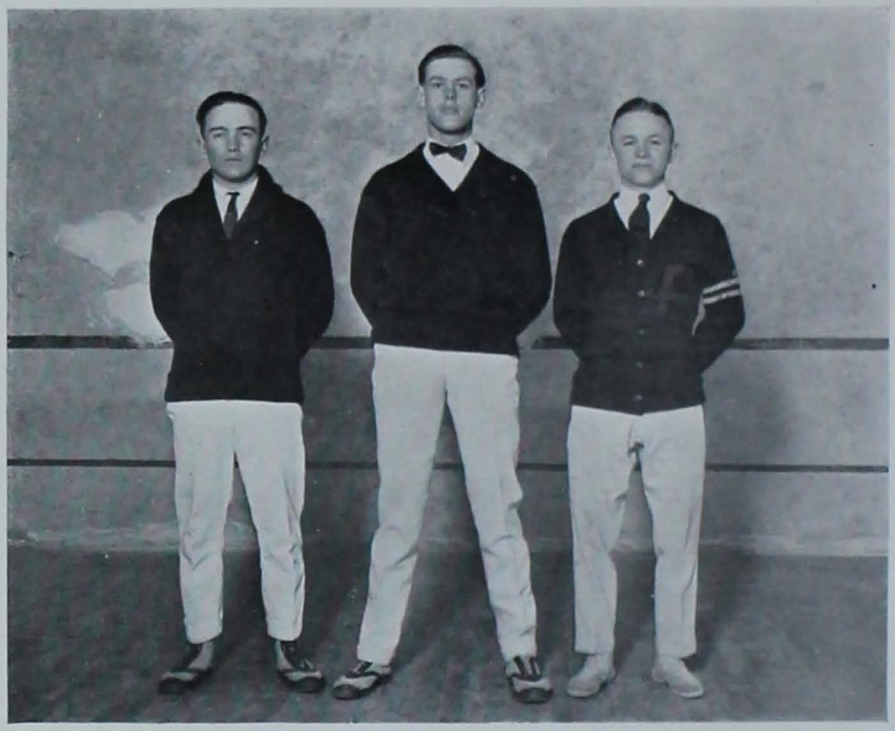
Bruce J. "Bugs" Firkins has been for the last few years on the job as an assistant wrestling coach. He has done much to help develop the wonderful wrestling teams that this school has turned out in the last few years. Firkins was a member of the team while he was in school and now that he is an instructor in the Agriculture Department he is still doing a lot in coaching the mat squad.

DOUBLE "A" FRATERNITY

TOP ROW—Rathbun, Greene, Pohlman, Brown, McKibben, Laub, Groth, Graham.
THIRD ROW—Lingenfelter, Woodward, Reich, DeVault, Sheperd, Zinc, Mahoney, Innes, Alsin, Smith.
SECOND ROW—Gaylord, Bowen, Sogard, Thayer, Cruikshank, Morrison, Barker, Currie, Beanblossom.
FIRST ROW—Holmgren, Laughlin, Johnson, Morris, Higgins, Whitaker, McBirney, Boyd, Webb, Dickerson.

FOOT BALL





IOWA STATE'S CHEER LEADERS

1922 A-M-E-S QUARTET

NIGHT RALLY BEFORE HOMECOMING

1921 FOOTBALL SQUAD

Wolters, Young, Higgons, Church, Lingenfelter, Wallace, Currie, Gaylord, Morrison, Schooley, Alsin, Riggs
Laughlin, Watts, Palm, ———, Ekins, Broderson, Nolan, Bates, Zink, Schneider, Sindt, Treloar, Brorby

CAPT. WALLACE

1921 GRIDIRON RECORD

THE SCORES

Ames	28	Coe	3
Ames	21	Grinnell	3
Ames	14	Missouri	17
Ames	7	Kansas U.	14
Ames	0	Washington	2
Ames	7	Drake	0
Ames	7	Kansas State	0
Ames	3	Nebraska	25

WINNERS OF THE "A"

Captain L. A. Wallace
Otis O. Higgins
I. S. Riggs
F. B. Lingenfelter
W. L. Zink
E. Church
J. H. Morrison
A. E. Wolters
J. M. Currie
Ira Young
H. F. Gaylord
J. McAvinchy
W. M. Alsin
F. W. Schooley

THE RESERVES

"A-M-E-S"	*"R"*	
M. L. Laughlin	M. W. Smith	W. W. Carithers
H. Sindt	A. L. Treloar	J. E. Smay
C. E. Bates	E. Lindroth	W. S. Brown
G. D. Broderson	H. Woods	F. J. Zink
C. H. Palm	I. H. Ramsey	F. W. Weiss
J. E. Brorby	H. C. Rocke	P. R. Nelson
R. L. Ekins	J. E. Snyder	J. B. Tracy
J. G. Treloar	S. Carter	R. Whitaker
R. D. Watt	H. S. Smith	H. T. Alspach
W. C. Knoop	C. A. Hammerly	R. H. Funkhauser
C. S. Cody	E. C. Lenzmeier	E. M. Menenough
F. W. Wesco	E. V. Sage	W. R. Morgan
	H. B. Nowlin	L. E. Johnson

IOWA STATE FOOTBALL SEASON

BY winning from Drake, Grinnell and Kansas Aggies and losing to Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska and Washington the Iowa State football team finished its 1921 Missouri Valley gridiron season in sixth place. In addition to the Valley victories a fourth win is credited to Ames, that secured in the first game of the season against Coe. With a total season's percentage of .500 the 1921 period was entirely typical of the "ups and downs" and surprises of present day football. Captain "Polly" Wallace, expected by Cyclone fans to be at his prime in the season just passed, received an injury to one of his knees in the game with Missouri, the third contest of the season and he was compelled to retire from the lineup during the Kansas and Washington games. The Washington game was lost by the slim margin of two points and the Missouri game by three points.

Nebraska, winner of Valley football honors, was the only team that decisively defeated the Cyclones. The score was 35 to 3. Even this defeat had its compensations in that the Ames touchdown was the only score made against Nebraska in the Missouri Valley conference and the second in the Huskers' entire 1921 schedule which included Notre Dame, Pittsburg and several other of the stronger teams of the United States. Dr. Norman C. Paine, football coach for the 1920 season, signified his intention of not returning for the 1921 season at the end of the preceding college year. Coach "Maury" Kent was named as his successor and with Hugo Otopalik as an assistant he piloted the team through the breaks of the season just past.

ONLY ONE NON-VALLEY GAME

Attention was centered almost exclusively on games within the Missouri Valley conference for of the eight contests permitted by the Athletic Council seven were with conference teams. In this respect Ames played more conference games in 1921 than any other team in the Valley. Coach Kent issued his first call for football men two weeks before the opening of college and over 60 candidates responded. This number included 12 letter men, several promising freshmen and an abundance of line material. Until college opened two sessions of strenuous practice were held daily.

CURRIE GAINS CONSIDERABLE YARDAGE AROUND MISSOURI'S END

WOLTERS
Captain-Elect

CURRIE

HIGGINS

CHURCH

ALSIN

On the day of the Coe game after approximately three weeks of practice Coach Kent announced the lineup as follows: Laughlin and Higgins, ends; Alsin and Lingenfelter, tackles; Morrison and Church, guards; Wallace, center; Brorby, quarterback; Young and Currie, halves; and Gaylord, fullback. This lineup with a few changes was substantially the same that went through the entire season.

THE COE GAME

Iowa State opened the season on State Field with Coe, October 3, and easily won 28 to 3. This game showed Cyclone fans a team reasonably strong in both defense and offense. The Ames backs kept the ball in their possession fully three-fourths of the game and Coe was given little opportunity to demonstrate its ability in pushing the ball through the Ames line. Fumbles and other defects in the Ames lineup were not entirely absent but on the whole a team was presented for the first game of the season which had every promise of being above par for the remainder of the season's games. The team was certainly better than the first game lineup of 1919 and 1920 when the Cyclones were beaten, the first year 3 to 0 and the second year 6 to 0. Coe drew first blood. Near the end of the first quarter, after several punts had been exchanged, Pence placed a dropkick between the bars for the Cedar Rapids team's only score. In the second quarter line smashes by Gaylord and passes by Davis brought the ball near Coe's goal line, only to lose a touchdown on a fumbled forward pass across the goal. This failure only served to make the eleven work harder and by straight drives down the field the ball was soon pushed over the line by Schooley for the first touchdown of the year. The second half started with the ball in Coe's possession. Currie soon secured the ball for Ames by intercepting a forward pass and placing it on the Coe 20 yard line. A place kick by Young from this point failed. After an exchange of punts and the end of the third quarter Davis was injected into the lineup and, with the aid of Schooley adding a few yards, Gaylord made a plunge which netted a touchdown. A third touchdown was secured in much the same manner and an almost new lineup placed the ball over the line for the fourth touchdown.

LINGENFELTER

MORRISON

SCHOOLEY

RIGGS

McAVINCHEY

THE GRINNELL GAME

Grinnell, opening the Missouri Valley season for Ames, proved to be nearly as easy meat as Coe and succumbed to the Cyclones by a score of 21 to 3, in a game that was full of interest. The contest was featured by Wallace's ability to break up the Pioneer line smashes and by Higgins 80 yard run for a touchdown. Two of the Ames touchdowns were made early in the first quarter by Young and Higgins. Grinnell found the Cyclone line almost impenetrable by line plunges and end runs and after the first part of the game they resorted to passing which they used freely.

At the beginning of the second quarter, with a strong wind as a timely aid, Whitehill, Pioneer backfield man, booted the ball from a drop kick over 40 yards for Grinnell's only points. The remainder of the second quarter and most of the third the ball seesawed across the field, Markley, Whitehill and Fearing for the Pioneers gaining a yard or two at each trial but eventually being forced to punt out of danger. At the same time that the Ames line was holding solidly the Ames backs found it difficult to penetrate the Grinnell line but late in the third period when a Grinnell man fumbled Lingenfelter recovered and after two or three line smashes Young placed the ball over the line for the third touchdown. For the remainder of the game Grinnell resorted to forward passes whenever the Pioneer backs found the ball in their possession, gaining at times, but often losing the ball to the Cyclones because of incompleteness or an interception.

THE MISSOURI GAME

The Missouri game on October 15 at Columbia proved to be the first real battle for the Cyclones. After a struggle in which football critics gave Iowa State credit for exhibiting a superior brand of football, the Cyclones lost 17 to 14. Coach Kent used the regular lineup in this game and the team succeeded in being the first to score. Iowa State held the offense in Missouri territory during the first quarter. Late in the first period after a punt by Young to the Missouri 25 yard line, Lewis of Missouri dropped back for a punt but the center misjudged his pass and the ball rolled across the goal line where Higgins fell on it. The Missouri backs were guilty of many such fumbles and bad passes during the game.

AMES FOUND GRINNELL RATHER EASY FOR 21 TO 3 VICTORY

GAYLORD

YOUNG

ZINK

CURRIE SKIRTING NEBRASKA'S RIGHT FLANK

No more scoring was done in the first half. On the kickoff at the beginning of the second half Higgins received the ball and with a clear field with the exception of the Tiger safety he started for a touchdown only to be downed in the middle of the field by Hardin. The first Missouri score came in the same manner as the Ames score, Storms falling on the ball for the Tigers. Missouri followed this score with a field goal in the third quarter and a touchdown in the fourth. The final Cyclone score, a touchdown, came after the ball had been worked down the field by passes and line smashes to the Tiger eight yard line. Wolters was substituted for Schooley and on the second play he made the necessary distance on a crisscross formation.

With about three minutes left to play the Ames backs worked the ball down to within striking distance of Missouri's goal, but failed to make either a touchdown or a dropkick from the 16 yard line and after regaining the ball Missouri's stubborn defense prevented a touchdown from the five yard line. An attempt at a dropkick was blocked just as the game ended.

THE KANSAS GAME

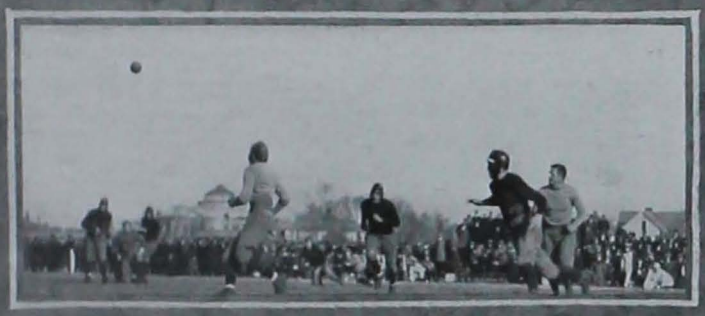
Iowa State lost the fourth game of the season to Kansas in an ironical defeat quite characteristic of football. Statistics of the game showed that Ames gained almost four times as much ground in scrimmage as did Kansas but lost by the score of 14 to 7. The relentless aerial attack of the Jayhawkers was in part responsible for their ability to cover the ground, making three times as much yardage as the Cyclones by this method. Ames started off well, scoring a touchdown in the first quarter after Young's place kick had failed to go between the goal posts and McAvinchey had recovered a Kansas fumble on their own 16 yard line. A pass from Young to Riggs secured the six points.

In the middle of the second quarter Kansas made the second touchdown of the day. Recovering a punt fumbled by an Ames man on the Iowa State 35 yard line the Kansas team marched down the field with line plunges, that usually netted from two to three yards, and forward passes that made up the required ten yards for first downs until the Ames goal line was reached. Neither team scored in the third period but in the last quarter Kansas again opened up with an aerial attack that seemed to baffle the Iowa State team and gave a second touchdown to Kansas. Capt. Wallace with his able generalship of the team and a nose for fumbles as well as Lingenfelter was sorely missed and both watched the game from the sidelines in citizens clothes. Neither had been in action on the field since the Missouri game.

THE WASHINGTON GAME

Washington university administered the third defeat of the season 2 to 0, October 29, on a foreign field in the last quarter of the game. A soft and almost muddy field prevented anything spectacular in the way of end runs or even consistent gains through the line and near the end of the contest darkness hampered the players somewhat. The game soon resolved itself into a kicking duel, neither team seeming able to penetrate the other's line. Thumser, Piker quarterback, displayed an uncanniness in placing his punts so that they rolled outside of bounds near the goal line with a material loss to

STOPPING COE RUSH



FORWARD TO SWANSON of NEB.

K.U. VS AMES

Ames. The ball went back and forth across the gridiron, it being advanced by line smashes, end runs, forward passes, fumbles and punts, in about equal proportion, with a result that neither side really endangered its opponent's goal line. Iowa State managed to work the ball to the Washington 15 yard line and failed to make good on a place kick. Washington several times had the ball in its possession on the Ames 25 and 21 yard lines but some twist of the game always enabled the Cyclones to work their way back to safety.

Washington's only score of the game came early in the fourth quarter. Ames fumbled on its own 15 yard line and the ball rolled across the goal line where an Ames man fell on it. This gave Washington two points rather than seven. Lingenfelter started in this lineup and Wallace was substituted late in the game. Wolters started the game at quarterback and Palm at left half.

THE DRAKE GAME

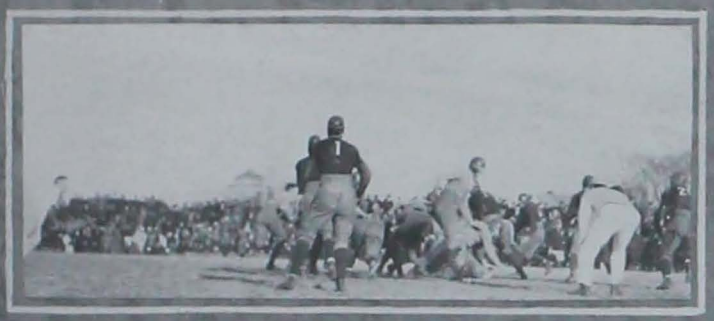
A more or less crippled team met Drake at Des Moines on November 5 and won 7 to 0. The winning score for Ames came in the last part of the third quarter. After Hamstrom of Drake had intercepted an Ames pass on his own 15 yard line and had run to the Cyclone 30 yard line before he was downed, and several Bulldog plays had been good for first downs, Young suddenly intercepted a forward pass and ran 85 yards without opposition for a touchdown. The Ames line showing up poorly in the two previous games took a spurt in the Drake battle and gave the Bulldogs little opportunity to make consistent gains although at times they broke through for more than average yardage. Higgins and Riggs as ends, played an excellent game for Ames on the defense.

"Polly" Wallace, hampered by a lame knee, easily stood out as the star of the contest His inability to run at a normal gait prevented a touchdown in the second quarter after he had intercepted a pass on the Ames 40 yard line and carried it to the Drake 20 yard line. Drake was able to endanger the Ames goal line only once and that in the third quarter just before the Cyclone touchdown. In the last quarter Drake seemed to possess a slight advantage and forced the Ames backs to kick several times from behind the goal posts.

THE KANSAS AGGIE GAME

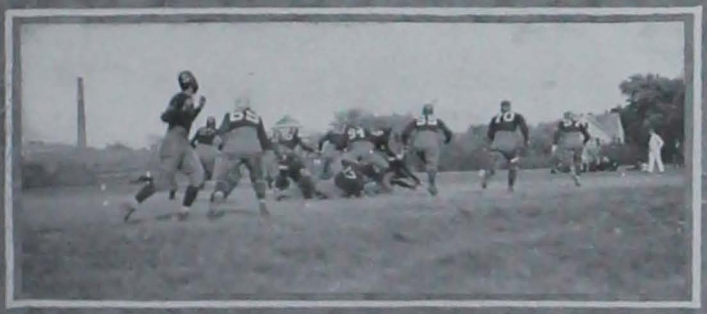
Playing in an Armistice day game on a field covered with two inches of snow and under a sky that threatened more snow at any time, Iowa State defeated the Kansas Aggie team 7 to 0. The Iowa State team seemed to hold the upper hand throughout the entire contest and they possessed a punch that rarely failed them when extra yardage was needed. End runs by Young and Higgins and line plunges by Gaylord were the means of gaining ground for Ames. Six out of ten passes were completed by Ames for a total of 72 yards.

The Ames touchdown came in the first few minutes of play in the second half. Higgins received the kickoff and ran the ball to the Ames 28 yard line. An end run by Young and some line smashes were completed before Young punted. A penalty gave Ames possession of the ball for the second time and the team worked its way to-



GAINING ON GRINNELL

RARING TO GO



GUESS AGAIN

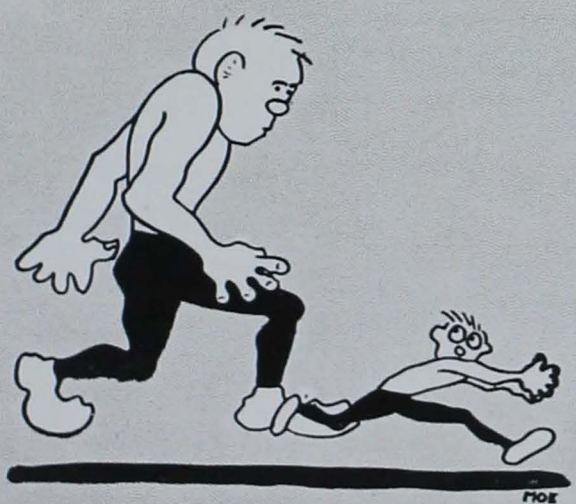
wards the Kansas goal where a final pass from Young to Higgins brought the winning touchdown. Twice, later in the contest, Iowa State was within striking distance of the Aggie goal but a penalty and a fumble blocked these attempts. Kansas lacked the punch to gain consistently on yardage throughout the entire game and the 33 yard line was as far as they were able to penetrate into Ames territory. In the last quarter the Wildcats opened with several long forward passes. A 40 yard pass by Kansas seemed certain to bring a touchdown for the visitors until intercepted by Currie on the Ames 10 yard line. Because of the condition of the field both quarterbacks were hesitant about opening up with a strong offense.

THE NEBRASKA GAME

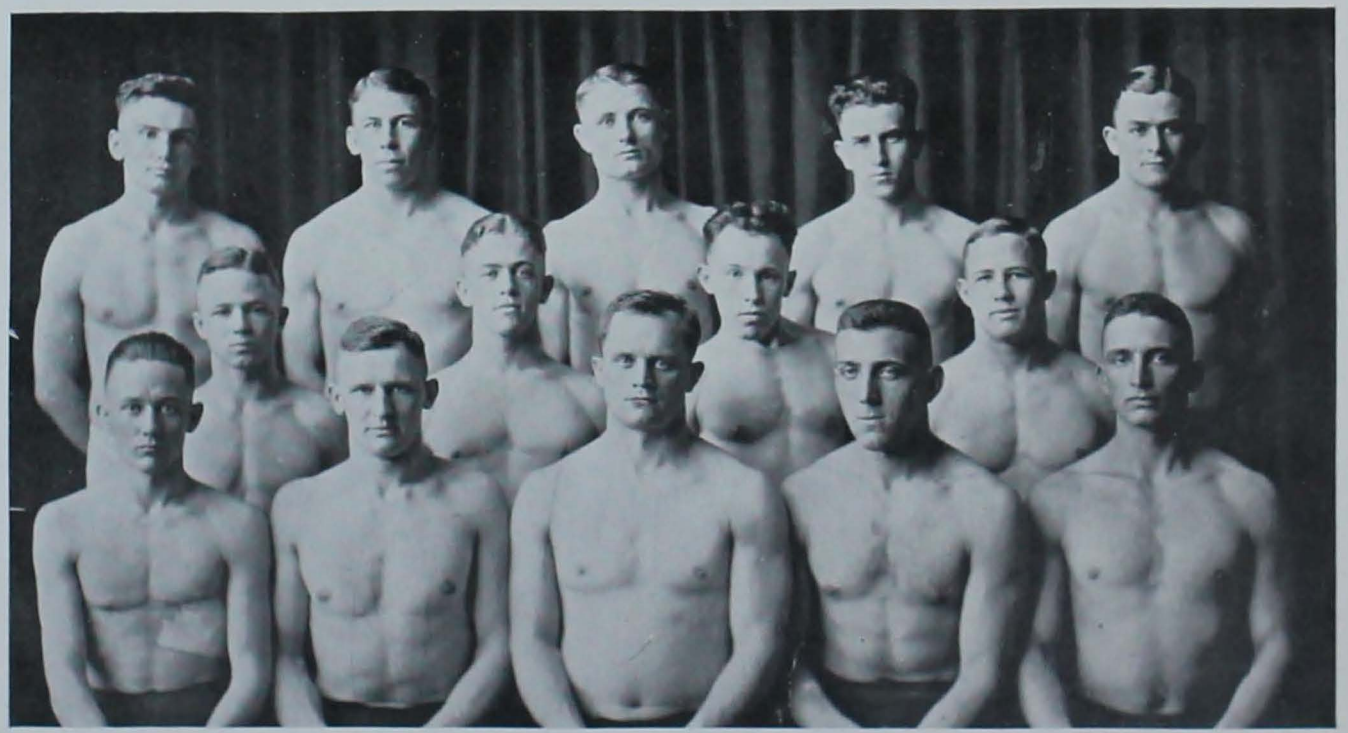
Fighting against a heavier and more seasoned team, Iowa State went down to defeat before Nebraska in the Homecoming game on November 19. The score was 25 to 3. The only Ames score, a place kick, came early in the first quarter. A Nebraska fumble was recovered by Lingenfelter on the Nebraska 30 yard line and after three smashes at the Husker line, which netted only seven yards, Lingenfelter dropped behind the line and with the aid of Wolters he booted the ball squarely between the goal posts for three points. The Cyclones held the Cornhuskers on almost equal terms during the first half. Nebraska's first touchdown came in the first quarter after the teams had sawed back and forth across the field. A fake play mistaken by the Ames team for a change of signals enabled Noble, Husker left half, to break through the Ames defense to the 29 yard line where a succession of line plunges gained a touchdown.

In the second half Nebraska came back with an onslaught that brought them three touchdowns in rapid succession and a fourth in the last few minutes of the game. Wolters displayed excellent generalship in this game and with the line smashes of Young and Gaylord and the excellent support of the entire line headed by Captain "Polly" Wallace in his last football game for Ames, the Cyclones were far from tamed by the Huskers. Nebraska had a forward line that included three men averaging over 210 pounds each. In their back field Noble, weighing 195 pounds, possessed an ability to shake off tacklers that rarely failed to gain the necessary amount of yardage.

WRESTLING



WESTERN WRESTLING CHAMPIONS



Sage, Johnson, Tipton, Barnes, Shepard
Dickerson, Loucks, Epperly, Bowen
Sogard, Smith, Wallace, Zink McKibben

1922 CYCLONE WRESTLING RECORD

CAPT. DICKERSON

"A" AWARDS

L. A. Wallace
M. E. Sogard
A. L. Loucks
H. H. Bowen
F. E. Shepard
E. G. McKibben
M. E. Smith
W. L. Zink

SCORES

January	20	Ames	52	Indiana University	0
January	28	Ames	46	Nebraska University	0
February	3	Ames	46	Oklahoma	0
February	10	Ames	17	West Virginia	5
February	27	Ames	50	Michigan Aggies	0
February	24	Ames	50	Northwestern	0
March	3	Ames	50	Kentucky	0
March	10	Ames	52	Wisconsin	0

Western Wrestling Conference
Ames won three firsts, one second, and tied for first in the 125 pound class.

WRESTLING SEASON

WINNING all of the eight dual meets on their schedule, seven of them shutout victories, allowing the conquerors of Penn State to win only one match and winning three classes in the Western Intercollegiate wrestling tournament, the Iowa State wrestlers closed the 1922 season with the most successful record in wrestling history at Ames. Ames stood at the top of the Western Intercollegiate wrestling conference percentage column tied with Illinois for first place. Iowa State was tied for first place, but only in number of meets won. The Cyclones held a decided advantage over the Illinois team throughout the season and there is little question as to the outcome of the meet if the two teams had been scheduled for a contest. None of the victories obtained by the Urbana team were shutout affairs and the majority gave the other team at least one match and sometimes three matches in every meet. Iowa State was therefore given Western wrestling championship honors.

Two Ames men, Captain Dickerson and Wallace, were forced out of the wrestling season because of injuries. Dickerson received an injury to his ankle before the first meet of the season, and this kept him out of the entire schedule. "Polly" Wallace received an additional injury to his knee, wrenched in football, and was forced to retire after the Oklahoma meet. Practice for the Ames grapplers began late in the fall and was in full swing soon after the closing of the football season. From that time until the Indiana meet on January 20 every effort was made by the Cyclone coaches to turn out a winning team. Over sixty responded to the first call and under the competent direction of Coaches Mayser, Otopalik, Barker and Firkins, between sixty and one hundred men reported regularly for workouts during the entire season. Coach Mayser, the "father" of wrestling at Iowa State, announced this lineup for the first meet of the season: Sogard, 115 pound class; Loucks, 125 pound class; Bowen, 135 pound class; Shepard, 145 pound class; McKibben, 158 pound class; Wallace, 175 pound class; and Zink, heavyweight class.

Six Ames men were declared eligible for the Western conference tournament and five of these—Sogard, Loucks, Bowen, McKibben and Zink—were taken to the

ARM SCISSORS AND WRIST HOLD

SOGARD

LOUCKS

BOWEN

SHEPARD

tournament at Wisconsin University. From this tournament Sogard, Bowen and McKibben returned victorious. The new mat rulings, which allow twelve minutes for the main bout and two extra three minute periods in case the main bout is a draw, were received with favor at Ames and turned the majority of the meets from tiresome affairs, lasting for three to four hours, into short interesting contests.

INDIANA MEET

The Iowa State wrestling team began its series of shutout victories on January 20, when the Cyclones won every bout in a meet with Indiana University. The score was 52 to 0. Every man on the team displayed an offensive early in each bout that literally took the Hoosiers off their feet and gave the Cyclone wrestling fans a distinct surprise. Five of the seven matches, wrestled for the first time at Iowa State under the new conference rules, went to Ames by falls and two were won by decisions. None of the Indiana men, with the exception of Carter wrestling against Wallace in the 175 pound class and Held opposing Zink in the heavyweight class, caused the Cyclones a great deal of worry.

Wallace and Carter struggled on the canvas for all but 14 seconds of the twelve minute bout before the Ames veteran was able to subdue his opponent with a reverse head and arm lock. Zink, wrestling his first bout for Iowa State, found an able opponent in the Indiana veteran, Held, and the bout was forced into the second extra period before the Cyclone finally threw the Hoosier. Sogard, also participating in his first bout as a regular member of the wrestling team, flopped his man to the mat in 1:47.

ATTEMPTING THE FLYING MARE

THE NEBRASKA MEET

Finding themselves equal to the greater strength of the Nebraska wrestling team, the Iowa State Grapplers defeated the Cornhuskers on January 28 with a score of 46 to 0. Two bouts were won by falls and five by decisions. Sogard wrestling against Whealy in the 115 pound class and Bowen wrestling against Isaacson in the 135 pound division, obtained the two falls for the Cyclones. The Huskers, ably coached by Dr. R. G. Clapp, presented a team on the Ames mat that was not defeated without a battle in each weight. Trautman of

WALLACE

SMITH

McKIBBEN

ZINK

Nebraska, one of the more experienced men of the Cornhusker grapplers, and Thomas opposing Wallace and Shepard in the 175 and 145 pound classes, gave the Cyclones the most trouble of any on the Nebraska team. Although the Ames men were the superiors in each case, they were unable to obtain falls and the match between Wallace and Troutman was forced into the second extra period before the Ames grappler had enough advantage to enable the referee to declare him the winner by decision.

OKLAHOMA MEET

Substituting two second string men, Conrad and Tipton, in the 115 pound and 125 pound classes, in order to rest Sogard and Loucks for the West Virginia meet, the wrestling team took five of the seven matches by decisions and won from Oklahoma University 46 to 0. As in the two previous meets the Cyclones displayed an aggressiveness that completely overwhelmed their opponents. Iowa State men were behind their adversaries 29 minutes and 30 seconds while Oklahoma's total time behind was only one minute and eight seconds. Conrad and Tipton both came out of their bouts with comfortable time advantages over the Sooner wrestlers, Grimes and McKinney. Tipton seemed certain of obtaining a fall late in his bout but lost the opportunity when he pushed his opponent off the mat and time was called before he was able to secure another hold. Bowen lost little time in getting to the mat with Armour and after trying repeatedly for a fall he finally placed the Oklahoma grappler's shoulder on the mat in 4:55 with a bar arm and body lock.

In the 145 pound class Shepard obtained a decision over Smith with a time advantage of 7:20. McKibben easily obtained a decision from Lamar of Oklahoma. They went to the mat at 2:30 and except for 10 seconds in which the Sooner almost pinned McKibben to the mat the Ames entry was behind 9:20. Wallace secured a decision over Cooper after the two had wrestled on their feet for 10 minutes and 32 seconds and Zink secured a fall from Walden in 4:18.

THE WEST VIRGINIA MEET

After a week of intensive workouts and two weeks' rest for the light-weight members of the wrestling team Iowa State met and defeated the West Virginia wrestling team in the hardest meet of the season by a score of 34 to 10 or 17 to 5 by eastern scoring, which was used in the contest. "Polly" Wallace injured his knee several days before the meet and Smith was substituted in the 175 pound class in his place. West Virginia was also affected by illness and their entry in the 145 pound class was compelled to go to the hospital on Friday morning. The bout between Loucks of Ames and Captain Scott Hough of West Virginia proved to be the feature match of the meet. Hough, with a long experience on the mat, displayed probably the best knowledge of wrestling seen on the Ames floor during the 1922 season. At several times during the bout Loucks secured holds which seemed certain of bringing the Mountaineer nearer the mat only to have him with a quick twist bring himself into the advantageous position. Loucks prevented Hough from obtaining a fall and lost on decision.

All of the West Virginia grapplers proved to be wrestlers of more than average ability and no falls were obtained by either team. Sogard secured a decision over Richards in the 115 pound class with a time advantage of 2:50. Two extra periods were necessary before Bowen was declared the winner over Steve Harrick in the 135

Contentment

Going Up

pound division. Captain Hough of West Virginia forced Shepard, in the 145 pound weight, into two extra periods before the Ames wrestler was able to secure enough time advantage to be declared the winner. McKibben, in a rough and tumble bout, managed to stay behind long enough to give him a decision over McDonald in the 158 pound class. Smith and Pittsenberger wrestled to a draw in the 175 pound class, staying on their feet during the main bout and Smith gaining an advantage of only seven seconds during the extra bouts. Zink maintained a comfortable time advantage over Joe Harrick in the heavyweight class after the two had gone to the mat at six minutes.

THE MICHIGAN AGGIE MEET

By winning four matches by falls and three by decisions Ames counted a fourth shutout victory, against the Michigan Aggies, 50 to 0, on February 17. All of the Iowa State falls were secured in less than seven minutes each and in the three bouts that were won by decisions the Cyclones had a time advantage of over 8 minutes in each case. The Michigan Aggies counted 45 seconds behind, while Ames registered 38:15 by the same route. Shepard shortened the meet considerably when he threw Kooman in the 175 pound class in 1 minute and 59 seconds. Neller wrestling for the Wolverine Ags in the 158 pound class against McKibben gave the most trouble of any of the contestants. He seemed content to maintain the defensive during the greater part of the bout and defied all attempts to throw him. Besides the 145 pound class, falls were won by Ames in the 115, 135, and heavyweight classes.

NORTHWESTERN MEET

By repeating the 50 to 0 win over the Michigan Aggies, the Cyclone grapplers found little difficulty in defeating Northwestern University on February 24. The Northwestern team put up the strongest opposition in the 125, 135 and 175 pound classes, but Loucks, Bowen and Smith secured decisions over Myers, Knight and Wayne respectively. Shepard set a season's record in the 145 pound class when he pinned Griffith, Northwestern, to the mat in 1:34, using a half nelson and wrist lock. Sogard also threw his opponent, Jenness, in the short time of 2 minutes and 6 seconds with the same hold.

Myers, of the Purple, obtained the only time behind for his team during the entire meet, 34 seconds, in a bout that Loucks won on decision. McKibben secured his first fall of the season when he threw Mathews of Northwestern in 6:49 after McKibben had secured a hold announced by the referee as a reverse headlock, but which in reality was no hold at all. Zink in the heavyweight class had little difficulty in placing Horton where he wished to on the mat and the Cyclone secured a fall in 3:06 by a body chancery.

THE KENTUCKY MEET

Iowa State secured a third successive shutout victory with a score of 50 to 0 on March 3, when the Cyclone grapplers defeated the southern mat enthusiasts from Kentucky University. After the first few bouts the meet, expected to be hard fought, promised to be a contest in which Ames might take every match by falls but beyond the 145 pound class the Kentuckians were more formidable opponents and McKibben, Smith and Zink were forced to be content with six points each. None of the Ames falls were secured easily or in record time. Bowen secured the quickest in 4:33 and

Loucks required 10:29 to throw his opponent. Shepard secured a fall over Neal in 6:18 and Sogard obtained a fall from Waits in 6:42.

The Kentucky men all used their ability to bridge effectively in staving off defeat and presented themselves as a team that with more training might easily prove a formidable opponent for Ames. Robertson of the southerners, who opposed Smith in the 175 pound class, kept up a steady defense that defied Smith's best efforts to hold him in one position and marked Robertson as one of the most promising wrestlers seen on the Cyclone mat.

WISCONSIN MEET

Wisconsin University, badly crippled by a lack of suitable material, fell victim to the Iowa State wrestlers in the last dual meet of the season by a score of 52 to 0. Ames held a decided advantage throughout the meet. The Cyclones piled up a total of 21 minutes and 33 seconds behind while Wisconsin secured 22 seconds by the same route. Sogard, Loucks, Bowen, Smith and Zink secured falls from their opponents and Shepard and McKibben won their bouts by decision. Smith secured his first fall of the year in intercollegiate competition against Heuer of Wisconsin in 10:15 with a half nelson and wrist lock. Bowen wrestling against Catteau of the Badger team obtained the quickest fall of the meet when he threw his opponent in 2:09. Captain Peterman, opposing Shepard in the 145 pound class, proved to be one of the two strongest men on the Wisconsin team. Peterman secured 15 of the Badgers' 22 seconds behind. Loucks' opponent in the 125 pound class, Woellfer, secured the remaining seven seconds before he was thrown.

THE WESTERN WRESTLING TOURNEY

SUMMARY OF THE TOURNAMENT

Preliminaries

115—(only finals).

125—(only finals).

135—Bowen, Ames, decision over Hatowski of Chicago. Sweeney, Iowa, drew bye.

145—Marter, Ohio, decision over Dye, Purdue. Trenkle, Illinois. decision over Thomas, Nebraska.

158—McKibben, Ames, decision over Lucas, Indiana. Templin, Wisconsin, drew the bye.

175—Trautman, Nebraska, won by fall over Esslinger, Illinois. Sarpolis, Chicago, won by fall over Held, Indiana.

Heavyweight—Spencer, Purdue, won by fall over Mumby, Indiana. Zink, Ames, decision over Held, Indiana.

Finals

115—Sogard, Ames, won by fall over Turner, Purdue.

125—Loucks, Ames, draw with Vana, Iowa. (Vana won decision by flip of coin.)

135—Bowen, Ames, decision over Sweeney, Iowa. Chicago third.

145—Marter, Ohio, decision over Trenkle, Illinois. Nebraska third, Purdue fourth.

158—McKibben, Ames, decision over Templin, Wisconsin. Indiana third.

175—Trautman, Nebraska, decision over Sarpolis, Chicago. Indiana third.

Heavyweight—Spencer, Purdue, won by fall over Zink, Ames. Iowa third.

AFTER passing through a season in which every meet yielded a decisive victory, five of Coach C. W. Mayser's grapplers entered the Western Individual Wrestling Conference, held at Madison, March 17 and 18, with the best record of any of the contesters who were to take part in the contest. Friday night three Cyclones entered the preliminaries; "Shorty" Bowen in the 135 pound ring, McKibben in the 158, and Zink with the heavyweights. In the 115 and 125 pound entries Sogard and Loucks had only one contestant which eliminated the preliminaries in their classes.

There were three men entered in the 135 pound line-up. Sweeney of Iowa drew the bye which left "Shorty" Bowen to tackle Hatowski of Chicago. The Maroon was conceded one of the cleverest wrestlers in the meet, but by outclassing him in strength Bowen won his decision with a margin of eight minutes and thirty-two seconds. At one time during the match when the Chicago boy tried to get behind him with a head lock when they were both on their knees, Bowen appearing to have strength

to burn threw Hatowski over his head and drove him to the mat. In the finals Shorty won over Sweeney with a comfortable margin for a decision. He broke away from Sweeney's holds quickly, never getting in real danger.

Sogard in the 115 pound class ran true to form. He worked hard and fast on his man, Turner of Purdue, and at the end of nine minutes he had pinned the Purdue grappler tight with a half nelson and body scissors. McKibben, winning over the 158 pounders, was the third Cyclone victor. In the preliminaries he took Lucas of Indiana to the mat quickly by using his characteristic leg dive and stayed behind his opponent ten minutes and five seconds. In the finals McKibben won an easy decision over Templin of Wisconsin who drew the bye for the preliminaries. Probably the liveliest bout of the conference was the 125 pound mix, between Loucks of Ames and Vana of Iowa. "They were up and down and all over the mat." Although Loucks had a slight advantage in time behind his man, it was not sufficient to win a decision. The match was a draw and Vana won when they flipped the coin for first place.

Zink met Held of Iowa on Friday in the preliminaries. Held was a short, thick set wrestler with rare speed for a man of his build. The Cyclone grappler won his decision by a margin of only one minute and two seconds. In the heavyweight finals Zink met the giant of the tournament, Spencer of Purdue, who never weighs less than 230 pounds in mat condition and is built in proportion. Spencer endangered Zink several times before he finally got a fall with a bar arm and a body scissors. This was the only fall which was scored against the Cyclones this year.

Shepard was eligible to participate for Ames in the 145 pound weight but was unable to go on account of sickness. "Shep" had lost no bouts in any of the dual meets and stood a good chance of winning the championship bout. The 175 pound class was also blank in the Ames entries. "Polly" Wallace had wrestled this weight victoriously through the first of the year but his bad knee gave out too close to the end of the season. Although Smith followed up the All-American star in good shape he had not wrestled in enough meets to be eligible for the conference. Coach George Pinneo, referee at the Madison tournament, a man of international fame in the wrestling world, in passing several favorable statements to the Cyclone grapplers, expressed his keen interest in the work of the squad at the meet. "McKibben," he said, "was one of the two men in the tournament who could use the leg dive to advantage."

"Sogard is a real worker," he also stated. "He looked, acted, and played his man clean just like S. E. Ackerly, the 121 pound champ at the Olympics last year."

It was on the championship record that Coach Mayser established with his mat experts at Madison that he was elected permanent secretary of the tourney by the conference committee, which met shortly after the tournament. This conference includes all the Big Ten Schools, Iowa State, Nebraska and the Michigan Aggies. In this meeting it was stated that a large part of the recent developments in wrestling in Western schools can be traced directly to Ames. It is expected that Mayser's influence will have much to do with increasing the popularity of wrestling throughout the conference.

CURRIE

Second 9 letter man to graduate from Iowa State. Won stripes in football 3, in basketball 3, and in baseball 3. Captain 1922 Cage Team.

WALLACE

All-American Center 1920. Captain 1921 Grid Team. Won six stripes: three in football, and three in wrestling.

HIGGINS

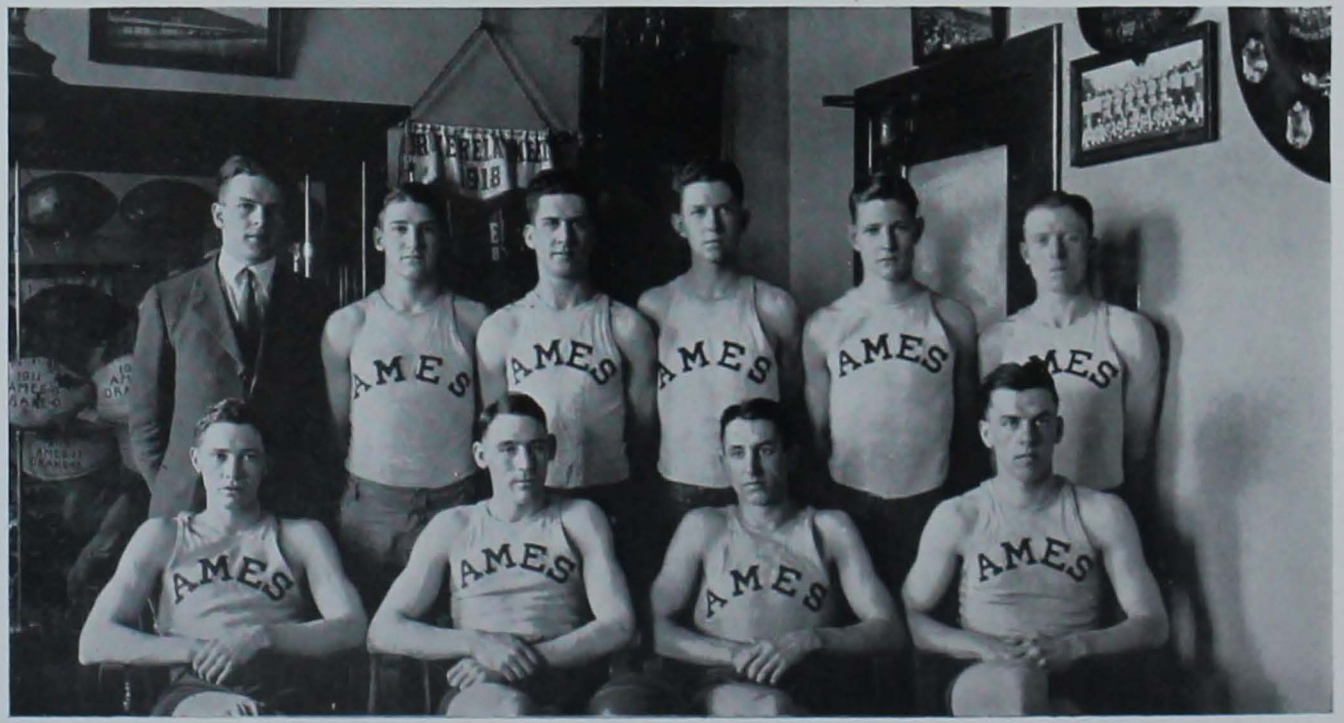
Captain 1922 Track Team. Member World's Record Two-Mile Relay Team. Won five stripes: two in football and three in track.

BOYD

Captain 1920 Football Team. Won six stripes: three in football, two in basketball and one in track .

BASKETBALL

1922 BASKETBALL SQUAD



Chandler (Coach), Young, Stauffer, Butcher, Paxton, Lane
Greene, Woodward, Currie, Innes

CAPT. CURRIE

THE "A" AWARDS

J. M. Currie
R. H. Greene
H. C. Woodward
Ira Young
R. E. Paxton
R. Lane

SCORES

Ames	29	Cornell	5
Ames	35	Coe	12
Ames	14	Nebraska	21
Ames	21	Oklahoma	25
Ames	36	Kansas Aggies	26
Ames	19	Drake	33
Ames	18	Missouri	30
Ames	22	Drake	24
Ames	26	Nebraska	7
Ames	21	Kansas University	32
Ames	20	Washington	16
Ames	19	Missouri	29
Ames	18	Kansas University	24
Ames	17	Grinnell	11
Ames	27	Oklahoma	29
Ames	28	Kansas State	22
Ames	33	Washington	16
Ames	26	Grinnell	20

ALTHOUGH the 1921-22 Cyclone basketball team did not have the opportunity of defeating Iowa a couple of times as had last year's quintet, the season has been judged a success by the Ames followers. The Cyclones were the smallest in stature of any of the teams in the Valley, yet they emerged from the championship struggle with eight games won to their credit. This gave a percentage of .500 and a tie with Oklahoma and Nebraska for fourth place. One of the most interesting factors in the season's play was the steady improvement made in the short pass system that was first used here last year by Coach "Maury" Kent. Under the tutelage of Coach "Bill" Chandler, the small but fast basketeers maneuvered a short pass and pivot game that was not only a pleasure to watch but exceedingly hard to break up. Another characteristic of the Cyclones was their ability to come back strong in the second half. With most small teams, the opposite is generally true.

To "Bill" Chandler, former Wisconsin star, belongs the credit for developing a winning team from uncertain material. Although handicapped by a scarcity of large and adequate material, Coach Chandler turned out a fast aggregation. The team seemed to be "jinxed" on the home floor as the first five encounters were lost, but while away from home the Cyclones won consistently.

The first pre-season game in preparation for the Valley race was played December 19 with Cornell on the local floor. Cornell showed lots of fight but was unable to withstand the faster Cyclones. The game ended 29 to 5, Greene and Innes scoring the heaviest for Ames.

The second encounter of the season came December 21, when Coe College invaded the local gymnasium for a pre-season game. Coach Chandler substituted but little as he wanted to give the regulars the opportunity to work together. Coe was unable to make any headway against the Cyclones' offense and were repulsed completely by the Ames defense. This is indicated by the score, which was 35 to 12. The Coeites did not tally from the field. Innes, Greene and Paxton were the main factors in the offense, Paxton getting five baskets in his first college game. Currie and Woodward were invincible on the defense.

The squad returned from Christmas vacation early to prepare for the Missouri Valley season. After two weeks of practice, the season was opened January 9 with Nebraska on the home floor. The first half was a fight from the start and ended in a tie score. The game was practically in Ames' possession until Captain Smith broke loose with some phenomenal shots which gave them a lead in the finish. The final score stood 21 to 14. Greene's floorwork was good while Woodward's ability in guarding helped materially to keep Nebraska's score down.

SOONERS AND KANSAS FARMERS DOWNED ON SAME TRIP

The first cage trip of the season called for a long jaunt for games with Oklahoma University and the Kansas Aggies, January 14 and 16. Although tired from a long trip, the Cyclones defeated the Sooners 25 to 21 in a ragged game. Lane, a new man on the Ames lineup, substituted for Paxton at forward and was responsible for three of Ames' goals. On the return trip from Oklahoma, the Cyclones stopped off at Manhattan to try the Wildcats. Here the Cyclones were going in top form and annexed the game by a 36 to 26 score. Coach Chandler's pivot and pass style of play that the Cyclones were mastering more successfully with each game proved too difficult for the Aggies. The ability of Innes and Greene to hoop baskets from difficult angles, combined with close guarding, enabled the Cyclones to pull ahead.

On January 21 the fast Drake Bulldogs trolleyed to Ames and showed a capacity

crowd a wonderful exhibition of basket shooting that won the game for them 33 to 19. Statistics of the game show that Ames retained possession of the ball most of the time and took the most shots at the basket. However, Drake scored more and that is what wins. Innes led his teammates in scoring, caging five of the seven field goals secured by Ames. Greene secured one field goal but made up for the others missed by his floorwork. Woodward was especially effective in his guard position. Inability to hit the hoop from the free throw line also handicapped the Cyclones.

The Missouri Tigers, 1920-21 champions, played at Ames on January 28. In all of her previous games, Missouri had scored from 40 to 50 points but Ames held them to a 30 to 18 score. The greater size and basket shooting ability of the Tigers gave them a pronounced advantage over the smaller Cyclones. Innes and Currie led the scoring for their teammates, the Cyclone center securing three field goals. Lane was handicapped by a wrenched ankle but succeeded in caging a long basket from the side of the floor.

In hopes of avenging the previous defeat at the hands of Drake, Ames journeyed to Des Moines February 1, and met the Bulldogs that night. Drake was the victor with a score of 24 to 22. Although Drake was in the lead several points until the last five minutes of play, the Cyclones rallied and tied the score. However, the tie was soon broken and in the last minute, by Payseur, the star Drake forward. Coach Chandler used an entirely different lineup against the Bulldogs than had been used before. Woodward was shifted to forward and Young was inserted as guard. This lineup seemed to work with entire satisfaction against Drake. "Pinky" Greene, the "sorrel-topped wonder", played an amazing floor game and was high scorer for Ames, counting 12 points.

The team next journeyed to Nebraska and Kansas. On February 4 the Cornhuskers were completely surprised and received one of the most severe beatings in their athletic history. The final score stood 26 to 7. Greene, Currie and Woodward got two baskets each while Innes led with four goals. Lincoln papers hailed Captain Currie as "the big noise" in the Ames defense. On February 6 the second game of the trip was played with the Kansas Jayhawkers at Lawrence. Kansas was able to find the basket much better than Ames and won the tilt 32 to 21. A dangerous rally was started in the last half by Greene who dropped in four baskets in less than five minutes. However, the sensational work of Captain Rody and his guards soon gave Kansas another safe lead. None of the Ames team displayed the freshness shown in the Nebraska game.

AMES BROKE EVEN ON SOUTHERN TRIP

The team returned to Ames Tuesday and left for St. Louis Thursday where Washington was to be encountered February 10. The Pikers proved fairly easy for the short pass and Ames won 20 to 16. The Cyclones were again off form on basket shooting but held the ball most of the time by superior floorwork. Greene led the scoring. The next night the "Mizzous" were encountered at Columbia. Ames led in scoring and managed to get a four point lead before Missouri found the basket. Then Brownig and Knight got started and led a fast Tiger attack and defense which ended with a score of 29 to 19. As in the first game with Missouri, Ames held them to one of their lowest scores of the season. "Pinky" Greene led the Iowa State scoring with 11 points.

The following Wednesday, February 14, found the Cyclones on their own floor with the Kansas Jayhawkers who had been defeated but once and that by Missouri. That the Jayhawkers expected an easy game was indicated by Coach "Phog" Allen's ready substitutions which were made when his team had but a few points lead. As

GREENE
Captain-Elect

INNES

WOODWARD

YOUNG

LANE

PAXTON

STAUFFER

BUTCHER

was characteristic of this year's Cyclones, they came back strong in the second half and played the Jayhawkers off their feet until Captain Rody and Wulf were sent back in. Their work turned the tide of the battle into a victory for Kansas by 24 to 18. Ames passed erratically and could not hit the basket. Rody, high point scorer of the Missouri Valley, scored nine points for his team while Currie scored eight tallies for Ames. The Cyclones traveled to Grinnell on February 18 and met the Pioneer squad on the latter's floor. The game proved to be closer than dopesters had anticipated but the consistent work of the Ames guards kept the opponents' score down. The final count was Ames 17 and Grinnell 11.

The week of February 20 to 26 found the Ames quintet at home playing host to two teams during the week. The first guest was Oklahoma. The Sooners, mainly through the work of their All-Valley center, nosed ahead in the last few minutes and won 29 to 27. The game was probably the most ragged exhibition seen on the local floor this year. It was a disappointment to Ames followers as they had counted the game as another victory for the Cyclones. Greene, Woodward and Innes scored consistently but the work of the Oklahoma center under the basket defeated them. The Kansas Aggies, the other guest of the week, did not prove so ungrateful and Ames took the game 28 to 22. The Aggies failed to find the basket and were completely "foxed" by Coach Chandler's passing game. Woodward and Currie led the Ames scoring with four goals apiece. The Cyclones again played host and met Washington on the home floor March 2. Led by Woodward, who scored seven baskets, Ames outplayed the Pikers in every phase of the game and won 33 to 16.

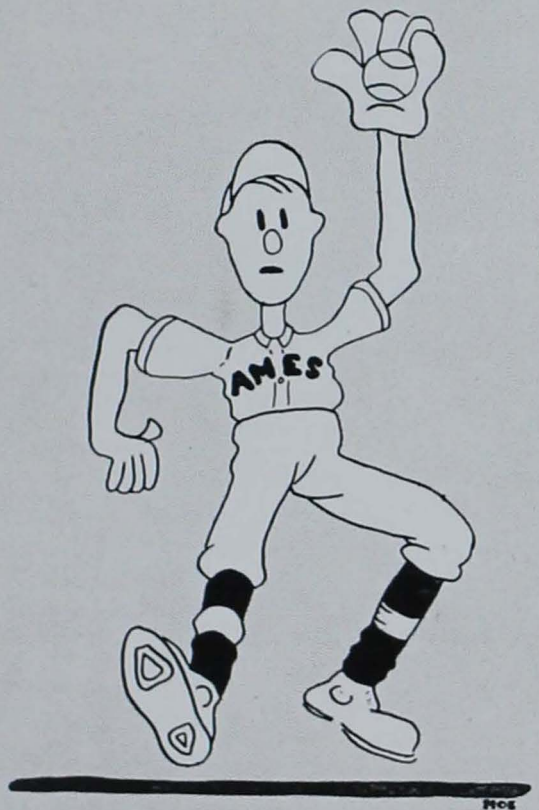
CYCLONES CLOSED SEASON WITH WIN OVER GRINNELL

In the final game of the season, on March 4, the Pioneers fell before the winning Cyclones 26 to 20. "Pinky" Greene played a wonderful game in this final encounter. Although scoring but two baskets, he handled the ball with an agility that ofttimes surprised his teammates as well as the Pioneers. Grinnell was unable to break up the pivot and short pass game and the Cyclones kept the ball in their possession most of the time. Immediately following the game "Pinky" Greene was elected captain of next year's team.

The final percentages of Missouri Valley teams show Ames in a tie with Oklahoma and Nebraska for fourth place, having won eight out of sixteen games.

Captain Currie, Innes and Woodward played their last games for Iowa State when they helped defeat Grinnell. Captain Currie, with the termination of the basketball season, has earned eight letters, three of which are for basketball. Currie plays a consistent, heady game and led the scoring among his teammates during the past season. Innes is also a three-letter man in basketball. He was unanimous choice by Missouri Valley sports writers as second All-Valley center. "Nev" is a steady and fast driving player; of the type that opponents try to dodge. Woodward finished his basketball career at Iowa State after winning two letters. Although "Woody" had always played as a guard, he proved valuable during the past season as a forward. Captain-elect Greene has one more year to play. His floorwork is equal to that of any player in the west. Several writers placed "Pinkey" on the second All-Valley selections.

BASEBALL



BASEBALL SQUAD PICTURE

BACK ROW—Durland, Bailey, Greutzmacher, Willimack, Currie, Finn, Morris, Woodward.
SECOND ROW—Johnson, Davis, Petty, Mahoney, Schneider, Cruikshank, Morrison.
FRONT ROW—Greene, Brask, Whitaker.

IOWA STATE'S 1921 BASEBALL RECORD

CAPT. SCHNEIDER

SCORES

Ames	10	Dubuque	3
Ames	7	Dubuque	2
Ames	0	Drake	2
Ames	1	Drake	5
Ames	2	Missouri	13
Ames	0	Missouri	3
Ames	11	Washington	1
Ames	0	Washington	7
Ames	12	Nebraska	7
Ames	0	Nebraska	7
Ames	11	Washington	1
Ames	0	Washington	7
Ames	7	Kansas U.	11
Ames	3	Kansas U.	11
Ames	9	Drake	5
Ames	7	Drake	3
Ames	3	Northwestern U.	4

WINNERS OF THE "A"

J. D. Petty
J. V. Finn
R. H. Greene
H. E. Woodward
J. M. Currie
L. Bailey
H. C. Morris
W. L. Davis
G. W. Mahoney
H. B. Schneider
Rollin Whitaker
J. H. Morrison
W. H. Cruikshank
H. A. Greutzmacher

P. G. Johnson

BASEBALL SPRING 1921

THE opening of the baseball season found Ames with a new coach as far as baseball was concerned, in the person of "Maury" Kent, head basketball coach of the previous winter. Coach Kent had conducted a successful basketball season, considering his material, and was well fitted for his position as head baseball coach. He had previous coaching experience, and had played considerable baseball with Wisconsin University and as a hurler for the Brooklyn National League club.

On February 2 the first call for would-be ball tossers was issued, which resulted in twenty-five men for indoor practice reporting. A dearth of veterans was noticeable from the start, leaving Kent with much green material to work on. Captain Schneider, Davis and Finn were the only veterans he had, although several others, Morrison, Brask, Walker, Willimack, and Cruikshank had been on the squad before, together with a few promising preps, Petty, Mahoney and Bailey. With the ending of the basketball season, Currie, regular left fielder of the previous year, Greene and Woodward reported. This gave Coach Kent about fifty men with which to develop his Cyclone nine. Before his heavy schedule of fourteen Conference games opened, Kent scheduled two batfests with Dubuque and one with Coe. His team went into action with Dubuque on April 8 and played a second game the next day. Under inclement weather Ames won both games, 10 to 3 and 7 to 2, knocking two Dubuque pitchers from the box, one being the famed Taber. Morrison and Greutzmacher performed in fine style for the Cyclones with two three hit games.

The conference season opened April 18 and 19, with Drake at Ames. Coach Kent started the season with Petty behind the bat, Morrison pitching, Mahoney 1b, Greene 2b, Davis ss, Schneider 3b, Currie lf, Finn cf, and Woodward in rf. But, they faced a bear in their first start. Niggemeyer, pitching for the ducklings, was unhitable and allowed but one hit, a double by Davis in the ninth. Niggemeyer also scored both the visitors' runs. As in the first game weak sticking and infield misplays were in evidence with the result that Drake took the second 5 to 1. Goode, the visiting pitcher, struck out sixteen, against eight by Greutzmacher. Greutzmacher allowed only five hits, but they were bunched with errors. Mahoney was the hitting star with a homerun and two singles in four trips to the plate.

After considerable batting practice the Cyclones journeyed to beard the Tiger in his lair, but were no match for the hard hitting, fast fielding pennant contenders. Fifteen

MAHONEY
Captain-Elect

CURRIE

PETTY

DAVIS

MORRISON

hits off Bailey and Morrison in the first game, spelled defeat for Ames 13 to 2. John Finn tallied both after a three bagger and a single. The rest were helpless before Pruitt, Missouri star. The next day Greutzmacher, after breezing along in good fashion for six innings, was knocked from the box. He was made more ineffective by his teammates's misplays. Missouri took the second game 5 to 2. Inability to hit in the pinches was Ames' greatest difficulty. Bailey who relieved both pitchers in each game showed promise as he stopped them in each game.

The next trip was to St. Louis to meet Washington, another pennant contender. Here Bailey started his first game. But six errors and eleven hits could not win with weak hitting, so Ames lost again 7 to 3. Ames staged an eighth inning rally but the relief pitcher was hard to solve. The next day was much the same story. Morrison and Greutzmacher were nicked for twelve hits and nine runs, while their teammates were held to six hits and three runs, losing 9 to 3.

After dropping six conference games straight, Coach Kent made a big shakeup in the team, preparatory to the series with Nebraska at home. Morris, a new man with promise of a hitter, was put into right field. Finn was shifted to third, and Schneider to field, while Greene was supplanted at second by Cruikshank. For the first time Ames staged a swatfest, scored six runs in the first inning by batting three Husker pitchers for twelve runs, and won 12 to 7. Morrison was unsteady and was relieved by Bailey in the eighth after the visitors had scored four runs. In the next game, how-

FINN

WOODWARD

GREUTZMACHER

BAILEY

ever, the batters resumed their lethargy. Munger held Ames to three hits, while Durland was batted for seven hits and seven runs, with seven errors. All these combined in the 7 to 0 defeat.

On May 9 and 10 Washington came to Ames for a return series. Ames won the first 11 to 1, due largely to the wildness of Debolt and the hitting of Davis and Morris. The latter cracked out a double and two singles. Bailey pitched a steady game and showed an alertness around the infield, which gained for him good support. The next day Debolt of the visitors came back and held Ames to one hit. He struck out ten in seven innings, while Durland was batted for seven runs. Washington won 7 to 0. Ames dropped another pair with Kansas on May 13 and 14. Although outhitting the Jayhawkers in the first game, the Cyclones' errors caused a possible victory to slip away. Kansas won 11 to 7. The hitting of Davis was the afternoon's sensation. He got a homerun and two doubles, in three times up, off Marxen, the Kansas spitballer. The next day Kansas staged another swatfest at the expense of Bailey and Durland and won 11 to 3. Davis duplicated his hitting record of the day before and got two doubles and a single.

Ames played their last conference games with Drake at Des Moines. The tables were turned on the Bulldogs and Iowa State won both games, the first 9 to 5 and the second 7 to 2. The first game was close. Arriving at the ninth inning one run behind, the Cyclones knocked out five hits off Bill Wilhelm, Drake veteran, while Morrison, who relieved Bailey, held them safe in their half. The second game resulted in a swatting bee at Niggemeyer's expense. He had previously held Ames to one hit. Greutzmacher held Drake safe and won 7 to 2. Morris got three hits. These victories were a fitting climax to a rather disappointing season, but did not help materially to raise the Cyclones from their position next to the bottom in the conference ratings.

The last game of the season was played with Northwestern University. This game served as an indicator of the rating of Big Ten and Missouri Valley baseball as Northwestern was well toward the bottom in the Big Ten race, and Ames near the cellar in the Missouri Valley Conference. The Purple squad won but not until after a hard eleven inning battle, in which Ames had the advantage all the way, until Anderson pushed a Texas leaguer into the right field with one on base, in the eleventh. Morrison pitched a whale of a game, but five errors featured heavily. It was in this game that

Captain Schneider, Finn and Davis played their last baseball for Iowa State. Each won two letters before this season.

This ended the somewhat unsuccessful Conference season as far as games won and lost were concerned, but not entirely unsuccessful, because a large nucleus was developed for a winning team next year. Only three men were lost.

Although Ames was near the bottom in Valley rating, it can be said with perfect right that no team had more careful, skilled and conscientious coaching than did the Cyclones. Starting with practically no veterans Coach Kent developed a team that surprised close followers. Mahoney, Davis and Morris showed the most consistency in hitting. Loose fielding and an apparent inability to size up quickly and accurately inner circle plans resulted in many costly errors. This made it a puzzle as to which combination around the bags worked the best. The following received their letters: catchers, Petty and Whitaker; pitchers, Morrison, Greutzmacher, and Bailey; Mahoney 1b; Greene and Cruikshank 2b; Davis ss; Schneider and Johnson 3b; Currie lf; Finn cf; Woodward and Morris rf. Mahoney, first baseman, was elected captain for the 1922 season.

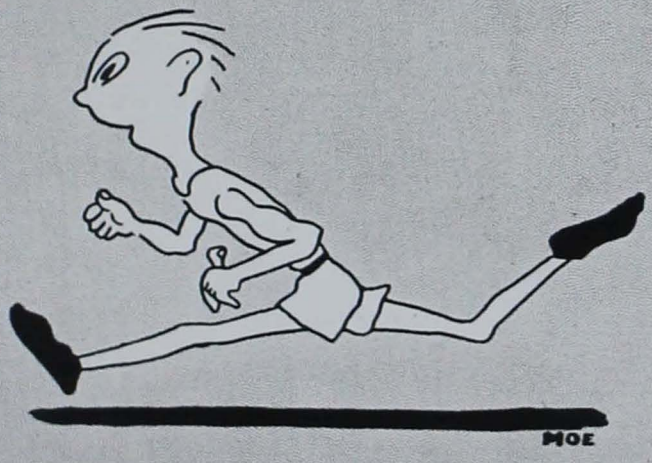
MORRIS

GREENE

CRUIKSHANK

JOHNSON

TRACK



TRACK SQUAD

BACK ROW—Higgins, Wilson, Godby, Pohlman, Paige, Frevert, Wolters, Brown.
MIDDLE ROW—Liljedahl, Bierbaum, Barthel, Reich, Walters, Hendrickson, Graham, Webb.
SITTING—Dier, Holmgren, Lingenfelter, McBirney, Mitchell, Fennell, Birthright.

CAPTAIN PAIGE

COACH "NED" MERRIAM

SCORES

Dual Meet Minnesota	Ames 84, Minnesota 56
State Meet	Ames Second
Missouri Valley Meet	Ames Fourth
Kansas City Athletic Club Indoor	Ames First Two-Mile Relay
Drake Relays	Ames First Two-Mile
	Ames Second One-Mile
	Ames Third Four-Mile
	Ames Third Half-Mile
Penn Relays	Ames Second Distance Medley
	Ames Second Two-Mile
Illinois Relay Carnival Indoor	Ames First Medley
	Ames Third Two-Mile
	Ames Tie First Broad Jump

RECORDS SET BY IOWA STATE RUNNERS

Two-Mile Relay (Drake Relay Record, made by Wolters, Graham, Webb and Higgins), 7:52⅖. A World's Record, when made, for a team composed of men from the same school.

Two-Mile Run (1921 State Meet Record, made by Rathbun), 9:48⅘.

One-Mile Relay (1921 State Meet Record, made by Pohlman, Webb, Higgins, and Wolters), 3:25⅕.

Half-Mile Run (1921 State Meet Record, made by Higgins), 1.57.

Mile Run (1921 State Meet Record, made by Graham), 4:27⅗.

Medley Relay (1922 Illinois Relay Carnival Record, made by Frevert, Hammerly, Wolters, and Rathbun), 8:18⅕.

Two-Mile Run (1922 Indoor Missouri Valley Record, made by Rathbun), 9:43⅗.

WINNERS OF "A"

L. M. Rathbun
O. T. Norton
H. A. Holmgren
J. R. Mitchell
J. B. Tracy
B. A. Webb
S. S. Graham
M. H. Brown
G. G. Pohlman
F. W. Reich
H. L. McBirney
R. W. Godby
L. D. Frederickson
W. J. Paige
Otis Higgins
E. O. Bierbaum
L. P. Barthelb
W. E. Frevert

IOWA STATE'S 1921 track season was featured by its famous two-mile relay team. Coach "Ned" Merriam, who is known all over collegiate America as one of its greatest long distance track coaches, succeeded in developing a record-breaking relay team as well as a strong corps of distance runners. On February 28, 1921, the team, composed of Graham, Frevert, Higgins, and Webb, started their season with an indoor meet at Kansas City. At this time Kansas University went down to defeat before the fast Cardinal and Gold pathmen. Besides winning the relay two of the members, namely, Graham and Frevert, took first in the mile and half mile, respectively. The next meet, the Drake Relays, proved the true worth of this crack team. Here the relay was won in the record time of 7:52⅖. This is the fastest time that any team composed of American runners ever covered the distance in the United States. This time is also a world's record for runners made up from the same school.

With this record to their credit, the team journeyed to the Penn relays, where they took second in a neck to neck race with Yale. The winning time was one and two-fifths more than the time established by Ames in the Drake meet. In both the Penn and Drake meets as well as for the rest of the season, "Deac" Wolters took the place of "Mot" Frevert.

Five members of this year's team go out of varsity competition at the end of the season, either because of the fact that they have already had three years or because of

HIGGINS
Captain-Elect

WEBB

POHLMAN

WOLTERS

GRAHAM

graduation. The loss of Captain Bill Paige makes a big hole in the field events, his specialty being the high and broad jumps. Paige was also a member of the half-mile relay team. The broad jump is still further weakened by the loss of Norton, a class "A" high jumper. Godby and Tracy will be left to hold up the pole vault records with Frederickson out of the running because of graduation. One of the greatest weakening points is the loss of "Stan" Graham, a member of the two-mile relay team as well as a famous miler. The relay team still retains Wolters, Higgins, Webb and Frevert. This with the addition of the remaining varsity and freshman material should assure a winning track team next year. The four mile team also loses a member, namely Mitchell. His work in the mile this year proves him to be a double loss to the team.

A triangular indoor meet between Ames-Drake-Grinnell marked the opening of Iowa State's 1921 track season. Ames took an easy first with 73½ points to their credit. Drake and Grinnell fought hard for second place, Drake finally winning by a margin of one-half point with 17½ counters. Ames' total score came in clean sweeps in two events, the pole vault and the high jump, and seven firsts, six seconds, and two thirds besides.

Boyd, Frederickson, and Tracy eliminated all other entries in the pole vault while Capt. Paige, Boyd, and Lemen duplicated this feat in the high jump. Capt. Paige also showed his ability for spanning wide distances in a broad jump of 21 feet and one-fourth inch, having had hardly any former practice. Ames took first as well as a majority of seconds in all distance events. The mile relay came the nearest to looking like defeat, Grinnell taking a big lead at the start. But with Webb as third man and Higgins for anchor, a lead amounting to almost a quarter of a lap was established before the finish.

About a week after the triangular walkaway, the two mile relay team started their victorious season by defeating Kansas University at the Kansas City A. C. meet. Before the relay Higgins won the half mile in 2:03⅗. He held his own in the relay event and put up a brilliant brand of track work in both events. After running a half mile of the relay in the remarkable time of 1:59⅕, Graham entered the mile. He was handicapped by drawing a second row berth to start from but after battling his way through a crowd of fourteen runners he broke into open field and took the event in 4:30⅘. This was one and a fifth faster time than Joie Ray made at Boston the week before. "Mut" Frevert was handicapped from the beginning in the 100-yard dash and could do no better than second place until the final spurt, when he closed the gap and crossed the tape by the width of his body for first place. A feature of the day was Bert Webb's spectacular finish in his half of the relay. His Kansas man passed him but not realizing Webb's rapid recovery of lost distance was forced to come in second. Webb's time was 1:59⅕.

On March 5, Coach Merriam took six men to Urbana to compete in the Illinois relay carnival. Capt. Bill Paige did himself very creditably in the high and broad jumps, tying for first place in the former and placing third in the latter. With a bad start to account for Ames could do no better than third in two mile relay. This defeat was made up, however, by the winning of the medley relay. Higgins covered his

RATHBUN

BIERBAUM

MITCHELL

BROWN

FREVERT

quarter mile in :50 flat, thereby giving Pohlman a good lead. Pohlman lost the lead only to regain it before he handed the baton to Webb. By covering his half mile in the remarkable time of 1:58, Webb increased the lead considerably and left what seemed an easy finish for Graham. Furnas of Purdue, a famous Olympic star, was not easily beaten, however, and if Graham had not been able to establish a new indoor record the Purdue man would have beaten him. The time for the relay was 8:24. This tied the former carnival record. Ames did not place in either the 600 or 1000 yard dashes.

Outdoor track started with a rush at the Drake relays, when the Cardinal and Gold boys covered the two mile relief circuit in the record breaking time of 7:52⅖. This established a world's record for runners made up of one school as well as setting a record on the Drake track. "Deac" Wolters, on the initial scratch, took a long lead although not as great as he might have taken considering the fact that he had no opposition. Graham was staked against Illinois' strongest man and was forced to come in second notwithstanding the fact that his time was less than two minutes. The best times were made by Webb and Higgins, who covered their half mile circuits in 1:56 and 1:56⅖ respectively. Ames placed third in the four mile relay when "Mot"

WEBB, HIGGINS, GRAHAM, WOLTERS
Ames' Championship Two-Mile Relay Team

REICH

HOLMGREN

GODBY

McBIRNEY

Frevert spurted past Wall of Wisconsin in the last 100 yards of the grind. Illinois came in first with the watch at 18:19⅕.

On April 26, Coach Merriam took his two mile path team composed of Webb, Graham, Wolters, and Higgins to the Penn relays which took place on the 29th. In both the two-mile and medley relays Ames succeeded in placing second, their time being but a few fifths of a second slower in each case. A wet track hindered the athletes. Ames made the rounds in 7:54, the winners, Yale, making it one-fifth of a second faster. The medley time was 10:21⅗, only one and three-fifths seconds slower than the world's record. The leaders, Illinois, majored Iowa State by two-fifths of a second. In this meet all eastern colleges conceded that Ames was without a doubt Western champion.

Minnesota was the next school to battle with our men. Ames easily romped away with the honors, giving the Gopher lads the short end of a 84 to 56 tally. Eight firsts and a tie for another first with the majority of seconds and thirds made the total score for Iowa State. Bert Webb entered the broad jump in place of Paige who was laid up with an injured ankle and surprised Iowa State followers by taking a first in this event. Webb also took the blue ribbon in his specialty, the half mile, doing this

WOLTERS, HIGGINS, WEBB, POHLMAN
One-Mile Relay Team

in 1:58⅘. Rathbun took the two-mile event in 9:45⅖ with Frevert a close second.

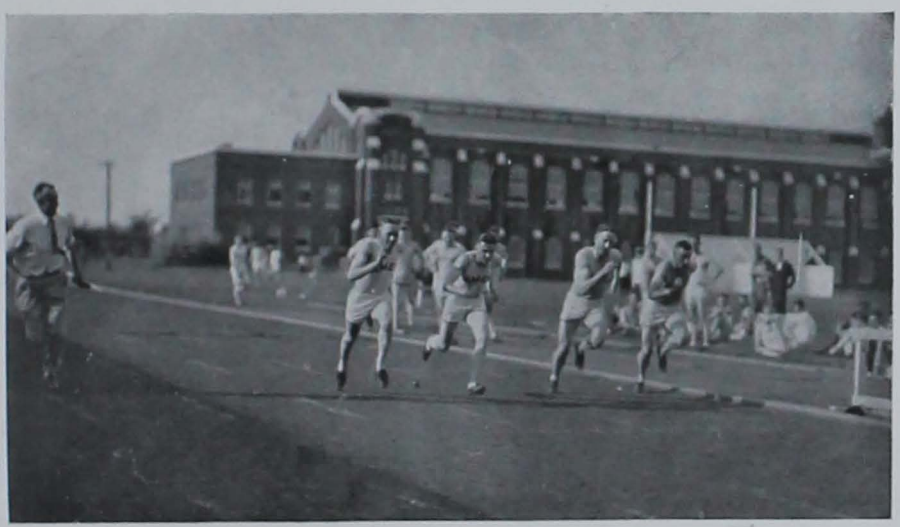
Individual point winners were Webb for Ames with ten points to his credit and Anderson for Minnesota, who took first in all three of the events that he entered.

This dual proved to be valuable experience for the Ames cinder experts as shown by the strong showing made in the State meet which took place at Des Moines one week later. By collecting a total of twenty-seven points in three of the middle distance events Ames started a tally that made a second to Iowa with 52 points.

Higgins and Webb ran an almost perfectly even half mile although the judges awarded Higgins the decision with a new record time of 1:57, just three-fifths of a second faster than Beardz, an Iowa State man, stepped it in 1908. Graham made another Drake record in the mile by lowering Browning of Cornell's record of 4:30⅗, three and one-fifth seconds.

Rathbun showed master stepping when he took the two mile in 9:48⅘, thereby shattering the former record by approximately eleven seconds. The mile relay team made up of Pohlman, Webb, Higgins, and Wolters broke another previous Drake mark by taking the event in 3:25⅕. McBirney placed second in the javelin throw, losing by a small distance to Patterson of Drake who heaved the spear 158 feet and 3 inches. Although Capt. Paige was out of competition in the high jump, Norton surprised the dopesters by tying for second place. Individual honors of the day went to Paulu of Grinnell.

Iowa State's performance at St. Louis in the Missouri Valley meet was almost a repetition of their work at the State meet. Higgins and Webb again crossed the tape with arms locked in 1:56. Rathbun ran easy, saving his reserve for the final spurt when he crossed the tape ahead of the well known Watson of Kansas Aggies in 9:45⅗. Iowa State had a comparatively easy time in the mile relay. Frederickson

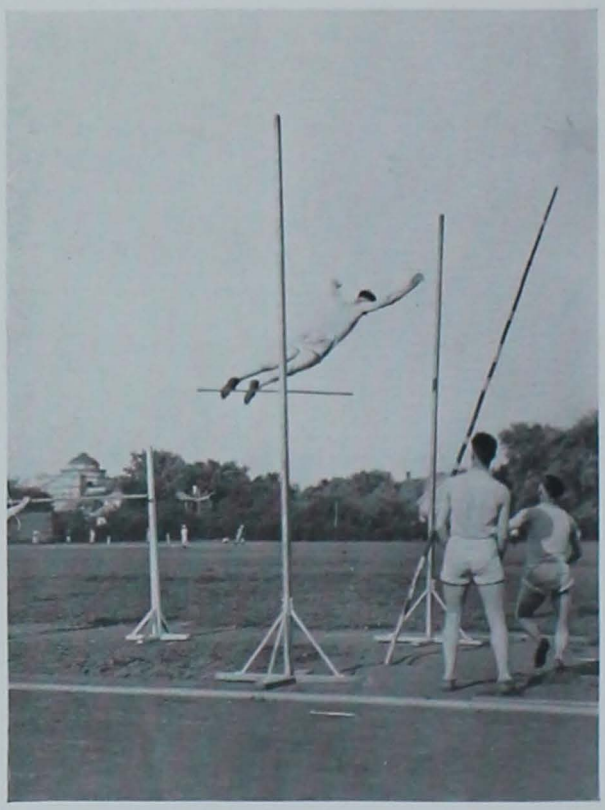


START OF 440-YARD DASH

tied for second place in the pole vault. Graham took the lead from Watson in the mile only to be beaten at the final tape. Watson was forced to make the run in 4:22⅗, thereby equalling the former conference record. Nebraska upset the dope when they took the meet with a total of 37 points. University of Kansas and University of Missouri tied for second with 29 points each and Iowa State came in a close fourth with 28.

The closing of the 1921 track season was marked by taking four places in the annual Big Ten meet held in Chicago on Stagg Field. Higgins won the half mile in 1:58⅗ while Webb came in fourth. Rathbun fought a game fight with Wharton of Illinois only to lose by a couple of yards. In finishing second he defeated Furnas of Purdue, a member of last year's Olympic team. The mile relay team finished a strong third to Michigan and Illinois. Michigan pulled just ahead of Iowa State in 3:26⅘.

Illinois won the meet with 61 points, while Michigan was second and Wisconsin third. Iowa State was nosed out of fourth place with a scant two points by Iowa. The Cardinal and Gold boys took home a total of fourteen points.



THE CROSS COUNTRY SEASON

CAPTAIN RATHBUN

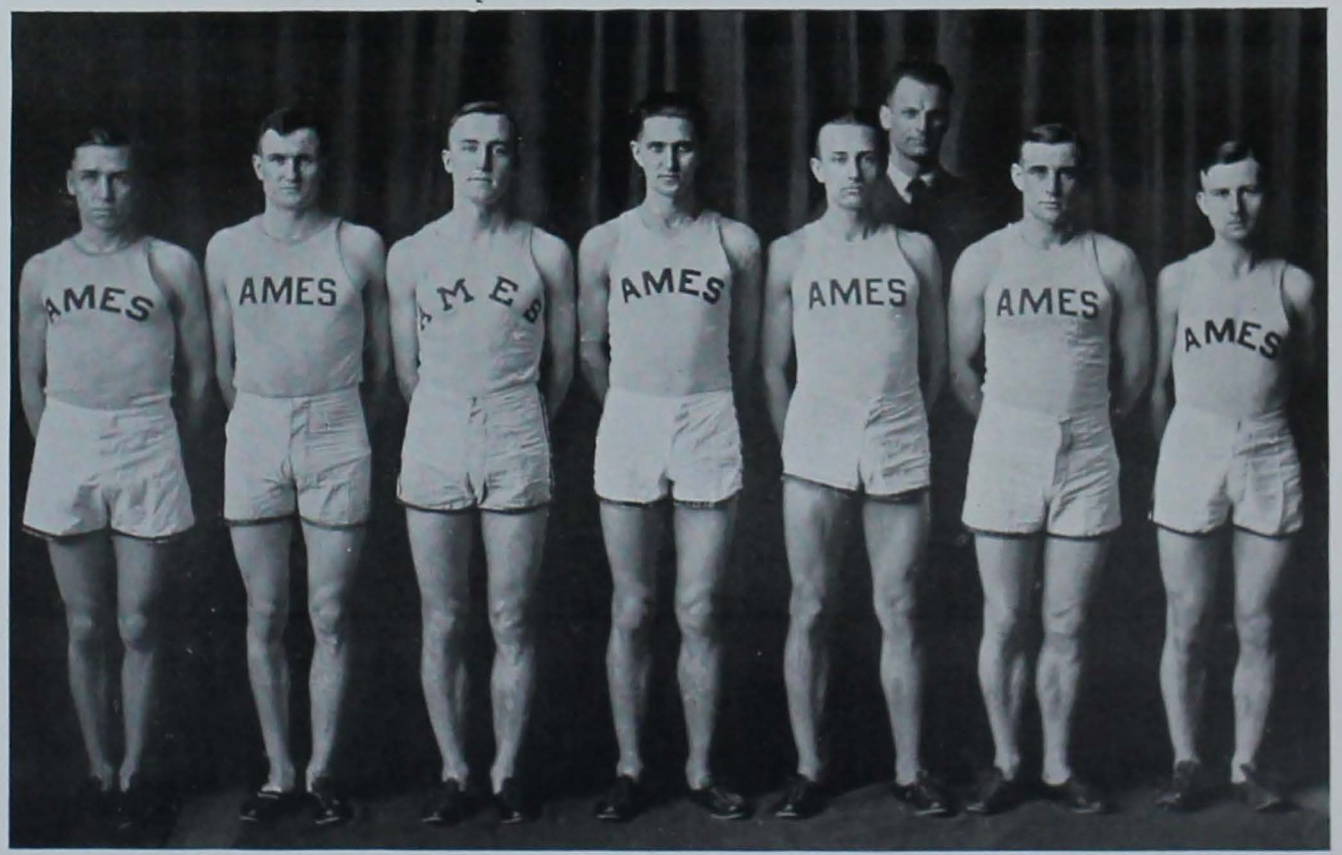
LETTER AWARD

L. E. Rathbun
W. E. Frevert
E. L. Bierbaum
B. A. Webb

SCORES

Dual Meet Kansas University . . .	(Rathbun First)	Ames 21, Kansas 34
Missouri Valley Conference	(Rathbun First)	Ames First
Big Ten Conference	(Rathbun First)	Ames Second

CROSS COUNTRY SQUAD PICTURE



Rathbun, Hollowell, Frevert (Captain), Bierbaum
Miller, Smith (Coach), Webb, Brown

CROSS COUNTRY

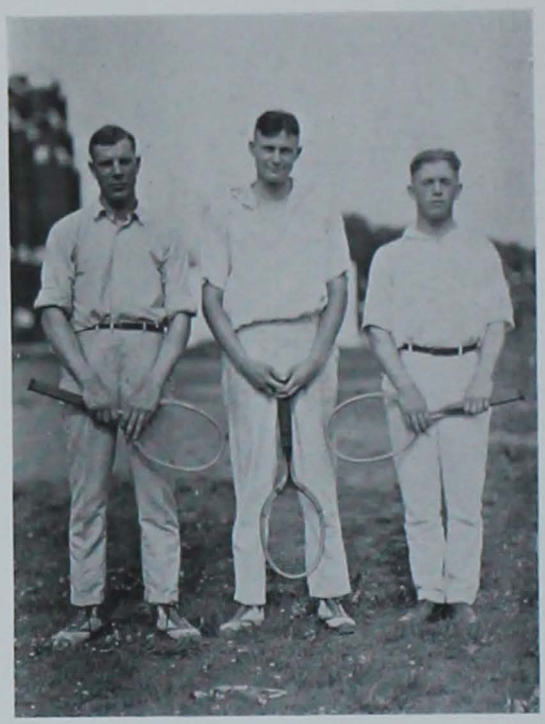
COACH "ART" SMITH started the cross country season in the fall of 1921 as the new track and cross country mentor at Ames. The beginning of the season found a good nucleus around which to build a winning cross country team such as has represented Ames for the past twelve years. The veterans with which to start the season were Rathbun, Captain Frevert, and Webb. Bierbaum and Brown of the 1921 track squad had considerable experience. These men with other good harriers, Hallowell, Channer, Seaton, Miller, and Greenlee, who had yet to prove themselves, made up the personnel of the squad.

The first meet of the season, held on October 22, was a dual with Kansas University. It resulted in a victory for Ames by a 21 to 34 score. Rathbun, the machine-like Ames runner, was the first to finish and was fully fifty yards ahead of Patterson of Kansas. Rathbun's time was 27:51. Webb and Frevert tied for third place, followed by Hallowell and Bierbaum, who finished sixth and seventh respectively. The first mile was made in 5:08 by Patterson, but he was closely pushed by Rathbun. Both fought for the lead up to the midway mark when "Bunny" led off for the remainder of the race. The meet ended between halves of the Kansas University and Ames football game.

After the Kansas dual meet Coach Smith directed his attention towards conditioning his men for the Missouri Valley meet at Lincoln, Nebraska, on November 12 and the Big Ten meet at Bloomington, Indiana, the following week. Special work over hills and pastures filled the program of practice for the Big Ten meet. Eleven men were now taking the brunt of the work-outs. Smith's teams have won two national championships and he knew the caliber of a team required to be the winners of these two events. A squad of six men picked from these contenders for berths, appeared to be one of the best balanced teams which had competed for Cardinal and Gold honors in recent years.

On November 12, Iowa State won the Missouri Valley championship at Nebraska University by a nineteen point margin. Kansas University, Kansas Aggies, Nebraska, Grinnell and Washington finished in order. Rathbun placed first over the five mile course in the fast time of 26:13⅗, followed by Patterson of Kansas University, who trailed "Bunny" in the dual meet at Ames. Captain "Mut" Frevert placed fifth, Bierbaum sixth, Webb seventh and Brown twelfth.

November 19 found the team at Bloomington, Indiana. Illinois University, who was doped to win, carried off highest honors, with Ames second. Illinois had an exceptional team this year, composed of all veterans of the past season and members of the record breaking four mile relay team. "Bunny" Rathbun led first ahead of Finkle of Wisconsin, but ran some fifty yards off the course and had to come back, thus coming in behind the winner by two yards. The time was 29:20. Captain "Mut" Frevert was the next Ames man to finish and came in eighth. Bierbaum, Brown and Webb finished next in order farther down the line. The course at Bloomington was typically "cross country", over roads, pastures, plowed fields, timber and very steep hills. This was the first time in cross country running that a course of this kind was used and that partially accounted for the slow time. The Big Ten was the concluding meet of the season and the last one for Frevert and Webb. Each of these men has run three seasons.



Kuppinger, Kinney, Loucks

TENNIS SQUAD

WITH the opening of the 1921 season prospects for a successful intercollegiate tennis season loomed especially promising. Although Smith, the crack net man of the previous season, was lost by graduation, Kinney, Kuppinger, and Kittle, veterans, were left.

On May 20 the coaches issued a call for men to which a good number responded. The usual elimination tournament was held soon after in order to select a team. Winners of this tournament were Loucks, Kuppinger, Kinney, and Kittle.

Ames easily won the meet with Drake in both singles and doubles. The results of the singles were: Loucks of Ames defeated Grant of Drake, 6–3, 6–3; Kinney of Ames defeated Friedman, 6–4, 6–2; Kuppinger defeated Mahaffa of Drake, 6–3, 6–2; Kittle of Ames defeated Barkley, 6–1, 6–5. The results of the doubles were: Kittle and Loucks, Ames, defeated Mahaffa and Barkley, 6–1, 6–1; Kinney and Kuppinger, Ames, defeated Friedman and Grant, 6–3, 6–2.

Ames was unable to attend the Missouri Valley meet at Washington.

INTRAMURAL

FRESHMEN BASEBALL SQUAD 1921 SEASON

FRESHMEN GRIDIRON SQUAD 1921

FRESHMEN BASKETBALL SQUAD 1922

FROSH PUSH BALL OVER SOPH LINE

A FEW TROPHIES OFFERED FOR INTRAMURAL COMPETITION

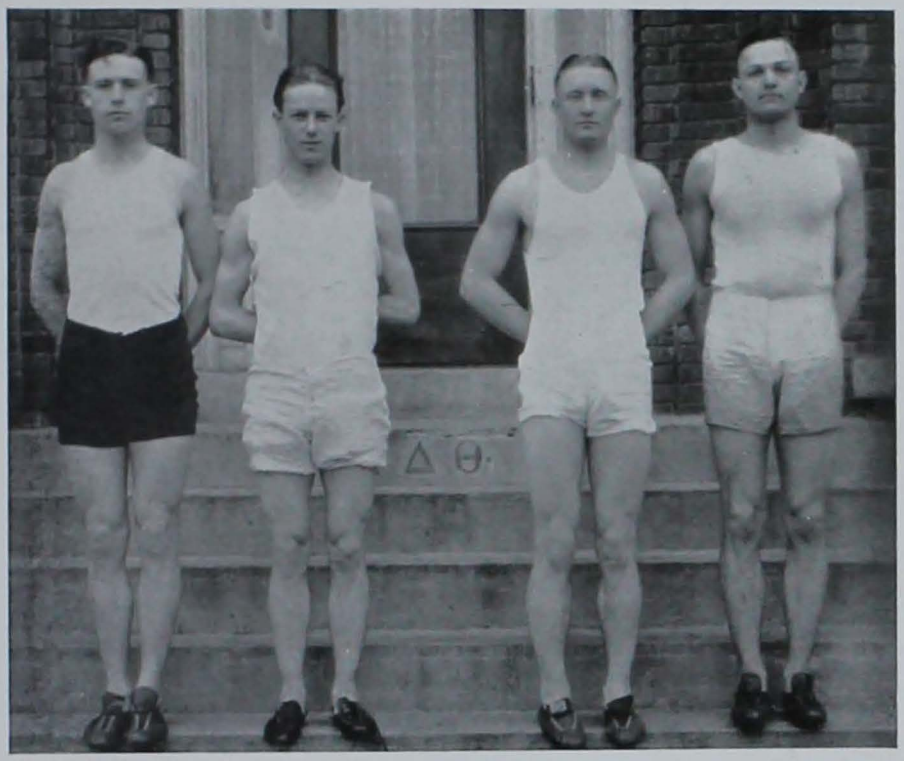
BOXING AND WRESTLING

STATE CLUB 1921 CHAMPIONS

ALPHA GAMMA RHO NATIONAL LEAGUE SECTION WINNERS

ALPHA TAU OMEGA CHAMPIONSHIP WINNERS 1922

TAU GAMMA NU RUNNERS UP

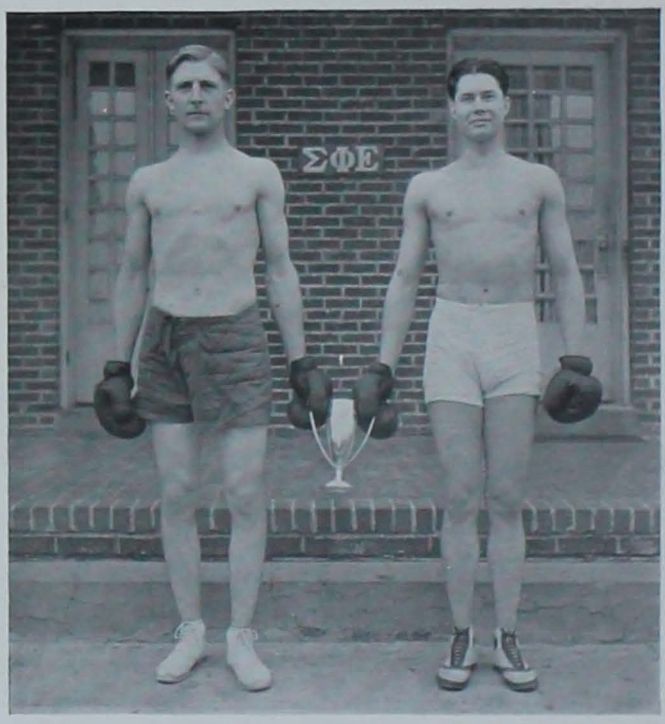


PHI DELTA THETA CHAMPIONS

PHI GAMMA DELTA SECOND PLACE WINNERS

BOXING TOURNAMENT

DELTA UPSILON CHAMPIONS



SIGMA PHI EPSILON RUNNERS UP

WRESTLING TOURNEY

HAU KI'S (ABOVE) AND ADELATE'S (BELOW) DIVIDE THE HONORS

STATE HIGH SCHOOLS VICTORS AT AMES

GRINNELL: 1922 BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

L. Lamb, Rinefort, Schmidt, Nichols (Coach)
Blair, Friend, R. Lamb (Captain), Rand, G. Lamb

CEDAR RAPIDS: 1921 TRACK CHAMPIONS

Barnes, Yeisley, Swensen, Novak (Coach), Jensen
Boegel, Marek, Butterfield, Yerkes, Hines

WOMENS' ATHLETICS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACULTY

Miss Winifred R. Tilden, B. A., is Professor of Physical Education and Director of Women's Athletics at Iowa State College. She is a member of the National and Mid-West Physical Education Association, a member of the Middle West Society of College Directors of Physical Education for Women, also a member of the National Committee on Women's Athletics and President of Women's Athletic Council, and Honorary Member of the Women's "A" Fraternity.

Mrs. W. G. Gaessler has charge of all the heavy apparatus and aesthetic dancing classes as well as beginning swimming. She is Medical Advisor for the Red Cross Corps, a member of the Athletic Council and an Honorary Member of the Women's "A" Fraternity.

Miss Agnes Murphy has charge of all advanced swimming and playground classes. She is the Chairman of the Swimming Club and Official Examiner for the Red Cross Corps in this district. She is also an Honorary Member of the Women's "A" Fraternity.

Miss Marie Habermann is a graduate of Hope College, Holland, Michigan, and has a B. P. E. degree from the American College of Physical Education at Chicago. She is an Instructor in playground and elementary gymnastics.

Miss Mae Kelly received her B. A. degree at Oberlin College. She is Instructor in Corrective Gymnastics.

Miss Ruth P. Springer received her degree from Columbia Normal School of Physical Education at Chicago. Miss Springer has been added to the Instructing Staff this last year and she has charge of General Sports and Freshman Gymnastics.

WOMEN'S "A" FRATERNITY

HONORARY MEMBERS

Miss Winifred R. Tilden

Mrs. W. G. Gaessler

Miss Agnes Murphy

BACK ROW—Ruth Gerber, Margaret Sloss, Lois Baker, Bertha Fritzsche, Helen Beels, Madge Williams.
FRONT ROW—Mrs. Gaessler, Miss Murphy, Verena Meyer, Myrtle Hall, Susan Moser.

NEW POINT SYSTEM IN WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

Because the Women's Athletic Association at Iowa State is a member of the Athletic Conference of American College Women, it became necessary to revise the Constitution of the Association and also establish a new system of making athletic awards, in order to meet the requirements for such membership.

It has been customary in the past to award medals to the honor girls of the athletic teams. When a girl received three such medals she was awarded the official women's "A" sweater. However, under the new system the intermediate awards have been put away, and points are awarded. When the required number of points has been earned, the girl receives her "A" sweater.

Double "A"	800 points
Official "A"	500 points
Membership	200 points

Points may be earned as follows:

Varsity	100 points
Squad	50 points
Second team	25 points

The W. A. A. Sports shall be:

Hockey	Heavy Apparatus
Basketball	Dancing
Tennis	Baseball
Swimming	Track

A girl may earn only 300 points during her Freshman year.

Rules governing W. A. A. Sports:

1. A girl may take part in only one Major sport each quarter.
2. A girl may earn only 200 points in any one W. A. A. sport.

The Outing Club which is under supervision of the Physical Education Department shall consist of the following sports:

Golf	Riding
Soccer	Archery
Volley Ball	Hiking
Quoits	

Only 100 points from the Outing Club may be transferred in four years; with not more than 25 points from any one sport.

Adaptations of the point system:

1. Any medal held by any girl shall be valued at 150 points.
2. Any girl graduating in 1922 shall be required to have 475 points for her Official "A".
3. Any girl graduating thereafter shall be required to have 500 points for her Official "A".
4. In order for a Senior to receive her "A" she must have earned 25 points during her Junior year.

MAJOR SPORTS

W. A. A. HOCKEY

Field hockey for women seems to be a very popular sport at Iowa State College if we are to judge from the number of girls who came out last fall. Class games were played off and then the high twenty-five girls were picked for the varsity.

The Sophomores won from the Freshmen by a 2 to 0 score, and the Freshmen also suffered defeat at the hands of the Seniors by a score of 3 to 0. The Juniors fought the Freshmen to a tie score of 2 to 2. The Seniors tied with the Sophomores and also with the Juniors. The Juniors won from the Sophomores by a 2 to 1 score.

Girls receiving 100 points in Hockey:

Marle Hall
Fanny Axtel
Alice Blunk
Myrtle Hall
Sue Blundell
Clarice Iles
Verena Meyer
Rose Nicholson
Grace Sowerwine
Pearl Robbins
Margaret Murphy
Helena Mahnke
Marie Hartman
Helen Gilmore
Laura Bublitz
Ervilla Masters
Ethel Huebner
Alma Kalsem
Bessie Chmelik
Marjory Duncan
Emma Fife
Margaret Brookhart
Irene Dewey
Cleora Deitrick
Millie Lerdall
Eleanor Martin

Girls receiving 50 points in Hockey:

Lois Baker
Mary Glassford
Arline Meyer
Amy Stowell
Adaline Sutherland
Kathryn Beaty
Ruth Hess
Ola Phillips

Adaline Wurdeman

W. A. A. BASKET BALL

At the beginning of the winter quarter all girls out for basketball went into training. After a period of six weeks practice the class games were played. There was unusual enthusiasm shown in playing the final games. To prove her theory that girls under weight should not play basketball, Miss Tilden made a feature game out of one of the games and she played the "heavies" against the "skinnies" and the former beat by a score of 26 to 15.

The first game played was that between the Senior college team and the Sophomores, which resulted in a top-heavy score for the Sophs. of 35 to 16.

The Senior college team also suffered defeat at the hands of the Freshmen, having to take the small end of a 19 to 12 score.

The championship game was played between the Sophomores and Freshmen in which the Preps led by a score of 45 to 25.

Girls receiving 100 points in basketball:

Norma Ouverson
Helen Keeler
Cleora Dietrick
Rose Nicholson
Clarice Iles
Ethel M. Easter
Margaret Sloss
Agnes Craig
Lelah Bisplinghoff
Grace Sowerwine
Lucile Hatlestad
Dorothy Olson
Irene Schenken
Ona Ulrich
Myrtle Hall
Agnes Noble

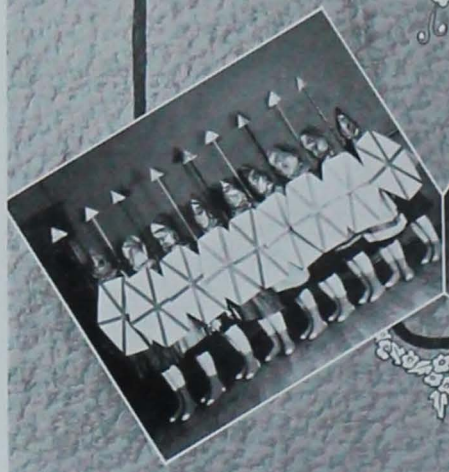
Girls receiving 50 points in basketball:

Margaret Brookhart
Bessie Chmelik
Verena Meyer

Girls receiving 25 points in basketball:

Ruth Mosgrove
Helen Newton
Ella Larson
Myrtle Bein
Amy Stowell
Wanda Swarner
Ervilla Masters
Sadie Perley

Hoc Day



HOME ECONOMICS DAY

Home Economics Day at Iowa State was opened with a demonstration by the classes in Physical Education. The object of the demonstration was to show the educational features of the work as presented daily in the women's gymnasium. Part One consisted of work done in the Remedial, Aesthetic and Playground classes. Part Two presented historical sketches of Physical Education—Greek, Roman, German, Swedish, Danish, and English.

PART ONE

I. "Play Time" Playground Workers, Miss Murphy.
   A. Mother Goose Rhymes.
   B. Games.
II. "Mignonette" First Year Aesthetic Dancing, Mrs. Gaessler.
III. Our ever present problems. Remedial Gymnastics, Miss Kelly
   Scene 1. Classification of Students.
      a. Round shoulders, drooping head, and flat chest.
      b. Lordosis or sway back.
      c. Lopsided positions.
      d. Flat feet.
      Weight according to height and age.
   Scene 3. Process of correction.
   Scene 3. Class after correction.

PART TWO

First Episode, Greek

Greek Maidens at Play
Sophomores, Miss Murphy
Achery, Ball, and Javelin Group
Dances
Second year dancing, Mrs. Gaessler
"Joy" - - - - - *"Pastoraloe"*

Second Episode, Roman

"The Warriors"
Sophomores, Mrs. Gaessler

Third Episode, German

Wand Drill
Freshmen, Miss Springer
Heavy Apparatus
Juniors, Mrs. Gaessler

Fourth Episode, Swedish

Folk Dance - - - - - *"Trekarlspolska"*
Freshmen, Miss Habermann

Fifth Episode, Danish

Danish Day's Order
Freshmen, Miss Springer

Sixth Episode, English

Country Dance - - - *"Gathering Peascods"*
Freshmen, Miss Habermann
Morris Dance - - - - - *"Bean Setting"*
Freshmen, Miss Habermann

Final Episode, Symbolic Tableau

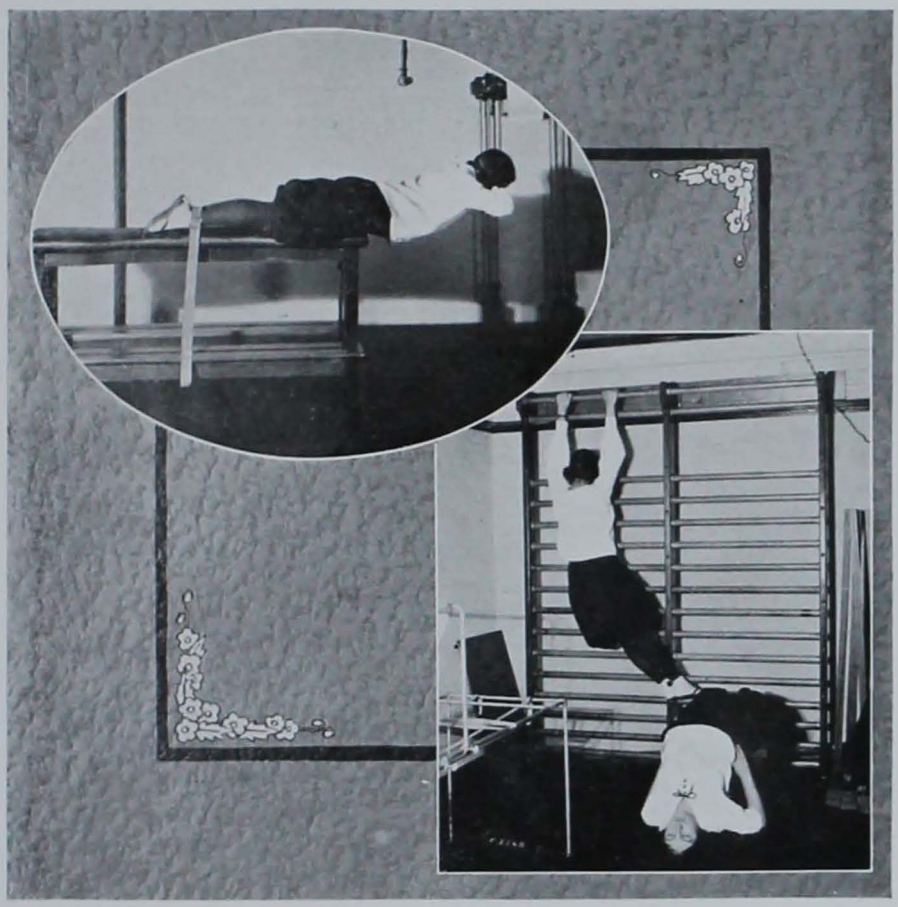
The Spirit of Physical Education with her Attributes

Poise	Skill	Health
Rhythm	Endurance	Symmetry

PLAYGROUND

Playground at Iowa State has been about as popular a subject as dancing and heavy apparatus. Miss Agnes Murphy has been in charge and has given several demonstrations in different phases of the work. How to handle community work has been the object of the course. A girl must know all the different phases of the work from unorganized games, such as sand building, to the organized pageants and plays.

There has been much interest shown and several original suggestions made for pageants. One of the most interesting of the demonstrations Home Economics Day was that presented by the playground classes with the aid of the children of Ames Public Schools.



CORRECTIVE GYMNASTIC'S

Remedial Gymnastics has received a very prominent place in Physical Education at Iowa State College. Instead of letting a girl continue work in regular gymnasium classes if she has fallen arches, round shoulders, one hip larger than the other, or anything else, she is scheduled in corrective gymnasium and she stays in this department until she is cured as much as she ever can be.

Miss Mae Kelly has worked hard in this department and she is to be highly congratulated on her work. The exhibition Home Economics Day was conclusive evidence that the girls receive a great benefit from this form of gymnasium.

MAY DAY PAGEANT

The Historical Pageant under the direction of Miss Winifred Tilden, who was also Chairman of the Theme Committee, was a repetition of the Semi-Centennial Pageant given a year ago. The setting however was very much different.

The pageant opens when twelve Trumpeters followed by History enter. History introduces: first, the Committee of Three; second, the six Counties desiring the location of the Model Farm; third, the Board of Education. Next enters the lad, who hears the summons of Education. The Foundation Stones are laid. Opening of College. The Spirit of Iowa State College dances in and calls American Vision to behold her achievements. The Division of Industrial Science:

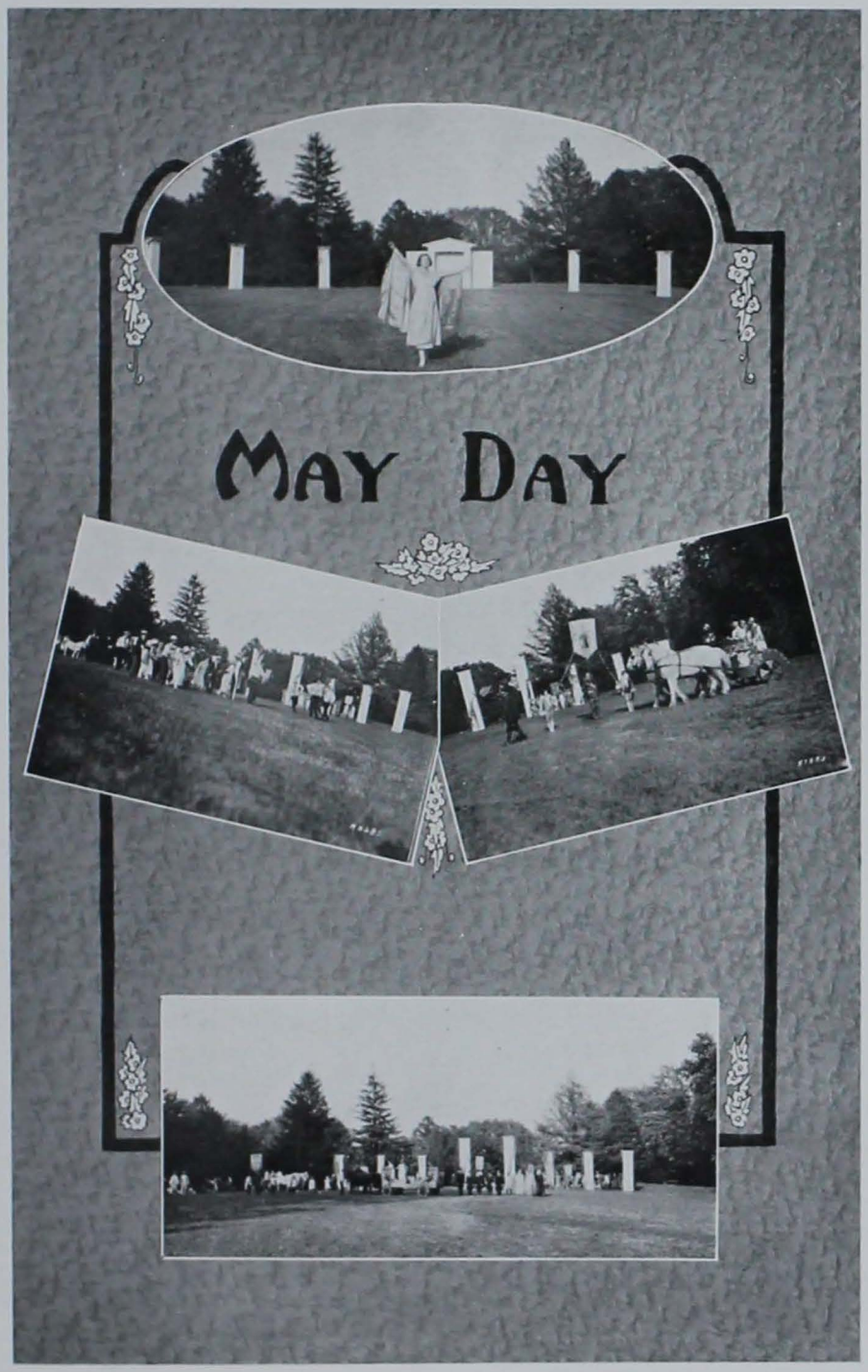
Economic Science	Zoology	Physical Training
History	Physics	Bacteriology
Psychology	Chemistry	Mathematics
Botany	English	Music
Geology	Public Speaking	Library
	Modern Languages	

The Division of Agriculture.
The Agricultural Carnival.
The Division of Home Economics:

Cookery	Textiles	Care of the Home
Dietetics	Millinery	Applied Design
Marketing	Health	Home Decoration
Sewing	Home Management	Costume Design

The May Day Procession.
The Division of Engineering.
St. Patrick's Day.
Division of Veterinary Medicine.
The Graduate College.
The Crowning Gifts.

It is useless to say that this Pageant was the prettiest one ever given at Iowa State College.


MAY DAY

FEATURE PART OF WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

The hearty coöperation between the Women's Physical Education Department and the Men's Physical Training Department is always evident in this institution.

Many requests have been made of the girls to appear in aesthetic dances between halves of the basketball games. The requests have always been met with high favor among the girls and enthusiasm is abounding. The type of dances vary from the interpretative solo to the group dances.

The dances of foreign countries are taught to the girls in their physical education classes—and are given in appropriate costume.

A team composed of girls from the Heavy Apparatus class exhibited some remarkable work on the Giant Stride, the Flying Rings, and the Ropes, this winter between halves of the final game of the Girls' Basketball Tournament. At the same game the class in playground also presented the "Colkey Jubilee"—a gymnastic dance—which included some excellent tumbling and pyramid building.

The Women's Red Cross Life Saving Corps has very ably assisted Coach D. E. Daubert's Porpoises in two demonstrations at the men's pool. The life saving work was emphasized throughout the two demonstrations. Fancy diving and stunts were also included in the program.

The swimming club of the W. A. A. has also appeared in three public demonstrations. The men's pool was put at their disposal for these meets. Swimming among the girls is rapidly coming to hold an important position among women's athletics. The handicap of a small pool and inadequate equipment does not prevent a large number of women from becoming proficient swimmers.

Each spring a gymnasium meet is held in which the girls whose grades are at least 90 per cent compete in their department for a silver loving cup. Last spring the cups were awarded to Verena Meyer in Heavy Apparatus, to Lenore Higley in Dancing, to Irene Haynes in Playground and to Kathryn Gearheart in Elementary Gymnastics.

Feature Pictures

Dancers

May Queen.

BLUE RIBBON

MARY JEAN STERN

MARGERY JOHNSTON

GLADYS McVAY

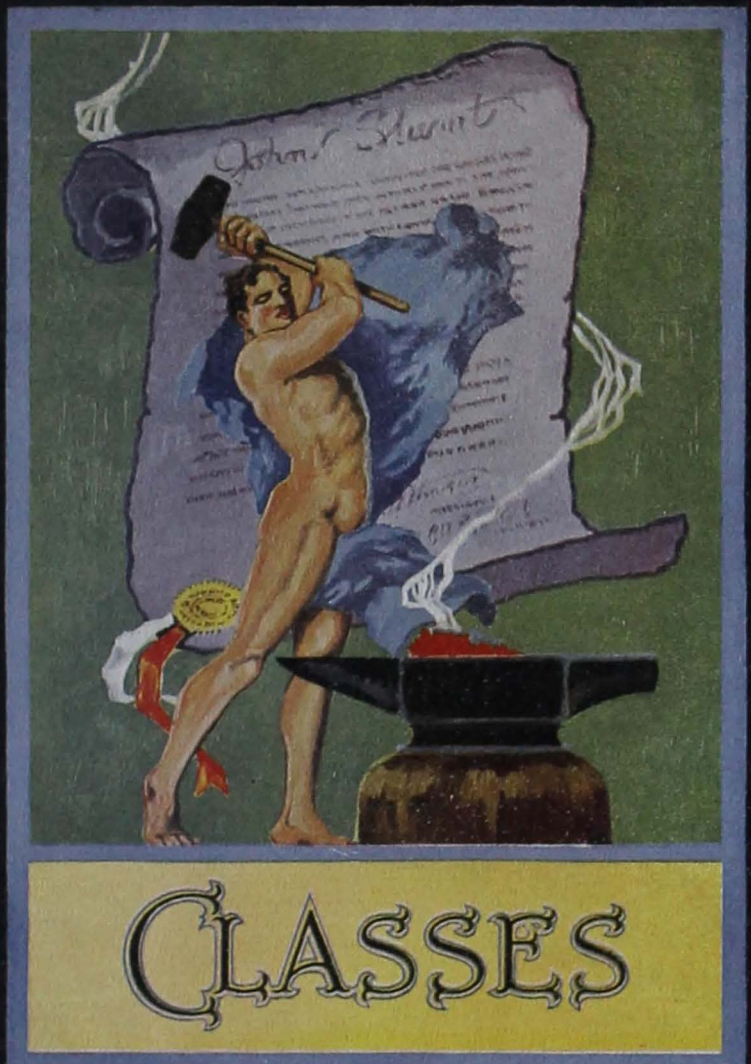
ELITHE NISEWANGER

AUDERY HICKMAN

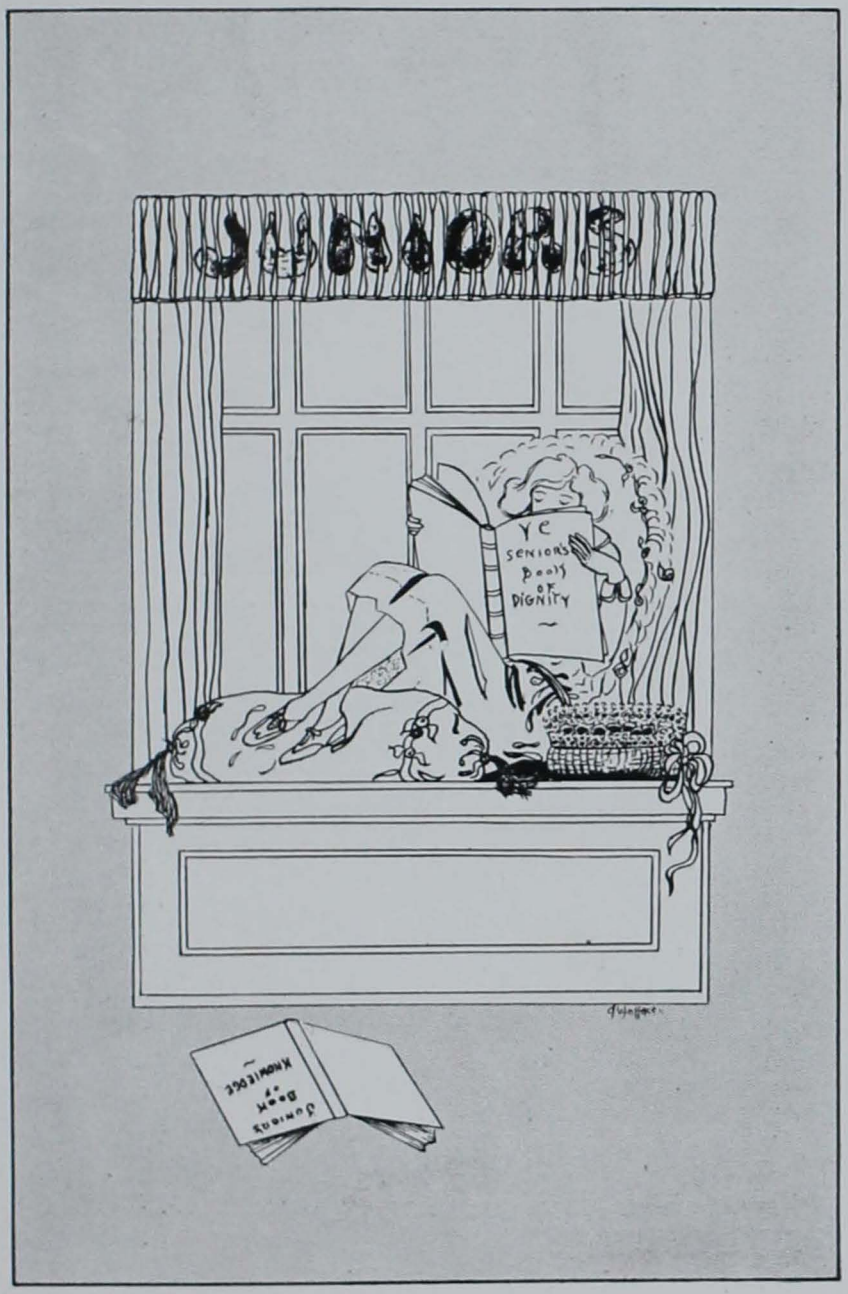
IONE JOHNSON

SUE NAGY

GERTRUDE McARTHUR



CLASSES


Ye
Seniors
Book
of
Dignity
Juniors
Book
of
Knowledge

BRYAN L. ALLAN — Rockwell City
Agriculture Engineering
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Interfraternity Council; A. S. A. E.

W. BOYD ALLEN — Chariton
Architectural Engineering
Crocket Society; Class Track '20, '21

LESLIE R. ALT — Sioux City
Ceramic Engineering
Kappa Sigma; Engineering Council; S. B. American Ceramic Society

VICTOR C. ANDERSON — Flandreau, S. D.
Civil Engineering
Tau Gamma Nu; BOMB Board; "Contrary Mary" Cast; C. E. Society; President Coyote Club

O. M. ANWYL — Columbus City
Dairying
Ag. Club; Dairy Club

LEE A. ATWOOD — Le Raysville, Pa.
Vocational Education

R. BALLARD ATWOOD — Hickman, Ky.
Agriculture Education
Ag. Club; Vocational Education Club; A. B. Degree Fisk University

FANNIE M. AXTELL — Strawberry Point
Home Economics
Omicron Nu; Women's Guild; Hockey '21; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club

LOIS BAKER — Nevada
Home Economics
Freshman Commission; Captain Women's Life Saving Corps; Women's A. Fraternity; Y. W. C. A. Finance Committee; Business Manager Hockey Club; W. A. A.

JOE M. BAILEY — Muskogee, Okla.
Animal Husbandry
Kappa Sigma; Dixie Club; Ag. Club

DONALD D. BAKER — Lone Tree
Veterinary Medicine
Theta Delta Chi; Veterinary Medical Society

LESLIE W. BARTOW — Ames
Civil Engineering

EARL L. BARTLEY — Laurens
Animal Husbandry
Delta Tau Delta; Assistant Business Manager 1923 BOMB; Glee Club; Ag. Club

LEN R. BEATH — Corning
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Kappa Delta; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club

ARTHUR R. BECK — Cherokee
Chemical Engineering

DONALD J. BECKER — Dumont
Civil Engineering
Mohawk; Iowa Engineer; A. S. C. E.

HELEN BEELS — Hastings, Neb.
Home Economics
Sigma Kappa; Women's A Fraternity; Home Economics Club; President W. A. A.; Junior Advisory Board; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Womens' Red Cross Life Saving Corps; Hockey; Swimming; Sophomore Class Play; Women's Athletic Council; Sophomore Council

RONALD C. BENSON — Pierson
Mechanical Engineering
Westgate Club; Bachelor Literary Society; Concert Band '19, '20, '21; A. S. M. E.

BLANCHE BENTLEY — Ames
Home Economics and Agriculture
Y. W. C. A.; Quill Literary Society; Kappa Phi

ELSIE BENTLEY — Ames
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Quill Literary Society; Glee Club; Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Chapel Choir; Geneva Club; Cosmopolitan Club; "Pinafore"

HELEN E. BERESFORD — Vinton
Home Economics

HOBART BERESFORD — Vinton
Agricultural Engineering
A. S. A. E.; Ag. Club; Ag. Council

ERNEST A. BERRY — Clarinda
Farm Crops and Soils
Tau Gamma Nu; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club

FRANK G. BEYSCHLAG — Hamburg
Horticulture
Horticulture Club; Welch Literary Society; University of Iowa.

ELMER O. BIERBAUM — Griswold
Animal Husbandry
Hau Ki; Varsity Track; Cross Country; Double A Fraternity

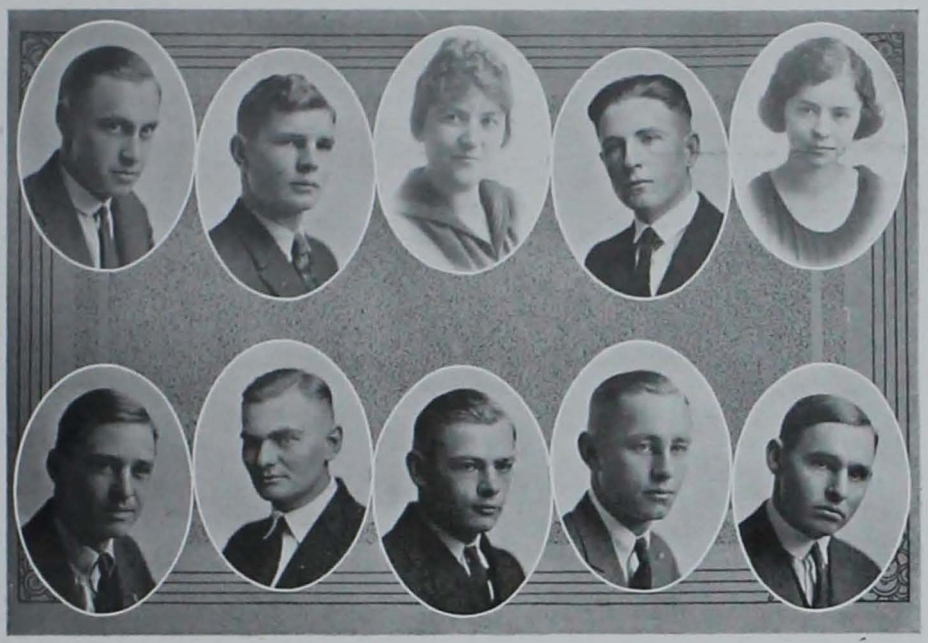
WILLIAM AUSTIN BISHOP — Ames
Animal Husbandry

EVELYN BLACK — Norwalk
Home Economics and Agriculture
Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Agronomics Club; Hiking '20; Des Moines University

LILLIAN M. BLACK — Norwalk
Home Economics and Agriculture
Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Ag. Council Agronomics Club; Des Moines University

LEWIS L. BLEAKLY — Galva
Chemical Engineering
Sigma Sigma; Track '21; Chemical Engineering Society

R. H. WILLIAM BODE — Kesley
Electrical Engineering
Association of Collegiate Engineers; A. I. E. E.; Sophomore Football; Varsity Football



R. S. Bodholdt — Waterloo
Civil Engineering
Sigma Nu; Pan Hellenic Council

Harley C. Boeke — Hubbard
Civil Engineering
Sigma Chi

Hazel I. Bown — Waterloo
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

Harold T. Boyle — Ames
Agricultural Engineering

Faith S. Bradford — Ames
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Kappa Phi Cabinet; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club

Alfred C. Brittain — Winterset
Agricultural Economics
Ames Club; Rural Economics Club; Ag. Club; Vice-President Earth Science Club

Elmer A. Brockmeier — Colesburg
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society

George D. Broderson — Denison
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Chi; Football

Joe E. Brorby — Madison, S. D.
Dairying
Pi Kappa Alpha; Interfraternity Council; Varsity Football '20, '21

Wm. P. Brower — Kanawha
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society

HAROLD H. BROWN — Onslow
Electrical Engineering
Philomathean Literary Society

JAMES F. BROWN — Earlham
Animal Husbandry

LESTER HARLAN BROWN — Stockport
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society; Parson's College

MARK H. BROWN — Wellman
Farm Crops and Soils
Adelante; Class Track '19, '21; Varsity Track '21; Varsity Cross Country '21

MILTON I. BROWN — Oakland
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society

W. L. BROWN — New London
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Block and Bridle

W. E. BUMANN — Hartley
Animal Husbandry

MERLE R. BUNKER — Mount Pleasant
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; I. S. C. Rifle Team

HELEN E. BURGESS — Panora
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

HOWARD A. BURK — Sioux Falls, S. D.
Animal Husbandry
State Club; West Gate Club; Coyote Club; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Wrestling and Swimming

BURR C. BOSTON — Waterloo
Industrial Science
Theta Delta Chi; BOMB Board; Purdue-Ames Debate '20; Pan-Hellenic Council

M. A. CASS, JR. — Le Mars
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff; Class Treasurer '21

FRED R. BUSHNELL — Rochelle, Ill.
Farm Management
Phi Kappa Psi

HOWARD D. CATION — Ames
Horticulture
Tau Gamma Nu; Glee Club '20, '21; A-M-E-S Quartette; "Pinafore"; Horticulture Club; Beta Mu

ORVILLE BYRAM — Waverly
Agricultural Engineering
State Club; A. S. A. E.; Concert Band; Orchestra

HAROLD L. CHACE — Pilger, Neb.
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Sigma Phi

E. M. CAPELLEN — Dows
Architectural Engineering
Acacia; Crocket Society; BOMB Staff

EDITH CHANTRY — Omaha, Neb.
Home Economics
Delta Mu; Omicron Nu

JOSEPHINE CHATTERTON — Lime Grove
Home Economics and Agriculture
W. A. A.; Cosmopolitan Club; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Agronomics Club

BESSE CHMELIK — Tama
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; C. S. A.; Home Economics Club

ELSTON W. CHAPIN — Tripoli
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle

LEO M. CHRISTENSEN — Kearney, Neb.
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Society

IRENE CHRISTIAN — Fort Dodge
Home Economics

LESTER E. CLAPP — Long Grove
Animal Husbandry
Delta Upsilon; Ag. Club; Glee Club '19, '20; *Student* Staff '20, '21

ROY LESLIE CLARK — Chariton
Architectural Engineering
Crockets

VERNA LEE CLARK — Ames
Industrial Science
Kappa Phi; Delphian Literary Society

ADEN F. CLUMP — Terril
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle

NETA COMSTOCK — Cincinnati
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A. Junior Advisory Board; Hiking '20; W. A. A.

WALDO P. COWDEN — Riverton
Animal Husbandry
Beta Theta Pi; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club

GERHARDUS H. CRONJE
Animal Husbandry
Senekal, Orange Free State, South Africa
Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; Cosmopolitan Club

RALPH L. CULVER — Laceyville, Penn.
Agricultural Economics
Acacia; Ag. Council; Rural Economics Club; Editorial Staff of *Iowa Agriculturist*

MARK S. COLLIER — Durant
Farm Management
Adelante; Bachelor; Rural Economics Club; Inter-Fraternity Wrestling.

HUGH M. CORROUGH — Bondurant
Chemical Engineering
Lambda Chi Alpha; Engineering Council; BOMB Staff

B. H. CUTLER — Dunlap
Electrical Engineering

WALTER CHRISTENSEN — Eagle Grove
Electrical Engineering
Association of Collegiate Engineers; A. I. E. E.

ELIZABETH W. DAUBENBERGER — McGregor
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi; Grinnell College

IRMA DAVISON — Burt
Home Economics

LEONARD C. DEAL — Ames
Dairying
Dairy Club

GEORGE A. DEHAVEN — Lancaster, Penn.
Horticulture
Chi Phi; Ag. Club; Horticulture Club

TRACY E. DELAHOOKE — Froelich
Electrical Engineering
Philomathean; Kennedy Cup Debates; Sirens

G. P. DEYOE — Mason City
Animal Husbandry
Lambda Sigma Phi; Block and Bridle; Ag. Council

CLEORA DIETRICK — Buxton
Home Economics
W. A. A. Basketball '20; Hockey '21; Home Economics Club; Cedar Valley Junior College; Upper Iowa University

L. E. DILLS — Bouton
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Welch Club

LLOYD L. DILWORTH — Mitchell, S. D.
Agricultural Journalism
Alpha Gamma Rho; Concert Band '19, '20, '21; Captain R. O. T. C.; *Iowa Agricultural* Staff; Press Club; BOMB Board; Cadet Officers Association; Beta Mu; Scabbard and Blade

PRISCILLA DODDS — Ames
Home Economics
Kappa Delta; Home Economics Club

J. C. DONNAL — Ames
Electrical Engineering
Lambda Delta Chi; Varsity Basketball '22; *Student* Staff '19, '20, '21; Pan Adelphian Honor; A. I. E. E.

ANNA L. DOWELL — Bedford
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi; Secretary '20, Treasurer '21; Women's Guild

PAUL M. DUNN — Le Mars
Forestry
Lambda Chi Alpha; Editor Ames *Forester* '21, Staff '22; Inter-Fraternity Council; I. A. F. C.

W. H. E. DUNHAM — Estherville
Civil Engineering

ERWIN E. DUBBERT — Laurens
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; Crescent Literary Society

C. R. Durland — Brookings, S. D.
Civil Engineering
C. E. Society

John G. Earhart — Stuart
Animal Husbandry
Acacia; Alpha Zeta; Sigma Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Inter-Fraternity Council; Member of Publication Board, Editorial Staff Iowa State *Student*; Iowa *Agriculturist;* Publicity Manager 1923 Bomb

Lester B. Eckles — Aplington
Electrical Engineering
Band; Crescent; A. I. E. E.

Robert Louis Ekins — Fort Madison
Chemical Engineering
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Varsity Football; Boxing; Glee Club; Guard of Saint Patrick; Chemical Engineering Society; United States Military Academy

Gregory C. Elliott — Monona
Dairy Husbandry
Amician; Philomathean

Wilson D. Elliott — Ottumwa
Dairying
Ag. Club; Dairy Club

Theron H. Erickson — Reinbeck
Farm Management

V. Lambert Estle — Letts
Animal Husbandry
Delta Upsilon; Ag. Club

Ruby Ekstrom — Burlington
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta

Leora Fairbanks — East Waterloo
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

ST. ELMO FAITH — Gooding, Idaho
Animal Husbandry
Phi Kappa Psi; Delta Sigma Rho; Cardinal Guild; Public Speaking Council; Varsity Debate Team '20, '21

OREN E. FELTON — Fairmount, Ind.
Animal Husbandry
Adelante; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle; Cardinal Guild '20, '21; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet '20, '21; Public Speaking Council '20, '21; Class President '21; Class Football '21; Freshman Corn Judging Contest; Taylor University

EMMA FIFE — Paullina
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Hockey '21; Quill Literary Society

NELLE FISHEL — Dow City
Industrial Science
Gamma Phi Beta; Freshman Commission; Industrial Science Club

LAURA FLYNN — Postville
Industrial Science
Geneva Club; Quill Literary Society; Cosmopolitan Club

WM. H. FONDA — Ames
Dairying
Dairy Club; Welch Literary Society

GLENN A. FOSTER — Chariton
Civil Engineering

EUGENE B. FOWLER — Battle Creek
Electrical Engineering
Iowa State *Student* Staff; '21; A. I. E. E.

JESSE L. FOWLER — Battle Creek
Farm Crops and Soils
Agronomy Club

WM. O. FRASER — Wellsville, Ohio
Animal Husbandry
Tau Gamma Nu; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

V. O. FRENCH — Oskaloosa
Architectural Engineering
Crocket Society; Concert Band '19, '20, '21; Concert Orchestra '20, '21, '22; Beta Mu

ELMER A. FRITTS — Rock Valley
Animal Husbandry
Adelante; Inter - Local - Fraternity Council; Block and Bridle

CAROL FULKERSON — Marion
Landscape Architecture
Alpha Tau Omega

W. O. FULLERTON — Audubon
Electrical Engineering
Pi Kappa Alpha; A. I. E. E.; A. A. C. E.

MAX S. FUNK — Ottumwa
Civil Engineering

R. H. FUNKHOUSER — Moravia
Animal Husbandry
El Paso; Reserve Football '21; Ag. Club

DOROTHY I. GIBSON — Des Moines
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Home Economics Club; Women's Guild: W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Quill Literary Society

H. L. GIBSON — Grimes
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Kappa Delta; Ag. Club

C. C. GLENN — Mitchellville
Animal Husbandry

R. R. GOBELI — Lidderdale
Electrical Engineering
Advanced R. O. T. C.; Scabbard and Blade

ROBERT W. GODBY — Earlham
Animal Husbandry
Varsity Track '21; Double A Fraternity

MORTIMER GOODWIN — Naperville, Ill.
Animal Husbandry
Beta Theta Pi; Sigma Delta Chi; Editor *Green Gander;* Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Men's Athletic Editor 1923 BOMB

EDWARD D. GORDON — Virginia, Minn.
Agricultural Engineering
Bachelor Literary Society; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

MURIEL GOWANS — Emmetsburg
Home Economics

KENNETH R. GRANT — Ames
Truck Crops and Market Gardening
Horticulture Club

JAMES C. GREENE — Mount Pleasant
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council; Ag. Club

ETHEL GRIMES — Glidden
Home Economics

PAUL W. GROTH — Ottumwa
Architectural Engineering
Phi Kappa Psi

DOROTHY B. GRUWELL — Ames
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta; May Fete '19, '20; Pedese; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Guild; Home Economics Club

JENNIE C. HAGGARD — Worthington, Minn.
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Quill Literary Society; Home Economics Club; Hiking '19; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Guild

GERALD K. HALBASCH — Ames
Electrical Engineering
Rifle Club; Artillery Pistol Team '21

HAMPTON T. HALL — Centerville
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Sigma; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

ANDREW B. HALLUM — Carrollton, Ga.
Animal Husbandry
Welch Club; Dixie Club; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

R. W. HANNA — Davenport
Mechanical Engineering

MACK ARMSTRONG HANEY — Minneapolis, Minn.
Dairy Husbandry
Class Football '20, '21; University of Minnesota

DONALD WESLEY HANSEN — State Center
Civil Engineering
Sigma Sigma; A. S. C. E.

JOHN A. R. HANSEN — Atlantic
Industrial Science
Sigma Nu

M. H. HANSON — Ames
Mechanical Engineering
Engineering Council '21, '22; A. S. M. E.

RICHARD L. HANSON — Burlington
Chemical Engineering

HERBERT A. HARMISON — Marcus
Dairying
Tau Gamma Nu; Dairy Club; "Contrary Mary" Cast; Public Speaking Council

DOROTHY M. HARRIMAN — Ames
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi; Glee Club; "H. M. S. Pinafore"

MARIE A. HARTMANN — Everly
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Quill Literary Society; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Hiking '19; Hockey team '20, '21

PAUL P. HATCHER — Morris, Ill.
Farm Crops and Soils
Illini Club; Agronomy Club; Ag. Club

R. H. HATHAWAY — Ackley
Mechanical Engineering
Philomathean Literary Society; A. S. M. E.

LELAND S. HAWK — Des Moines
Mechanical Engineering

RALPH HEARN — Kingsley
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

A. C. HECKENLAIBLE — Menno, S. D.
Civil Engineering
Band; Glee Club; University of South Dakota

PORTER I. HENDERSON — Randall
Dairying
Sigma Nu; T. L. B.

GEORGE DEWEY HENNIGH — Spring Mills, Penn.
Dairying
Lambda Chi Alpha; Keystone Club; Dairy Club

ROY F. HESS — Ames
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society

CECIL W. HILLMAN — Deep River
Industrial Science
Crescent; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Class Track

JOHN D. HINES — Ames
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

A. P. HOELSCHER — Hubbard
Industrial Science
Alembic Club; Cross Country; Philomathean Literary Society; Cosmopolitan Club

RAYMOND E. HODGES — Omaha, Neb.
Animal Husbandry
Phi Kappa Psi; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Chairman of Government Students

GEORGE S. HOLLAND — Des Moines
Civil Engineering
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; T. L. B.; Stewards' Club; Civil Engineering Society; A. A. E.

H. A. HOLMGREN — Ruthven
Dairy Husbandry
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Ag. Club; Freshman Track; Varsity Track; Coe College

GEO. M. HOOVER — Sterling, Ill.
Animal Husbandry
Lambda Sigma Phi; Ag. Club

C. H. HOPER — Hartley
Electrical Engineering
Lambda Chi Alpha; A. I. E. E.

HOWARD S. HOUGLAND — Gilbert
Architectural Engineering
Lambda Sigma Phi; Crocket Society

ETHEL S. HUEBNER — Burlington
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Junior Hockey Team; Hiking '20; Homemaker Staff '22

VERNA HUNTER — Sioux City
Home Economics
Kappa Delta; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; May Fete '21; Big Sister Chief; Omicron Nu; Geneva Club

JACK W. HUSSEY — Memphis, Tenn.
Chemical Engineering
Lambda Chi Alpha; Chemical Engineering Society; Life Saving Corps; Cadet First Lieutenant; Boxing; Swimming

PAUL ILGENFRITZ — Monroe
Electrical Engineering
Freshman Baseball; A. I. E. E.

FORREST G. INMAN — Marble Rock
Agricultural Education
Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; Delphian Literary Society; Agricultural Education Club

O. L. JACOBS — West Bend
Animal Husbandry
Hau Ki; Y. M. C. A.; Boxing; Gospel Team

W. A. JENNINGS — Des Moines
Civil Engineering
Secretary A. I. M. E.; A. S. C. E.; Radio '18; Y. M. C. A.

GUY A. JENNINGS — Tipton
Electrical Engineering
Class Football '20

EARL W. JOHNSON — Gilbert
Farm Management
Lambda Sigma Phi; Rural Economics Club; Lieutenant in R. O. T. C. '20

LESTER M. JOHNSON — Ottumwa
Electrical Engineering
Class Football; Class Wrestling; Association of Collegiate Engineers

MABLE L. JOHNSON — Wall Lake
Home Economics
Junior Women's Advisory Board

MARIE C. JOHNSON — Richland
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Wesley Club

PAUL G. JOHNSON — Winnebago, Minn.
Dairying
Mohawk; Ag. Club; Dairy Club; Class Baseball and Football; Varsity Baseball

W. MURRAY JOSLIN — Independence
Electrical Engineering
Amician

CORNELIUS A. JENKINS — Ames
Farm Crops and Soils
Amician; Philomathean; Agronomy Club; Class Football

FRANK W. KEATING — Mt. Ayr
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Sigma Phi; Class Football '20; Varsity Track '21; Junior Representative to Athletic Council '21, '22

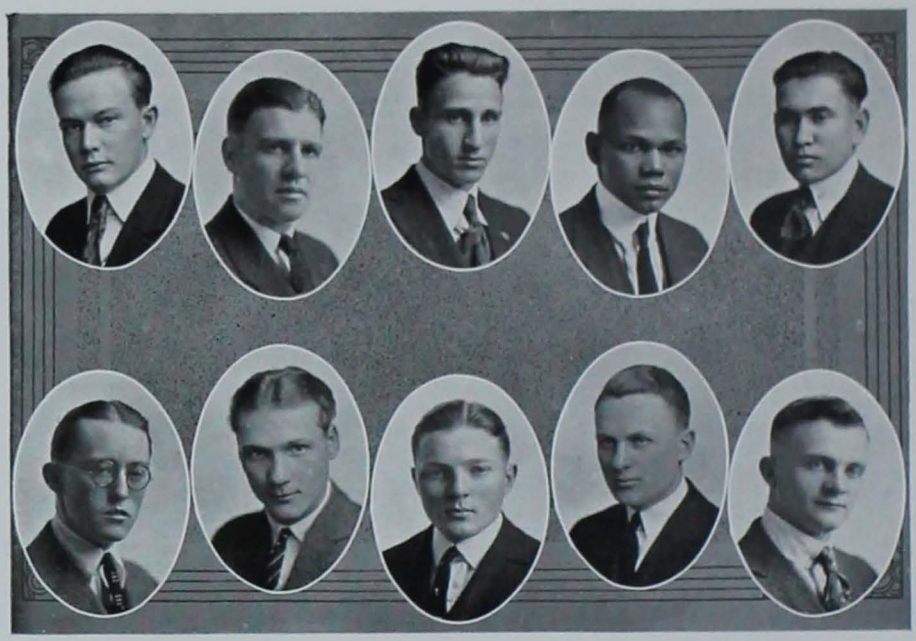
FAY ELLSWORTH KEITH — Ames
Electrical Engineering
Varsity Swimming Team '20, '21; Life Saving Corps; Vice-President Porpoise Club

RAYMOND C. KELLEHER — Lansing
Agricultural Engineering
Catholic Students Association; A. S. A. E.; Class Football '21; Columbia College

GEORGE F. KIRCHOFF — Ames
Dairying
Dairy Club; Ag. Club

RUSSELL I. KLOPP — Allentown, Penn.
Horticulture
President Keystone Club, '22; Secretary Bachelor Debating Society, 21; Vice-President, '22; Hort. Club; Ag. Club

CONSTANCE M. KNIPE — Ames
Home Economics



LOUIS A. KOSCHMEDER — Tripoli
Electrical Engineering

FRANK P. KREBS — Cedar Rapids
Dairying
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Alpha Zeta

HARRY L. KREWSON — Bloomfield
Mechanical Engineering
Association of Collegiate Engineers; A. S. M. E.

JOHN L. LACKETT — Bellville, Texas
Agronomy

CHARLES MELVIN LANDSTROM — Burlington
Mechanical Engineering

RAYMOND LANNING — Algona
Farm Crops and Soils
College Orchestra; Agronomy Club

CASPER H. LARSON — Norway
Veterinary Medicine
Theta Delta Chi; Veterinary Medical Society; Varsity Base Ball

E. S. LARSON — Clinton
Mechanical Engineering
Lambda Chi Alpha; A. S. M. E.

H. L. LAUBE — Dubuque
Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Double A Fraternity; Track '19

FRANK D. LAU
Civil Engineering
Civil Engineering Society; Band; Cornell College

C. LaVern Day — Ames
Civil Engineering
Civil Engineering Society

Marie Lawler — Ames
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta

George O. Lee — Minneapolis, Minn
Animal Husbandry
Crescent Literary Society; Ag. Club Block and Bridle

Fred H. Leinbach — Belmond
Animal Husbandry
Hau Ki; Football '20; Block and Bridle

Edmund C. Lenzmeier — Shakopee, Minn.
Animal Husbandry
Football '21; Wrestling '20, '21; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

Paul T. Liljedahl — Essex
Agricultural Education
Alpha Kappa Delta; Welch Literary Society; Ag. Club; Ag. Educational Club; Band; Glee Club; Orchestra

Robert E. Liljedahl — Essex
Agricultural Education
Alpha Kappa Delta; Military Band; Class Track; Varsity Track '21; Cross Country Squad '21

Pedro V. Lim — Manila, Philippine Islands
Animal Husbandry

Sara Link — Ames
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Delphian; Public Speaking Council '20, '21

John F. Little — Springville
Chemical Engineering
Delta Upsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council; Iowa *Engineer* Staff; Chemical Engineering Society; Business Manager Chemical Engineering Magazine

KING SHIU LO — Canton, China
Chemical Engineering
Chinese Students Club

LEO LIARD LOCHER — Monticello
Electrical Engineering
Class Football '20; Band; A. I. E. E.; Life Saving Corps

J. VAN S. LONGENECKER — Keota
Agricultural Engineering
Grinnell College

EUNICE LONGWORTH — Ames
Home Economics

WILLIAM ROBERT LUCAS — Winterset
Civil Engineering
Delphian Literary Society; A. A. C. E.

RAY M. MCADAMS — Victor
Electrical Engineering

JACK MCAVINCHEY — Oelwein
Architectural Engineering
Crockets; C. S. A.; Class Track '20, '21; Varsity Track '21; Varsity Football '20, '21

H. L. MCBIRNEY — Boise, Idaho
Animal Husbandry
Delta Tau Delta; Varsity Track '21

STANLEY W. MCBIRNEY — Boise, Idaho
Agricultural Engineering
Delta Tau Delta; Engineering Council; A. S. A. E.

BENJAMIN E. MCCAMMON — Ragan, Neb.
Animal Husbandry

ROBERT I. MCCREADY — Hartley
Electrical Engineering
Kappa Sigma; A. I. E. E.

ELLA M. MCDERMOTT — Storm Lake
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; C. S. A.; Buena Vista College

WALDO E. MCDOWELL — Ames
Forestry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Forestry Club

CHARLES B. MCGRATH — Ontario
Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry
Veterinary Medical Society; Crescent

GEORGE P. MCGRAW, JR. — Pierson
Mechanical Engineering
El Paso; College Band; A. S. M. E. Treasurer

DAISY MCILRATH — Laurel
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.

JULIETTE MCINTOSH — Manchester
Home Economics
University of Iowa

WAYNE MACKLAND — Council Bluffs
Animal Husbandry

HELENA MAHNKE — Des Moines
Industrial Science
Pi Beta Phi; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; "Sleeping Beauty" Cast; Hockey '21; *Student* Staff '21

ENOS O. MANON — Voil
Civil Engineering

MILDRED MARSHALL — Storm Lake
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Swimming '21; W. A. A.

ELMER CATHERINE MARTIN — Eldora
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; W. A. A.

GLEN F. MARTIN — Renwick
Animal Husbandry

LEO E. MARTIN — Tripp, S. D.
Animal Husbandry
Amician

KENNETH MARVIN — Beaman
Animal Husbandry
Delta Upsilon; Sigma Delta Chi; Football Reserve; Associate Editor Iowa State *Student;* Slander Editor *Green Gander;* Inter-fraternity Council; BOMB Board

RAYMOND J. MAXWELL — Mitchellville
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club

RUTH MEGCHELSEN — Montrose
Home Economics and Agriculture

JOHN W. MERCER — Victor
Agricultural Engineering
Ag. Club; A. S. A. E.; A. C. E.

ROBERT W. MERRIMAN — Springfield, Ill.
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society

C. W. METHFESSEL — Waverly
Electrical Engineering
Lieutenant Cadet Corps; I. S. C. Rifle Team

GEORGE A. METZGER — Ames
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; *Student* Staff '20; Advertising Manager *Student* '21

BERENA M. MEYER — Odebolt
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Cosmopolitan Club; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Quill Literary Society; "A" Fraternity; Junior Advisory Board; Heavy Apparatus Cup '21

LAURA MARJORIE MILLER — Des Moines
Home Economics

EARL F. MINER — Shell Rock
Animal Husbandry

FRED J. MLEYNEK — Yale
Chemical Engineering
State Club; Chemical Engineering Society

M. V. MOLSBERRY — Clarksville
Electrical Engineering

JAMES H. MOORE — Corydon
Agricultural Engineering
Lambda Delta Chi; A. S. A. E.; Varsity Track '21

CHAUNCEY F. MORRISON — Keokuk
Animal Husbandry

CHAUNCEY N. MORSE — Estherville
Civil Engineering
Concert Band '20, '21

OLE INGEMANN MORTENSEN — Des Moines
Electrical Engineering

MARK G. MUELLER — Manly
Electrical Engineering
Mohawk; Bachelor; *Iowa Engineer* Staff; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.

MARIE MUIRHEAD — Des Moines
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

ELEANOR M. MURRAY — Ames
Industrial Science
Alpha Gamma Delta; Theta Sigma Phi; Junior Advisory Board; Sophomore Council; Big Sister Captain; *Student* Staff; Women's Pan-Hellenic; Secretary Industrial Science Club; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff

H. L. NEETHLING — Bloemforstein, South Africa
Dairying
Cosmopolitan Club

CARL E. NELSON — Cherokee
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

CLARENCE E. NELSON — Ottumwa
Architectural Engineering
Crocket Society; A. A. C. E.

JOHN WALTER NELSON — Ottumwa
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; A. A. C. E.

IRVIN L. NEMMERS — Waterloo
Pomology
Amician; Horticulture Club; C. S. A.

WM. E. NICHOLS — Rockford
Electrical Engineering
May Fete '21; A. I. E. E.; Boxing; Class Basketball; A. C. E.

WM. ARTHUR NIELSEN — Cedar Falls
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

ELITHE NISEWANGER — Des Moines
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Hiking '19, '20; Swimming '20, '21; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; W. A. A.

MAURICE B. NORLAND — Marshalltown
Civil Engineering

J. E. NORMAN — Union
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Ag. Club

HELEN NUGENT — Casey
Industrial Science
Science Club; W. A. A.; Mathematics Club

MARGARET A. NUTTY — Mason City
Home Economics and Agriculture
Kappa Phi; Agronomics Club; Home Economics Club; Ag. Club; Y. W. C. A.

J. H. O'DAY — Shenandoah
Electrical Engineering
Concert Band; Engineering Council

JOHN A. O'LEARY — Marion
Animal Husbandry
Amician; Block and Bridle

ARTHUR B. OLSON — Roland
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Ag. Club

LYLE A. OLSON — Des Moines
Farm Management
Rural Economics Club

RALPH A. OLSON — Ellsworth
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Glee Club; Choir; Pistol Team '21; Scabbard and Blade

MURIEL ORR — Cedar Rapids
Home Economics
Sigma Kappa; W. A. A.; Pan-Hellenic Council

STUART G. PAGE — Dubuque
Electrical Engineering
Beta Theta Pi; Captain R. O. T. C.; Scabbard and Blade; President Officers Association; Freshman Track Team

ARTHUR W. PAGEL — Sumner
Electrical Engineering

HERBERT G. PALMER — Grinnell
Dairying
Band; Vice-President Dairy Club; Ag. Club

HOLLIS S. PALMER — Strawberry Point
Forestry
Forestry Club; Ag. Club

LOIS H. PAMMEL — Ames
Landscape Architecture
Kappa Delta; W. A. A.; Women's Athletic Council; Y. W. C. A.; Vistonian Club; President Tennis Club

HAROLD H. PARKER — Jessup
Industrial Science
Student Staff; Alembic Club; Industrial Science Club; Coe College

EVERETT H. PATTERSON — Webster Grove, Mo.
Animal Husbandry
Beta Theta Pi; Tennis '20; *Green Gander*

FRED D. PATTERSON — Des Moines
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.; Promotion Force

ROY E. PATTERSON — Coon Rapids
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society

FLORENCE M. PAUL — Laurel
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.

FRANK O. PAULSON — Clinton
Mechanical Engineering

J. R. PEARSON — Decorah
Agriculture
El Paso; Rifle Team '20; Phileleutheros; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club

GAYLORD W. PENNEY — Stacyville
Mechanical Engineering
Crescent; Chairman A. S. M. E.

GEO. E. PERKINS — Sac City
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Tau Omega; Class Football '19, '20

EDWIN WADE PETERSEN — Davenport
Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; A. S. M. E.; Case School of Applied Science of Cleveland

ELIZABETH K. PETERSEN — Des Moines
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi; Pan-Hellenic Council

ESTHER C. PETERSON — Council Bluffs
Chemical Technology

HAROLD J. PETERSEN — Davenport
Civil Engineering
Sigma Chi; Freshman Basketball '20; Civil Engineering Society

KENNETH C. PETERSON — Badger
Agricultural Economics
Tau Gamma Nu; Assistant Business Manager 1923 BOMB; Rural Economics Club; Ag. Club

N. ALBERT PETTINGER — Creston
Farm Crops and Soils
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Catholic Students Association

F. D. PFEFFER — Huron, S. D.
Chemical Engineering

LOUIE PICKUS — Sioux City
Agricultural Engineering
Secretary-Treasurer A. S. A. E.; Kennedy Cup Debates '19, '20, '21; Purdue-Michigan-Ames Debate '21; Kansas-Ames Debate '22; Public Speaking Council '21; Secretary-Treasurer Debating Society; Vice-President Bachelors; Pan-Adelphian Council; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.

PAULINE PIM — Lucas
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

BOYNE H. PLATT — Hagerman, N. M.
Civil Engineering
Band '20, '21; A. S. C. E.

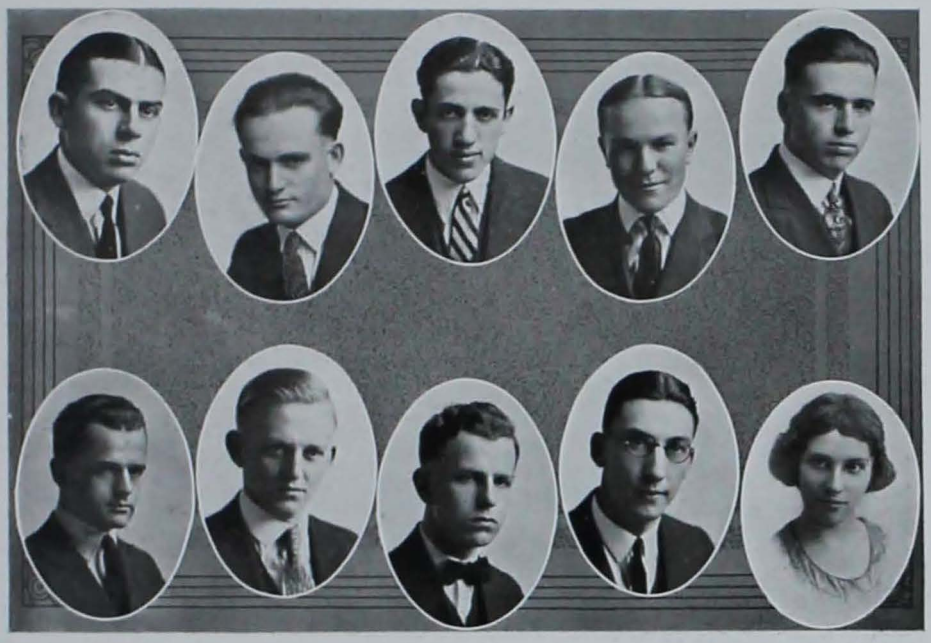
ED. POHLE — Dexter
Forestry
Editor *Ames Forester;* Ag. Council; I. A. F. C.

G. GORDON POHLMAN — Ames
Farm Crops and Soils
Adelante; Class and Varsity Track

ESTHER E. POND — Plainview, Neb.
Home Economics
Iowa Homemaker Staff; May Fete '21; Y. W. C. A. Sub-Cabinet; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.

CHRIS G. POPMA — Orange City
Civil Engineering

DONALD R. PORTER — Ames
Horticulture
Alpha Sigma Phi; Alpha Zeta; Welch Horticulture Club; A-M-E-S Quartette; Glee Club; Music Council; Ag. Council; Band '19; Gospel Teams; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; BOMB Board; Ag. Club; Oratorical Contest; Beta Mu; "Pinafore"



JOHN R. REDDITT — Ames
Poultry Husbandry
Alpha Sigma Phi; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Dixie Club; Mid-West Poultry Judging Team

M. S. REDENBAUGH — Storm Lake
Architectural Engineering
Hau Ki; Inter-Local Council; Buena Vista College

ARTHUR L. REDSTONE — Des Moines
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Society

ERNEST R. REED — Audubon
Civil Engineering
Sigma Chi; Pan-Hellenic Council

RALPH S. REED — Menlo
Animal Husbandry
Band; Block and Bridle

HENRY J. REYNOLDS — Scranton, Penn.
Dairying
Alpha Tau Omega

ORIN F. REYNOLDS — Muscatine
Civil Engineering

WILLIAM L. REYNOLDS — Scranton, Penn.
Animal Husbandry
Chi Psi; New Jersey State College

ELTING DEVO RIDDLE — Mediapolis
Forestry and Economic Science
I. A. F. C.

HAZEL ELIZABETH RICHARDS — Ashland, Neb.
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

LOIS V. RICHARDS — Arlington
Home Economics

ROSCOE R. RICHARDSON — Maxwell, Iowa
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.

LYMAN W. ROBINSON — Rippey
Electrical Engineering

JOHNSON R. ROCHE — Drayton, N. D.
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
Class Football; Veterinary Medical Society

LAUREL H. ROGERS — Lu Verne
Dairying

FRANK J. RUTTER — Monroe
Forestry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Inter-Fraternity Council; Assistant Sports Editor 1923 BOMB; Freshman Pan-Hellenic; Varsity Basketball; Freshman Basketball; *Student* Staff; Forestry Club

LESLIE G. ROLLER — Humeston
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

WALTER H. RUPPELL — Webster City
Civil Engineering
Lambda Delta Chi; Band '20, '21, '22; Rifle Team '20, '21, '22

EDITH RUMSEY — Elliott
Home Economics

STANLEY S. RYGH — Denver, Colo.
Dairying
Kappa Sigma; T. L. B.; Cardinal Guild '20; Associate Editor 1923 BOMB; President Freshman Class '20; Ag. Club; Dairy Club; Denver University

SHOLAM SABATH — Davenport
Dairying
Dairy Products Judging Team; Dairy Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Ag. Club

MATILDA JANE SAILER — Faulkner
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; W. A. A.; Crescent; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

MARGARET A. SARAZINE — Spirit Lake
Home Economics
Secretary Catholic Students Association; Hiking '20; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.

VAHAN SARKISIAN — Van, Armenia
Farm Crops and Soils

K. C. SATTERFIELD — Glidden
Animal Husbandry
Acacia

PERRY T. SAVAGE — Des Moines
Civil Engineering
Tau Gamma Nu; C. E. Society

CONRAD BYRON SCHAEFER — Keokuk
Chemical Engineering
Phi Sigma Kappa; Activity Editor 1923 BOMB; Scabbard and Blade; Student Officers' Association

ISADORE SCHAPIRO — Chicago, Ill.
Animal Husbandry
Assistant Editor *Green Gander;* Infantry Rifle Team '20, '21; Illini Club; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

MARVEL W. SCHELDORF — West Side
Electrical Engineering

CLARENCE C. SCHIDE — Mason City
Architectural Engineering
Acacia; Sigma Delta Chi; Crockets; Business Manager 1923 BOMB; Advertising Manager *Iowa Engineer;* Publication Board of *Iowa State Student*

JULIUS SCHOENTAG — Strawberry Point
Agricultural Education
Band; Ag. Club; Vocational Education Club

BERNARD SCHOLTEN — Orange City
Farm Management
Earth Science Club; Rural Economics Club; Philomathean Literary Society

PAUL S. SCHOPE — Jefferson
Civil Engineering
Lambda Sigma Phi; Class Basketball '19; Varsity Basketball '20

FREDERIC W. SCHULTZ — Orange City
Electrical Engineering
Alpha Kappa Delta; Band; Welch Literary Society

G. LELAND SEATON — Danville
Electrical Engineering
Sigma Sigma; A. I. E. E.; Engineering Council; Track '21; Cross Country '21; First Lieutenant R. O. T. C.; E. E. Society

THOMAS S. SERRANO — Cabugao, Ilocos Sur, P. I.
Animal Husbandry
Class Track '20, '21; Filipino Students Federation of America; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Ames Filipino Students Association; College Students Catholic Association

RAY H. SHEETS — Keosauqua
Mechanical Engineering
Track; A. S. M. E.

FRED E. SHEPARD — Carroll
Industrial Science
Chi Phi; Double A Fraternity; President Intramural Athletic Association; Vice-President Science Club; Scabbard and Blade; Wrestling; Captain R. O. T. C.

CECIL R. SHERK — Spirit Lake
Animal Husbandry
Class Basketball '20

T. A. SHIPLEY, JR. — Sioux City
Industrial Science
Phi Gamma Delta

BERTRAM M. SHERLOCK — Riverton
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; Charles Gray Medal '20

LOTTIE SHORE — Union
Home Economics
Kappa Phi

MARGARET SLOSS — Ames
Industrial Science
Alpha Delta Pi; Women's "A" Fraternity; "Masked Players"; Women's Pan-Hellenic; Hockey '19, '20; Basketball '19, '20; Tennis '20; Sophomore Class Play Cast; Secretary-Treasurer "A" Fraternity; Y. W. C. A.; Secretary Dramatic Club '21; "Neighbors" Cast; BOMB Board 1923

J. E. SMAY — Nevada
Engineering
Football; Crockets; A. S. M. E.

EDNA SMITH — West Union
Home Economics
Rockford College

HUBERT C. SMITH — Manchester
Veterinary Medicine
Class Track '21; Class Football '22; Veterinary Medical Society; C. S. Association

MARVEL SMITH — Omaha, Neb.
Home Economics
Junior Advisory Board; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club

MARVIN W. SMITH — Paullina
Animal Husbandry
Hau Ki; Block and Bridle; Class Football '20; Varsity Football '21; Varsity Wrestling

JOHN D. SNAKENBERG — Sigourney
Civil Engineering
Tau Gamma Nu; Civil Engineering Society; *Iowa Engineer* Staff; 1923 BOMB Board

LELAND G. SORDEN — Webster
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Kappa Delta; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; Cadet Officers Association; Band '20, '21, '22; Glee Club '21, '22

JOHN D. SPAULDING — Clinton
Mechanical Engineering
Amician; C. S. A.

CLIFFORD T. STANHOPE — Humboldt
Civil Engineering

ADRIAN L. STANLEY — Des Moines
Architectural Engineering
Phi Sigma Kappa; Crockets

CHARLES J. STANLEY — Ames
Agronomy
Agronomy Club

LOUISE STEPHENSON — Fairfield
Home Economics
Delta Mu; May Fete '21; Kappa Phi; Crescent; Y. W. C. A.; Wesley Club; Home Economics Club; Parsons College

ERNEST J. STOCKING — Ames
Civil Engineering
C. S. A.

JOHN A. STOEHR — Ackley
Animal Husbandry

J. M. STORM — Adel
Agricultural Journalism
Theta Delta Chi; Sigma Delta Chi; Editor *Iowa State Student* '21, '22

L. M. STOVER — Des Moines
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Sigma Kappa; Editor 1923 BOMB; Scabbard and Blade; T. L. B.; Pan-Hellenic Council; Cadet Officers Association

CARROLL P. STREETER — Groton, S. D.
Industrial Science and Animal Husbandry
Adelante; Sigma Delta Chi; Alpha Zeta; Public Speaking Council; Cardinal Guild; Bachelor Literary Society; Block and Bridle; *Iowa State Student* '20, '21, '22

DURAN H. SUMMERS — Malvern
Veterinary Medicine

J. EVERETT SUMMERS — Clay, West Va.
Animal Husbandry
Michigan Aggies

HAROLD E. SUNDE — Sioux City
Electrical Engineering
Dramatics '22

ELDRED A. SWANSON — Council Bluffs
Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Phi Epsilon; A. S. M. E.; Class Track; A. A. E.

WANDA SWARNER — Milford
Home Economics

FLORENCE SCHWAREK — Eldora
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Quill Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Chapel Choir

LAURA A. TAGGART — Hampton
Home Economics
Quill Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.

CLARENCE TALSMA — Springfield, S. D.
Electrical Engineering

PHILIP J. TENNANT — Melrose
Civil Engineering
Tau Gamma Nu; Civil Engineering Society; Inter-Local-Fraternity Council

GIFFORD C. TERRY — Ames
Agricultural Journalism
Acacia; Sigma Delta Chi; F. C. and S. Trophy; Agronomy Club Show '19; Freshman Football '19; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff '19, '20, '21; *Green Gander* Staff '21; Press Club

DONALD S. TEETER — Sioux City
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

GORDON E. THOMAS — Chester
Veterinary Medicine

E. C. THOMPSON — Grand Junction
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; E. E. Society

THELMA TOLLEFSON — St. Ansgar
Industrial Science
Alpha Chi Beta; Business Manager Basketball '19, '20; May Fete '19; Hiking '19; "A" Fraternity; Freshman Commission; W. A. A.; Industrial Science Club; Y. W. C. A.; Sophomore Council

J. GLENN TRELOAR — Ogden
Animal Husbandry
Lambda Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Class Football '19; Varsity Football '20, '21

FRED B. TRENK — Dubuque
Forestry
Home Oratorical Contest; *Student* Staff; Bachelor; Associate Editor *Ames Forester;* I. A. F. C.

RALPH A. TREXEL — Des Moines
Chemical Engineering
Alpha Tau Omega; Chemical Engineering Society; "Seven Keys to Baldpate" Cast; Class Basketball '19

G. MALCOLM TROUT — Douds
Dairying
Welch Club; Ag. Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Gospel Team '21; Dairy Club

JOHN A. TRUMBOWER — Shell Lake, Wis.
Farm Crops and Soils
Philomathean; Y. M. C. A.; Gospel Team; Agronomy Club; Student Volunteer

J. RAYMOND UNDERWOOD — Emmetsburg
Agricultural Education

MARIE VAN CLEVE — Albia

Home Economics

Quill; Hiking '20; May Fete '21; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

EUGENE HAWORTH VERNON — Palmyra, Va.

Animal Husbandry

Crescent Literary Society; Treasurer Cadet Officers Association; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; Discussion Group Leader; Cadet Captain R. O. T. C.

BRUCE F. WAGNER — Ames

Ceramic Engineering

American Ceramic Society

WM. LEONARD WALSH — Scottsboro, Ala.

Animal Husbandry

Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force and Gospel Team; Welch Forum Literary Society; Dixie Club; Ag. Club; Pan-Adelphian

W. ELDON WALTER — Beaman

Animal Husbandry

Lambda Sigma Phi; Square Club; Ag. Club; Varsity Track; Class Track

EDNA L. WALTON — Belle Plaine

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

EUGENE W. WATKINS — Ames

Forestry

Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag. Council; I. A. F. C.; Ames *Forester* Staff '21

GLADYS WATSON — Le Mars

Home Economics

Delta Mu; Treasurer Y. W. C. A.; Secretary Home Economics Club; Point Supervisor Women's Guild; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Advisory Board; Sophomore Council

O. H. WEATHERILL — Waterloo

Architectural Engineering

Sigma Nu; Crocket Society; Camp Fire '21; Engineering Council, '21

BERTHA WELLINGTON — Rockford, Ill.

Home Economics

Cosmopolitan; Y. W. C. A.; Student Volunteers

A. Melville Wettach — Caldwell, N. J.
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Philomathian

Rollin Whitaker — Mitchellville
Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Phi Epsilon; "AA" Fraternity; A. S. M. E.; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

Doris L. Wherry — Ames
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Junior Advisory Board; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club

Edward White — Ames
Electrical Engineering
Band '20, '21, '22; Orchestra '22

Louise White — Ames
Industrial Science
Glee Club; Alembic Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Grinnell College

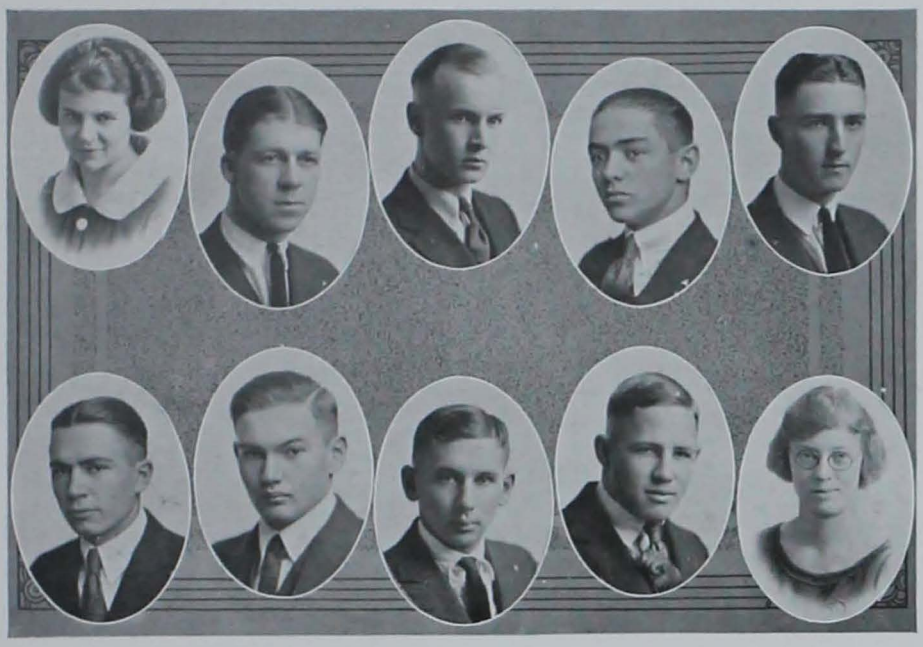
Kenneth Wiederrecht — Wapello
Farm Crops and Soils
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club

H. G. Williams — Ames
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

James M. Williamson — Des Moines
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Society; Class Track '21

Clarence H. Wilson — Waterloo
Civil Engineering
Theta Xi; Engineering Council

Claude Wilson, Jr. — Tarboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Kappa Sigma; A. S. M. E.; I. S. C. Life Saving Corps; N. C. State College



MARGARETHE K. WILSON — Creston

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi; Circulation Staff Iowa *Homemaker*; University of Nebraska

W. P. WILSON — Washington

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Tau Omega; T. L. B.; Ag. Club; President Freshman Pan-Hellenic; President Sophomore Class; Inter-Fraternity Council

HERBERT N. WOLCOTT — Chicago, Ill.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Alpha; Chemical Engineering Society

HARRY CARL WOLF — Keokuk

Chemical Technology

Science Club; Sergeant-at-arms, Treasurer Alembic Club

LEONARD H. WOODS — Maquoketa

Animal Husbandry

Cadet Officers Association; Delphian Literary Society; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; Captain R. O. T. C.; Reserve Football '21; Basketball '22; Pistol '21

ARTHUR E. WOLTERS — Dubuque

Electrical Engineering

Pi Kappa Alpha; Double A Fraternity; Freshman Pan-Hellenic; Inter-fraternity Council; Cardinal Guild; Freshman Baseball, Basketball and Track; Varsity Track '20, '21; Varsity Football '21; Captain Elect '22

CHARLES HERBERT YOHE — Burlington

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; A. S. M. E.; Philomathean

BENJAMIN ALBERT ZUPP — Blue Earth, Minn.

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Society

HAROLD H. BOWEN — Albia

Civil Engineering

Lambda Sigma Phi; Wrestling '21, '22; Double A Fraternity

HELEN BOYD — Tingley

Home Economics and Agriculture

RAYMOND J. BUCKLEY — Des Moines
Mechanical Engineering

VIRGINIA DREW — Ames
Home Economics

HELEN GILMORE — Webster City
Home Economics

T. E. DEHART, JR. — Keosauqua
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Sigma Phi; Subscription Manager 1923 BOMB; Welch Literary Society; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

SAM R. DOUGHTY — Fountain City, Tenn.
Animal Husbandry

NOEL D. ELLISON — Charles City
Mechanical Engineering

ARTHUR H. ESCHBACH — Grand Mound
Civil and Electrical Engineering

CLARENCE W. HANSON — Council Bluffs
Civil Engineering
Ausonia; C. E. Society; Captain R. O. T. C.; Scabbard and Blade

HERBERT L. HARTLEY — West Liberty
Industrial Science
Chi Phi; Track '18

LAWRENCE B. HINES — Mechanicsville
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society

ROBERT HUGHES — Lake Crystal, Minn.
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society

ARIS D. JOHNSON — Waterloo
Animal Husbandry

ELWOOD O. JOHNSON — Richland
Dairy Husbandry
Penn College

HAROLD K. JOHNSON — Ottumwa
Electrical Engineering
Association of Collegiate Engineers; A. I. E. E.

MELVIN W. LOCKE — Clinton
Mechanical Engineering
Acacia

WM. MCCORMICK — Clarion
Animal Husbandry

J. E. MCFARLAND — Stanhope
Chemical Engineering

LYELL W. MILLER — LaVerne
Animal Husbandry

KENNETH W. MOORE — Des Moines
Electrical Engineering

RALPH B. MORRIS — Mt. Pleasant
Chemical Engineering
Phi Delta Theta

MARIE MORTENSON — Ames
Home Economics
Kappa Delta

GERALD D. PICKFORD — Mason City
Forestry

GERTRUDE REIS — Ames
Home Economics

I. S. RIGGS — Ames
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Nu; T. L. B.; Varsity Football

ALICE M. ROMEY — Mason City
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Associate Editor 1923 BOMB

BESSIE SCHULTZ — Olathe, Kan.
Home Economics
Alpha Gamma Delta

HENRY A. STAHE — Davenport
Animal Husbandry

ALBERT E. STEELE — New Sharon
Animal Husbandry
Assistant Athletic Photographer 1923 BOMB; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

ROSE STORM — Adel
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta; Theta Sigma Phi; Feature Editor 1923 BOMB; Associate Editor *Homemaker;* Home Economics Editor, *Iowa Agriculturist*; W. A. A.; *Student* Staff; Y. W. C. A.; Assistant Editor *Emerald Goose*; Ag. Vaudeville '21; Home Economics Vaudeville '21, '22; Home Economics Club

HARRIET TILDEN — Ames
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi

FRANK W. WESCO — Gilman
Animal Husbandry

HAROLD K. WILSON — Farmington
Farm Crops and Soils

JAMES H. YARBOROUGH — Lowryville, S. C.
Veterinary Medicine

LESLIE E. DEAN — Huron, S. Dak.
Animal Husbandry
Phi Sigma Kappa

BYRON W. HAMILTON — Ames
Animal Husbandry
Picture Editor 1923 BOMB; Ag. Club

Class Officers
A.W. Warren
SENIOR
A.L. Loucks
JUNIOR
I.S. Riggs
JUNIOR
Dorothy Goss
SOPHOMORE
Joe Ringland
SOPHOMORE
V.J. Janda
FRESHMAN
N.K. Clemmenson
FRESHMORE

TWO YEAR SENIORS

JOSEPH F. BALIK — Cedar Rapids
Two-year Electrical Engineering

CLARK H. BRINDLE — Conrad
Two-Year Agriculture
State Club; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

LEONA MUREE BROUHARD — Colo
Two-year Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.

MAURICE W. BUCHANAN — Ottumwa
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Crescent Literary Society

HENRY ENGELBRECHT — Pomeroy
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Pan Adelphian

OTIS M. ERICKSON — Sparta, Wis.
Two-Year Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club; Secretary Ag. Council

IRA N. EVERT — Sheldon
Two-Year Structural Engineering
Trades and Industries Society

MARGARET MARIE FORD — Wheeling, W. Va.
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi

CLARA FRICKE — State Center
Two-Year Agriculture and Home Economics
W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Y. W. C. A.

ALICE GILLESPIE — Mystic
Two-Year Agriculture and Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Ag. Club; Agronomics Club; Y. W. C. A.

CHESTER G. GRAY — Wawarsing, N. Y.
Two-Year Agriculture
President Curtiss Club; Ag. Council; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Cardinal Guild; President Non-Collegiate Class

HANS H. GREENWALD — Battle Creek
Two-Year Electrical Engineering
Y. M. C. A. Discussion Group; Trades and Industries Society

W. O. GRUNDEMAN — Netawaka, Kan.
Two-Year Roadmaking
Trades and Industries Society

CHAS. E. HARVEY — Marshalltown
Two-Year Auto Mechanics

CATHERINE HELZER — York, Neb.
Two-Year Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

MAMIE MARGARET JACOBSON — Gilbert
Two-Year Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

HATTIE L. JAMES — Farragut
Two-Year Home Economics
Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A. Chapel Choir '21, '22

ELMER KOCH — Red Bud, Ill.
Two-Year Dairy and Agriculture

BERNHARDT KEMPER — Fairport
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Class Football

EDGAR KEMPER — Fairport
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

LAVERNE G. LEAVITT — Des Moines
Two-Year Electrical Engineering

PETER WAYNE LINQUIST — *Aurelia*
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Upsilon Sigma Alpha

CHAS. ELBERT LYNN — Shenandoah
Two-Year Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Class Football and Basketball

JAMES E. LYNN — Shenandoah
Two-Year Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Class Basketball

RICHARD B. MARSTON — Sioux City
Two-Year Electrical Engineering

FRANK A. MARTZAHN — Davenport
Two-Year Agriculture
Class Football; Vice-President Class; Boxing; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

ANNA MARTZAHN — Davenport
Two-Year Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

ARTHUR E. MEYER — Davenport
Two-Year Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

J. S. MICKELSON — Story City
Two-Year Agriculture

CARL R. MILLEN — Bonaparte
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

GRETA OELRICH — Hull
Two-Year Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A. Glee Club; Chapel Choir

FRANK C. PAUSTIAN — Stockton
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; State Club

PERRY PEARSON — Pomeroy
Two-Year Agriculture
Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

RUDOLF W. PITZ — Amana
Two-Year Agriculture
State Club; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

ROBT. L. RENEAU — Anthony, Kan.
Two-Year Agriculture

EVAN E. ROWE — Eddyville
Two-Year Electrical Engineering
Treasurer Trades and Industries Society; Committee Engineers Open House '20

FRANK M. SCALISE — Des Moines
Two-Year Structural Engineering

CLARENCE S. SMITH — Des Moines
Two-Year Structural Engineering
Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; Trades and Industries Society; Crockets

JOHN E. SPURLOCK — Ava, Mo.
Two-Year Agriculture
Curtiss Club; Square Club

J. MARION STEDDOM — Granger
Two-Year Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

FRED V. STOAKES — Dysart
Two-Year Agriculture
Curtiss Club

FRANK L. WALKER — Burlington
Two-Year Agriculture

WARREN W. WALKER — Erie, Ill.
Two-Year Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Cardinal Guild; Class President, '22

JOHN W. WILSON — *Burlington*
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

ESTHER R. JOHNSON — Dows
Two-Year Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

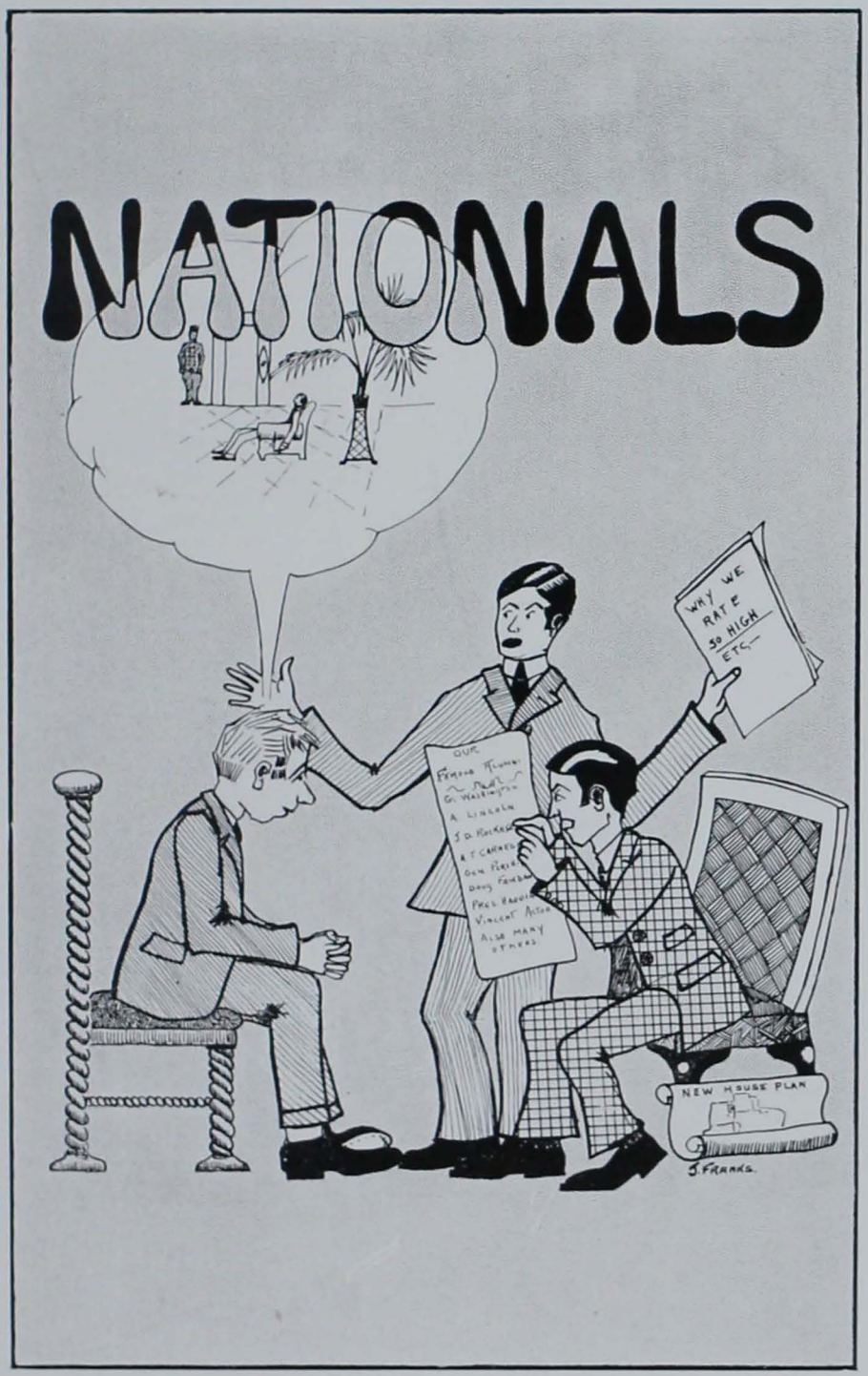
W. H. BONNES — Underwood
Two-Year Agriculture

ROSINA T. FOLKERS — Galt, Ill.
Two-Year Home Economics

HENRY C. MESSNER — Van Horn
Two-Year Agriculture

ROBERT F. POFF — Sioux City
Two-Year Animal Husbandry

ORGANIZATIONS


NATIONALS
WHY WE RATE SO HIGH ETC.
NEW HOUSE PLAN
J. FRANKS.

DELTA TAU DELTA

GAMMA PI CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. in 1875

Reëstablished at I. S. C. in 1911

Active Chapters — 65 Publication — *The Rainbow*

Members in Faculty

C. F. Curtiss
C. W. Beese
W. F. Fishel
H. L. Morris
H. K. Davis
H. E. Pride
M. G. Spangler
W. T. Elder

Seniors

B. A. Webb
C. F. Mahnke
C. M. Kenworthy
F. M. Lewis

Juniors

S. W. McBirney
H. H. Phelps
R. M. Smith
E. L. Bartley
H. L. McBirney

Sophomores

H. C. Phillips
M. D. Johnson
F. L. Teale
G. Beese
D. Hucke
P. M. Jarvis
C. W. Paige
D. Thompson

Pledges

M. C. Wingert
J. K. Knox
G. Roberts
R. Pride
M. W. Bennett
E. M. Ward
V. Little
V. J. Janda
G. W. Churchill
B. Gamble
J. C. Petersen
R. B. Taylor
S. W. Smith
K. M. Bennett

Founded at Bethany College 1859

Janda, Beese, Bartley, Ward, S. McBirney, Webb, Roberts
Teale, Jarvis, Paige, Phelps, Petersen, Knox, Gamble
Smith, Lewis, Churchill, Pride, Phillips, Thompson, Kenworthy
L. McBirney, Johnson, Wingert, Hucke, Taylor, Little, Mahnke

PHI KAPPA PSI

IOWA BETA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1867

Reëstablished at I. S. C. 1913

Active Chapters — 47

Publication — *Shield*

Members in Faculty

E. E. Eastman

R. A. Adams

Richard Barker

Seniors

H. P. Bigler
S. E. Faith
J. T. Guilford
L. B. Johnson

G. R. Jones
J. K. Rice
J. B. Tracy
L. A. Wallace

R. L. Wright

Juniors

F. R. Bushnell

P. W. Groth

H. F. Mellinger

Sophomores

R. H. Berry
W. T. Harman

F. S. Pereboom
R. A. Prunty

G. W. Whitehead

Pledges

C. H. Brown
R. E. Hodges
B. Mattocks

G. Rosenfeld
L. B. Salisbury
E. W. Serrell

B. R. Van Cleve

Founded at Jefferson College 1852

Prunty, Van Cleve, Wright, Mellinger, Hodges, Wallace, Rosenfeld, Rice
Brown, Berry, Whitehead, Bigler, Harman, Faith, Guilford, Mattocks
Serrell, Salisbury, Perelsoom, Jones, Johnson, Tracy, Bushnell, Greenwood

SIGMA NU

GAMMA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. April 4, 1904

Active Chapters — 86 Publication — *The Delta*

Members in Faculty

R. G. Anderson
R. A. Moyer

Seniors

H. F. A. North
D. L. Boyd
E. A. Laird
G. W. Johnson
J. L. Benson
L. J. Walpole
C. W. Carpenter
V. H. Beach

Juniors

E. W. Runkle
M. V. Henderson
O. H. Weatherell
R. S. Bodholt
P. I. Henderson
I. S. Riggs
J. A. R. Hansen
H. Henderson

Sophomores

R. C. Boyd
L. E. Worley
R. W. Maine
J. E. Judge

Pledges

F. R. Nutt
O. E. Myrah
F. C. Traver
H. T. Hillery

Post Graduate

W. C. Jester

Founded at Virginia Military Institute 1869

E. W. Runkle, H. F. A. North, M. V. Henderson, W. P. Nichols, W. C. Jester, R. G. Anderson
E. A. Laird, J. E. Judge, O. H. Weatherell, G. W. Johnson, J. L. Benson, R. S. Bodholt, F. C. Traver
F. R. Nutt, D. L. Boyd, R. W. Maine, O. E. Myrah, L. E. Worley, L. J. Walpole, R. A. Moyer
C. W. Carpenter, H. T. Hillery, J. A. R. Hansen, V. H. Beach, R. C. Boyd, I. S. Riggs, P. I. Henderson

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. June 5, 1905

Active Chapters — 93 Publication — *The Record*

Members in Faculty

W. F. Coover
Adolph Shane
C. A. Iverson
C. D. Rice
G. W. Burke
M. A. Kent
Dr. McKhan
R. M. Pickens

F. W. Boyd

Seniors

C. G. Krebs
T. C. Kellogg
P. Toens
H. L. Laube

W. D. Termohlen

Juniors

E. W. Petersen
F. P. Krebs
A. W. Sharp
A. W. Murphy

Sophomores

C. E. Dosh
Ira Young
E. R. McChesney
H. L. Stauffer

Joe Ringland

Pledges

L. E. Womack
John Rasmess
John McKinley
Carroll Cole
Louis Clark
J. M. Young
Joseph Trecker
Francis Dunn
Geo. Porter
C. W. Houghton

P. D. Rosamond

Founded at Alabama University 1856

Womack, Clokey, Stauffer, Rasmess, Kellogg, McKinley
Toens, Cole, Petersen, Boyd, F. P. Krebs, Clark, Sharp
C. G. Krebs, J. M. Young, McChesney, Trecker, Dunn, Porter
Houghton, Laube, Pickens, Termohlen, Murphy, Dosh, Rosemond

BETA THETA PI

TAU SIGMA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. September 25, 1905

Active Chapters — 81 Publication — *Beta Theta Pi Magazine*

Members in Faculty

DR. O. H. CESSNA PROF. J. M. THURBER

Seniors

H. A. MUNN
H. E. PAMMEL
RICHARD LONDSDALE
R. P. MOSCRIP
D. W. MACKAY

Juniors

W. P. COWDEN
E. H. PATTERSON
S. G. PAGE
MORTIMER GOODWIN

Sophomore

R. B. URMY
L. F. KAHLE
K. F. JONES
F. E. SOWERS
T. A. CAMPBELL
L. A. MURPHY

Pledges

K. W. MOORE
J. D. MCKAHIN
C. D. BENNETT
C. I. WILLS
J. R. ROCHE
E. W. JONES
R. C. CONAWAY
M. J. MCMILLAN

GRADUATE

R. C. JONES H. S. WILLARD

Founded at Miami University 1839

Patterson, Moore, Munn, Murphy, McKahin, Urmy
Lonsdale, K. F. Jones, Campbell, Roche, Wills, Kellman, R. C. Jones
Goodwin, Pammel, Cowden, Moscrip, Diwoky, E. W. Jones
Kahle, Sowers, Mackay, Page, Bennett, Conaway

PHI GAMMA DELTA

ALPHA IOTA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1907

Active Chapters — 65 Publication — *The Phi Gamma Delta*

Members in Faculty

S. L. Galpin E. A. Pattingill

J. A. Burrows

Post Graduate

C. D. Platt

Seniors

W. E. Barrett
R. M. Bleakly
Jay Burns
J. M. Currie
Hale Dickerson
J. H. Morrison
B. L. Wilcox
R. E. Patrick

Juniors

L. K. Bourke
R. W. Brandt
W. C. Clark
N. D. Hake
L. N. Haugen
T. A. Shipley

Sophomores

C. S. Cody
R. B. Raynolds
H. H. Fisher
C. W. Rhodes

Pledges

H. L. Jacobs
F. W. Carey
R. M. Roberts
O. Jacobsen
T. M. Jacobsen
H. J. Schmidt
R. M. Underhill
R. W. Longstreet
C. G. Ouren
R. L. Zoble
I. F. Jensen
D. S. Holcomb
N. A. Currie
L. C. Knierem

J. W. Wyman

Founded at Washington and Jefferson College in 1848

Shipley, Hake, Cody, Raynolds, Rhodes, Platt
Dickerson, Wilcox, Brandt, Bleakly, Patrick, Currie
Barrett, Fisher, Morrison, Bourke, Mahoney, Burns

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

IOWA GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. March 8, 1908

Active Chapters — 72 Publication — *Alpha Tau Omega Palm*

Members in Faculty

H. E. Bemis
H. L. Maxwell
I. E. Melhus
H. V. Wright
R. M. Vifquain
F. B. Flick
J. M. Scott
C. E. Adams

Seniors

G. W. Fiddick
E. M. Brown
F. A. Lerdall
H. E. Crosby

Juniors

H. E. Field
H. J. Reynolds
W. P. Wilson
C. Fulkerson
R. A. Trexel
G. E. Perkins

Sophomores

A. A. Blinks
L. R. Curtis
H. S. Smith
H. J. Smith
P. K. Duval
S. Carter
E. W. McGinnis
J. K. Baldwin
L. D. Raeder
M. H. Woods
W. Cupps
K. P. Ferrell

Pledges

C. Curtis
W. Cotton
R. Bellknap
G. W. Prawl
H. Garrecth
W. R. Thompson
C. E. Borg
C. Fegtly
W. W. Gillilland
H. E. Jensen
E. C. Rasmussen

Founded at Richmond, Virginia, in 1865

H. E. Field, H. E. Borg, H. S. Smith, G. W. Fiddick, P. K. Duval, G. E. Perkins, S. Carter, C. Curtis
W. Cotton, R. Bellknap, G. W. Prawl, E. M. Brown, H. Garreth, L. R. Curtis, W. R. Thompson, R .A. Trexel
J. M. Scott, C. E. Borg, F. A. Lerdall, A. A. Blinks, C. Fulkerson, H. J. Reynolds, H. J. Smith, L. D. Raeder, H. E. Crosby
E. W. McGinnis, J. K. Baldwin, W. P. Wilson, M. H. Woods, C. Fegtly, W. Cupps, K. P. Ferrell, W. W. Gillilland

KAPPA SIGMA

GAMMA LAMBDA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. December 7, 1908

Active Chapters — 91 Publication — *Caduceus*

Members in Faculty

F. E. Butcher
G. W. Snedecor
S. L. Hyde
N. F. Godfrey

Seniors

C. H. Caldwell
B. A. Lanza
H. H. Ostrander

Juniors

L. R. Alt
J. M. Bailey
R. I. McCready
S. S. Rygh

Sophomores

A. C. Allard
Edgar Hall
H. King
R. P. Daugherty
D. M. Nelson
R. E. Paxton
R. T. Stewart
K. E. Wight
Claude Wilson

Pledges

V. M. Augustine
E. L. Bourrett
Hoyt Crooks
C. A. Henley
J. D. Howard
L. R. McCarty
B. R. Meyers
H. M. Osgood
K. G. Rice
H. H. Richart
J. E. Snyder
J. E. Weber
W. A. Whitfield

Founded at University of Virginia 1869

Richart, Crooks, Daugherty, Alt, Bailey, Lanza, Nelson, Henley
Whitfield, Allard, Hall, Augustine, Bourrett, Howard, Osgood
Wight, Rice, Stewart, McCready, King, Webber, McCarthy, Ostrander
Paxton, Godfrey, Wilson, Rygh, Meyers, Caldwell, Snyder

THETA XI

MU CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1909

Active Chapters — 25

Publication — *The Quarterly*

Members in Faculty

L. P. Arduser
R. L. Neasham
G. J. Carpenter
Dean Anson Marston

Seniors

Carl Scholz
H. B. Nowlin
R. W. Boberg
L. L. Ligget
C. R. Kinney
L. E. Frush

Junior

C. H. Wilson

Sophomores

R. A. Lawrence
G. C. Lichty
E. E. Carlson
R. N. Vance
C. E. Hudson
T. H. Nowlin

Pledges

A. A. Lyon
H. C. Orrick
E. J. Gordon
H. D. Linn
S. Pleak
H. W. Linderman
G. A. Johnson
Glen Ralston
G. E. Green
W. Howard
Anson Marston, Jr.
H. Clegg
W. M. Callahan
B. W. Webb
F. Haberly
R. Knudsen
W. E. Wyrenne

Founded at Renssalaer Polytechnic Institute in 1864

Scholz, Clegg, Haberly, Wilson, Gordon, Wyrenne
Linderman, Frush, Lawrence, Vance, Johnson, Knudsen
Hudson, T. H. Nowlin, Ligget, Orrick, Lichty, Ralston, Green
H. B. Nowlin, Carlson, Boberg, Kinney, Pleak, Lyon

ACACIA

IOWA STATE CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1909

Active Chapters — 27 Publication — *Acacia Journal*

Members in Faculty

S. W. Beyer
W. F. Coover
J. E. Brindley
Anson Marston
R. A. Rudnick
R. E. Buchanan
John Hug
F. S. Wilkins
C. S. Nichols
T. R. Agg
R. L. Cochran
S. A. Beach
C. W. Mayser
W. E. Drips
C. H. Stange
H. A. Bittenbender
V. L. Hein
H. H. Kildee
A. L. Anderson
H. R. Searles
A. L. Walker

Seniors

T. B. Reiser
E. V. Chamberlain
M. E. Northrop
J. L. C. Vannoy
W. M. Alsin

Juniors

M. W. Locke
R. L. Culver
A. B. Hird
C. C. Schide
J. G. Earhart
E. M. Capellan

Sophomores

R. L. Jenkins
T. Uehling
E. F. Koerner
B. M. Stahl
A. B. Conrow
J. H. Rust

Pledges

R. E. Hird
N. K. Clemmensen
B. R. Henderson
K. C. Satterfield
G. W. Smith

Post Graduate

R. E. Cramer

Founded at University of Michigan 1904

Satterfield, Chamberlain, Capellan, Hird, Stahl, Henderson
Northrop, Rust, Reiser, Bittenbender, Clemmensen, Schide
Smith, Cramer, Jenkins, Earhart, Benton, Hird
Culver, Vannoy, Alsin, Locke, Koerner, Uehling

PHI SIGMA KAPPA

GAMMA DEUTERON CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. April 13, 1911

Active Chapters — 31 Publication — *Signet*

Members in Faculty

PROF. B. W. HAMMER
PROF. W. J. DIEDERICHS
GEORGE EVANS

Seniors

FRED LINGENFELTER
HAROLD WOODWARD
ROBERT MILLER

Juniors

BYRON SCHAEFER
LESLIE DEANE
ADRIAN STANLEY
LLOYD STOVER

Sophomores

VICTOR KALIIN
PAUL WILSON

Pledges

JOHN BRYANT
BERNARD ROGERS
CARROL COOKE
ISEL STARRY
MILTON PEACOCK
HOMER TOSTLEBE
CLARENCE HOLMES
FLOYD RUBEY
DONALD MINARD
MANSEL RANGE
VINCENT WILLIAMS

Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass., March 11, 1873

Paul Wilson, John Bryant, Milton Peacock, Adrian Stanley, Bernard Rogers, Harold Woodward
Carrol Cooke, Victor Kaliin, Lloyd Stover, Mansel Range, Forest Klumph, Robert Miller
Leslie Deane, Byron Schaefer, Fred Lingenfelter, Homer Tostlebe, Vincent Williams, Donald Minard

PI KAPPA ALPHA

ALPHA PHI CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. February 21, 1913

Active Chapters — 56 Publication — *Shield and Diamond*

Members in Faculty

PROF. W. H. STEVENSON
PROF. EARL WEAVER
PROF. R. V. NEWCOMB
PROF. B. HEITZMAN
PROF. H. H. SUNDERLIN

Seniors

P. A. POTTER
F. W. FISHER
B. A. LAWLER
K. J. BUCK
F. MORAVETS
G. E. WRIGHT

Juniors

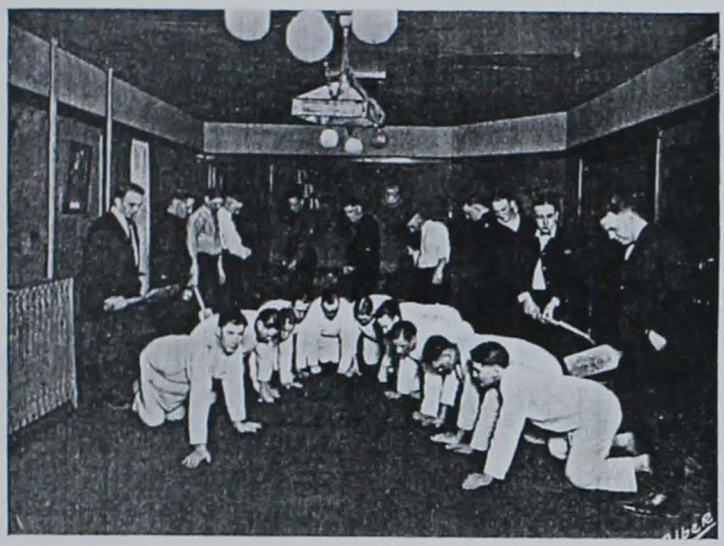
FRED POWERS
E. J. DREWELOW
W. O. FULLERTON
B. A. NOBLE
A. E. WOLTERS
J. E. BRORBY

Sophomores

WM. GEORGE
EMIL LOGE
R. A. WILHELM
WM. WRIGHT
C. A. SILLETTO
JOHN RAE
WALTER LAWRENCE

Pledges

N. T. POWERS
P. H. HERSEEMA
CARL BARTELS
CHARLES LARSON
ED WERNENTIN
RALPH READHEAD
R. E. MURPHY
FRED STODDARD



Founded at University of Virginia 1868

Sunderlin, Drewelow, Fisher, George, Lawler, Buck, Noble, Wernentin
Fullerton, Mullins, Gallagher, Weaver, Rae, Potter, Powers
Brorby, Wolters, Stoddard, Bartels, Lawrence, Herscua, Powers, Wright
Siletto, Moravets, Wilhelm, Wright, Readhead, Lage, Larson

PHI DELTA THETA

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. April 8, 1913

Active Chapters — 87 Publication — *The Scroll*

Members in Faculty

A. B. Caine
Capt. G. P. Winton
F. A. Fish
R. S. Bottorf
A. H. Alexander

Seniors

S. Brown
W. H. Metcalf
B. MacKenzie
M. Russell

Juniors

R. H. Greene
H. Morris
R. Morris

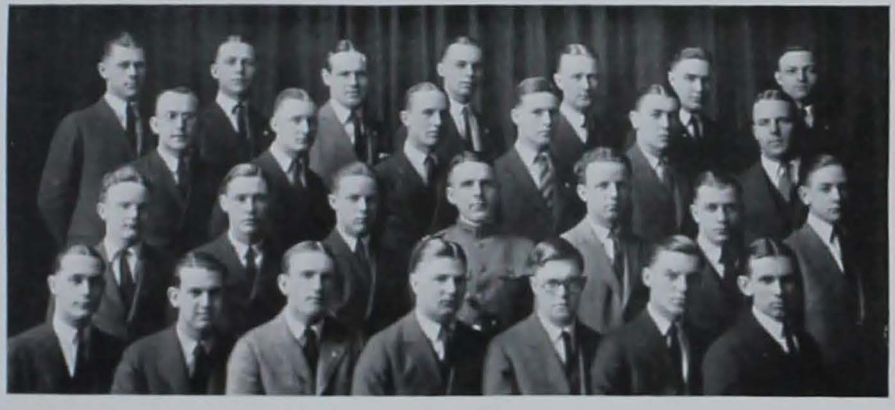
Sophomores

R. D. Riley
E. G. Reid
B. W. Allen
F. E. Elliot
T. Russell
B. G. Allen
H. McBride

Freshmen

R. E. Lawson
P. Ainsworth
T. B. Russell
H. Grundman
D. Sadler
C. Ives
K. MacKenzie
C. Waller
C. Gord

Founded at Miami University 1848



R. Lawson, R. Riley, P. Ainsworth, T. Russell, S. Brown, E. Reid, W. Allen
W. Metcalf, E. Elliot, H. Grundman, D. Sadler, B. MacKenzie, A. Alexander
T. Russell, R. Greene, R. Morris, Capt. G. Winton, H. Morris, C. Ives, K. MacKenzie
A. Reynolds, C. Waller, C. Gord, R. Bottorff, B. Allen, M. Russell, H. McBride

DELTA UPSILON

IOWA STATE CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1913

Active Chapters — 47 Publication — *The Delta Upsilon Quarterly*

Members in Faculty

R. E. Buchanan
John Buchanan
H. H. Kildee
P. E. Brown
Karl Brown
N. S. Vial
F. D. Paine
I. T. Bode
W. E. Jones
F. G. Churchill
Paul Critz
C. J. Meister
A. H. Fuller
Charles Burge
W. S. Chandler
R. P. Jones

Seniors

A. W. Warren
F. W. Schooley
A. J. Rankin
N. E. Innes
W. M. Sutton

Juniors

L. E. Clapp
K. R. Marvin
V. L. Estle
A. L. Loucks
P. J. Beard

Sophomores

A. C. Kuehl
R. Mersereau
P. Pahl
C. A. Wogens
C. W. Martin
F. E. Thompson

Pledges

E. J. MacKay
D. E. Doolittle
R. F. Shawhan
A. W. Gadd
L. T. Raff
R. E. Deardorff
M. F. Miller
L. J. Evans
R. E. Lawbaugh
J. L. Steele
G. T. Smith
H. H. Pfleuger

Founded at Williams College 1834

V. L. Estle, M. F. Miller, R. F. Shawhan, L. J. Evans, A. W. Warren, A. C. Kuehl, L. E. Clapp, F. E. Thompson
R. E. Deardorff, L. T. Raff, A. L. Loucks, F. W. Schooley, A. W. Gadd, C. W. Martin, E. J. MacKay
W. M. Sutton, D. E. Doolittle, C. A. Wogens, N. Innes, P. Pahl, K. R. Marvin, R. Mersereau, A. J. Rankin

ALPHA GAMMA RHO

ETA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1914

Active Chapters — 18 Publication — *Sickle and Sheath*

Members in Faculty

M. D. Helser
E. N. Bressman
D. K. Eldridge
Chester A. Garner
R. S. Stephenson
H. W. Warner
C. B. Finley
Fordyce Ely

Seniors

F. W. Barrickman
Walter J. Hunt
A. J. Dice
F. E. Mullen
F. B. Race
P. N. Smith
B. W. Kilgore
F. E. Ferguson
C. A. Larson
Dale Merwin
P. R. Nelson
F. W. Reich
S. N. Smith
H. E. Schroeder

Juniors

Lloyd L. Dilworth
F. B. Rutter
R. E. Mygatt
Eugene W. Watkins
Waldo E. McDowell

Sophomores

Kenneth Maltas
R. E. Moser
E. M. Menough
Earl Margerum

Pledges

Allen Boller
Phillip M. Cunningham
Henry C. Howard
Stanley Haw
Floyd Johnson
Raymond Larsen
Geralde S. Sewell
William H. Sykes
Lester H. Ryon
Conrad Larson

Founded at Ohio State University 1904

B. W. Kilgore, Dilworth, Mullen, Stephenson, Margerum, R. Larsen, Mygatt
Haw, Nelson, Johnson, C. Larsen, Smith, Dice, Hunt, Rutter
Watkins, Merwin, Cunningham, Menough, Sykes, Sewell, Boller, Ferguson
Schroeder, Moser, Cecil Larson, Reich, Race, Barrickman, Howard, Maltas

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

EPSILON CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1915

Active Chapters — 15 Publication — *The Teke*

Members in Faculty

W. N. Adams
C. J. Myers
D. S. Jeffers

Seniors

R. F. Furleigh
B. E. Goodale
Tom Gilbert
Jack Harris
Vern Hass
J. Leo Hoak
Lewis Jones
Lester Lewellen
J. C. Nichols
A. H. Swanson
D. R. Theophilus

Juniors

H. A. Christopherson
Fred B. Cure
H. F. Gaylord
H. A. Holmgren
W. E. Shull

Sophomores

W. K. Ball
Karl Lee
H. P. Sindt
Erwin Wackerbarth

Pledges

Justin Bates
Lawrence Curtis
John Eyler
Horace Greenwood
Edmond Hartsock
Morris Lowenberg
William Obcamp
J. F. Pace
John Risser
Claude Sears

Founded at Illinois Wesleyan in 1899

Curtis, Holmgren, Jones, Goodale, Sindt, Obcamp, Hoak
Lewellen, Hartsock, Risser, Cure, Lowenberg, Sears, Furleigh
Theophilus, Lee, Harris, Greenwood, Swanson, Ball, Bates
Eyler, Gaylord, Hass, Nichols, Gilbert, Wackerbarth, Pace

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

IOWA BETA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. April 16, 1916

Active Chapters — 49 Publication — *Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

Members in Faculty

PROF. IVAN L. RESSLER
PROF. C. C. CULBERTSON
GEORGE M. DRUMM

Seniors

F. A. BOCK
M. Z. KIDDER
H. B. ECKEY
H. A. RIEDESEL
WM. T. ZEIGENHAIN
Q. C. TEICH
JOSEPH GRADY
B. L. ALLEN

Juniors

R. L. EKINS
E. A. SWANSON
J. C. GARDNER
J. C. GREENE
J. E. MCFARLAND
ROLLIN WHITAKER
W. L. BROWN
B. G. ILGENFRITZ

Sophomores

H. C. BUTCHER
E. P. PYEATT
D. W. GRAY
H. I. BREITENSTEIN
G. S. MACINTYRE
R. L. CONLEE

Pledges

P. J. HITCH
B. E. BENSON
C. B. ERTEL
G. A. ANGLUM
R. HENTGES
PARK MCMANIGAL
J. C. BEIMER
A. W. HOUTZ
R. S. PORTER
T. R. KELSO
J. R. CLARK
E. A. BROWN

Founded at Richmond, Virginia, 1901

Boek, Grady, Hitch, Ekins, Butcher, Hentges, Riedesel, Gardner
Kelso, Kidder, Whitaker, Swanson, Benson, MacManigal, Houtz, Ressler, Clark
Greene, Ertel, Beimer, Allen, Pyeatt, McIntyre, Porter, W. Brown, Zeigenhain
Gray, Breitenstein, Eckey, Conlee, Teich, E. Brown, McFarland

SIGMA CHI

BETA OMICRON CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. November 11, 1916

Active Chapters — 76 Publication — *Sigma Chi Quarterly*

Seniors

WILLIAM R. PAGE
EMBREE WILSON
A. J. ARMOUR

Juniors

HOWARD SINDT
H. J. PETERSEN
J. K. FRANKS
E. R. REED
GEORGE BRODERSON

Sophomores

H. Z. TEST
D. G. FOLLETT
C. E. BROOKHART
H. C. MUNSON

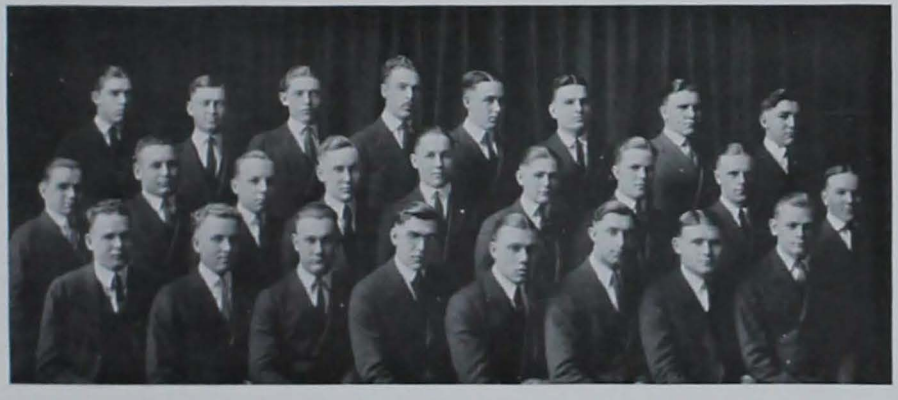
Freshmen

ROBERT GREEVER
ROSCOE HALL

Pledges

ROLAND C. BURGESS
HARMON LUNDBERG
MARVIN LEVSEN
LEONARD BERGER
WALTER BERGER
ELMER ANDERSON
HOWARD PARKHURST
FRANCIS CURLEY
KEMPSTER PYLE
THEODORE WEISS
RALPH REID

Founded at Miami University 1855



Harmon Lundberg, William R. Page, Harold J. Petersen, Embree D. Wilson, Ralph Reid, Roland C. Burgess, A. J. Armour, Theodore Weiss
Roscoe Hall, Walter Berger, Howard Sindt, C. E. Brookhart, Leonard Berger, Howard Parkhurst, D. G. Follett, Kempster Pyle, E. R. Reed
Henry C. Munson, Harold Test, Marvin Levsen, Robert Greever, Elmer Anderson, Joseph Franks, Francis Curley, George Broderson

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

ALPHA TAU CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1917

Active Chapters — 56 Publication — *Purple, Green and Gold*

Members in Faculty

D. R. Johnson
E. C. Kurtz
F. E. Walsh
C. H. Myers
E. W. Shilling

Graduate Student

Potter

Seniors

Moermond
Oviatt
Redman
Eastman
Willets

Juniors

Dunn
Hoper
Larson
Hussey
Bangs

Sophomore

Ellerbrock
Kowalke

Pledges

Corrough
Arnold
Reed
Nelson
Tissue
Humphrey
M. Smith
Meiklejohn
Dammrow
Gaylord
Mundt
Capel
Fell
H. L. Smith
Sorenson
Ferry
Sergeant
Ketlesen

Founded at Boston University in 1911

Ellerbrock, Corrough, Potter, Moermond, Reed, Sergeant, Fell, Hussey
Larson, Bangs, Kowalke, Dunn, Ketlesen, Sorenson, Oviatt, Humphrey
Meiklejohn, Redman, Nelson, Arnold, Willets, Ferry, Gaylord, Smith
Eastman, Hoper, Mundt, Smith, Dammrow, Brandt, Johnson, Kurtz

THETA DELTA CHI

BETA DEUTERON CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1919

Active Chapters — 29 Publication — *The Shield*

Members in Faculty

J. A. Day
P. S. Shearer
J. S. Dodds
F. C. Fenton
W. A. Aitken
P. C. Taff

Seniors

W. E. Dittmer
B. C. Boston
J. W. Pritchard

Juniors

V. C. Drennan
W. T. Minerman
G. A. Metzger
G. A. Nelson
R. A. Olsen
C. H. Larson
J. M. Storm
D. D. Robertson
D. D. Baker

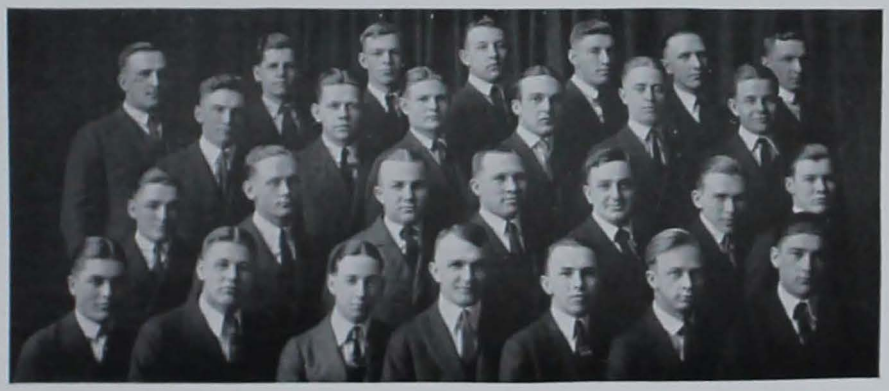
Sophomores

E. V. Sage
C. H. Palm
S. B. Hays
R. G. Corwin
C. A. Hammerly
C. L. Entorf
H. B. Huntoon
H. F. Brown
W. C. Molison

Pledges

R. W. Beckman
R. C. Palm
W. D. Reck
M. S. Scofield
M. J. Mills
K. S. Bond
H. P. Jasper

Founded at Union College 1847



Minerman, Reck, Beckman, R. C. Palm, Metzger, Nelson, Drennan
Sage, C. H. Palm, Hays, Mills, Corwin, Olsen
Pritchard, Baker, Storm, Dittmer, Boston, Robertson, Scofield
Bond, Hammerly, Huntoon, Entorf, Jasper, Brown, Molison

ALPHA SIGMA PHI

PHI CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. May 8, 1920

Active Chapters — 23 Publication — *Tomahawk*

Members in Faculty

T. J. Maney
S. M. Dietz
R. H. Porter
S. S. Graham
B. F. Hagglund
G. M. Fuller
C. W. Hammans
A. H. Groth
J. S. Quist

Seniors

H. B. Brenizer
W. S. Cloys
K. G. Graf
J. C. Grossman
F. H. Helmrich
I. S. Horgen
D. F. Winkler
Edward Thayer

Juniors

H. L. Chace
G. A. Croft
T. E. DeHart
R. M. Henderson
Frank Keating
Louie Laughlin
D. R. Porter
J. R. Redditt

Sophomore

C. I. Carspecken
M. E. Leetun
R. A. Sullivan
L. M. Best

Pledges

M. R. Merryfield
Duncan Sharpe
O. E. Hagglund
M. E. Green
J. N. Embree
R. B. McKennan
H. E. Dunkel
C. H. Jefferson
R. G. Burgoin
J. R. Boyd

Founded at Yale 1845

Dunkel, McKennan, Graham, Helmrich, Graf, Thayer, Merryfield
Porter, Grossman, Chace, Green, Hagglund, Maney, Brenizer
Leetun, Laughlin, Croft, Horgen, Redditt, Sharpe, Hammans
Embree, Cloys, Henderson, Sullivan, Carspecken, Hagglund, Winkler

CHI PHI

PI CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. February 18, 1922

Active Chapters — 25

Publication — *Chi Phi Chakett*

Members in Faculty

DR. A. L. BAKKE
H. H. CORNELL
J. G. JESSUP
W. G. BAKER
E. E. MYLIN
H. A. BRADLEY

Seniors

R. C. BOYD
O. L. BOCK
W. E. FREVERT
W. P. WETZEL
J. O. ORR

Juniors

G. A. DEHAVEN
F. E. SHEPARD
H. L. HARTLEY
W. L. LANE

Sophomore

R. I. WILKENSON

Pledges

E. C. CATLIN
E. W. BARLOW
M. R. BILLINGS
H. L. HANSON
C. G. FICK
J. E. COLE
F. A. FOSTER
M. T. HAMILTON
M. B. RICHTER
C. R. STILLE
J. F. CHERRY
L. E. JOHNSON

Founded at Princeton in 1824

Cole, Frevert, Fick, Lane, Stille, Hanson, Foster
Wilkinson, Shepard, Richter, Billings, DeHaven, Orr, Barlow
Catlin, Boyd, Wetzel, Hartley, Bock, Hamilton, Cherry

THE FRESHMAN INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL

Pace, Garrecht, Snyder, Levsen, Williams, Lawson
Meiklejohn, Lyon, Reck, Beimer, Schmidt, Sewell, Dunn
Embree, Hilliary, Little, Campbell, Rickart, Clemmensen

OFFICERS

Victor H. Little	President
J. Newlin Embree	Vice-President
Neils K. Clemmensen	Secretary
J. Clifford Beimer	Treasurer

MEMBERS

Neils K. Clemmensen	Acacia
Gerald S. Sewell	Alpha Gamma Rho
J. Newlin Embree	Alpha Sigma Phi
Hubert Garrecht	Alpha Tau Omega
Allen Campbell	Beta Theta Pi
Victor H. Little	Delta Tau Delta
Chester Martin	Delta Upsilon
Horace H. Rickart	Kappa Sigma
Frank Meiklejohn	Lambda Chi Alpha
Robert Lawson	Phi Delta Theta
Harry J. Schmidt	Phi Gamma Delta
Brewer Mattocks	Phi Kappa Psi
D. Vincent Williams	Phi Sigma Kappa
Frank G. Snyder	Pi Kappa Alpha
J. F. Dunn	Sigma Alpha Epsilon
Marvin C. Levsen	Sigma Chi
Hawley Hilliary	Sigma Nu
J. Clifford Beimer	Sigma Phi Epsilon
Warren D. Reck	Theta Delta Chi
J. F. Pace	Tau Kappa Epsilon
Alfred A. Lyon	Theta Xi

INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL

Eastman, Marvin, Teich, Winkler, Mormand, Goodale, E. D. Wilson, Schaeffer, Bushnell, Fields
Bodholdt, Warren, Hunt, Baker, MacKay, Brorby, R. H. Green, MacKenzie, C. H. Wilson, Walpole
Prichard, Rutter, J. C. Green, Bigler, Goodwin, Earhart, Wolters, Ostrander, Northrop, Reed
Haas, Nowlin, Bailey, Termohlen, Mahnke, W. P. Wilson, Murphy, Dunn, Kenworthy

OFFICERS

H. H. Ostrander	President
Bruce MacKenzie	Vice-President
A. E. Wolters	Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

M. E. Northrop	Acacia	A. B. Hird
H. E. Fields	Alpha Tau Omega	W. P. Wilson
W. J. Hunt	Alpha Gamma Rho	F. J. Rutter
D. F. Winkler	Alpha Sigma Phi	H. L. Chace
D. W. MacKay	Beta Theta Pi	M. A. Goodwin
C. F. Mahnke	Delta Tau Delta	C. M. Kenworthy
A. W. Warren	Delta Upsilon	J. F. Little
H. H. Ostrander	Kappa Sigma	J. M. Bailey
Wm. Mormand	Lambda Chi Alpha	P. M. Dunn
Bruce MacKenzie	Phi Delta Theta	R. H. Green
J. M. Currie	Phi Gamma Delta	L. N. Haugen
F. B. Lingenfelter	Phi Sigma Kappa	L. M. Stover
H. P. Bigler	Phi Kappa Psi	F. R. Bushnell
A. E. Wolters	Pi Kappa Alpha	J. E. Brorby
W. D. Termohlen	Sigma Alpha Epsilon	G. S. Holland
E. D. Wilson	Sigma Chi	E. R. Reed
L. J. Walpole	Sigma Nu	R. S. Bodholdt
Q. C. Teich	Sigma Phi Epsilon	J. C. Green
B. E. Goodale	Tau Kappa Epsilon	L. V. Haas
J. W. Pritchard	Theta Delta Chi	D. D. Baker
H. Nolan	Theta Xi	C. H. Wilson
W. E. Frevert	Chi Phi	F. E. Shepard

SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

In Order of Their Establishment at Iowa State

NATIONAL FRATERNITIES

Sigma Nu	1904	Pi Kappa Alpha	1913
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1905	Phi Delta Theta	1913
Beta Theta Pi	1905	Delta Upsilon	1913
Phi Gamma Delta	1907	Alpha Gamma Rho	1914
Alpha Tau Omega	1908	Tau Kappa Epsilon	1915
Kappa Sigma	1909	Sigma Phi Epsilon	1916
Theta Xi	1909	Sigma Chi	1916
Acacia	1909	Lambda Chi Alpha	1917
Delta Tau Delta 1875, reëstablished	1911	Theta Delta Chi	1920
Phi Sigma Kappa	1911	Alpha Sigma Phi	1920
Phi Kappa Psi 1867, reëstablished	1913	Chi Phi	1922

NATIONAL SORORITIES

Delta Delta Delta	1889	Alpha Gamma Delta	1917
Pi Beta Phi 1887, reëstablished	1906	Gamma Phi Beta	1918
Kappa Delta	1908	Sigma Kappa	1921
Alpha Delta Pi	1911		

LOCAL SORORITIES

Alpha Chi Beta	1914	Delta Mu	1921

LOCAL FRATERNITIES

Adelante	1907	Tau Gamma Nu	1915
Ausonia	1911	Hau Ki	1917
El Paso	1911	Gamma Sigma Alpha	1919
Mohawk	1912	Alpha Kappa Delta	1919
Lambda Sigma Phi	1914	Lambda Delta Chi	1920
Sigma Sigma	1914	Amician	1920
Upsilon Sigma Alpha	1914		

LOCALS

ADELANTE

Publication — *The Andiron*

Members in Faculty

Rex Beresford
C. S. Dorchester
B. J. Firkins
E. T. Erickson
E. R. McKee
L. J. Murphy

Millard Peck

Seniors

D. D. Offringa
W. L. Zink
E. G. McKibben
C. E. Murray
J. H. Hilton
S. A. McCosh
W. K. Greene
E. E. Ebling

Juniors

M. H. Brown
G. G. Pohlman
M. S. Collier
E. A. Fritts
O. E. Felton
C. P. Streeter

W. C. Fernow

Sophomores

W. C. Knoop
D. W. Meyer
W. R. Buchanan
A. G. Goodman
C. H. Everett
J. W. Johnson
F. J. Zink
M. A. Buettell

Pledges

F. W. Stoddart
A. G. Woolfries

V. W. Uker

Post Graduate

L. M. Carl

Founded at Ames 1907

Ebling, Buettell, Fernow, McCosh, Goodman, Johnson, Erickson, Murphy
Streeter, McKibben, Buchanan, F. Zink, Dorchester, Fritts, Brown
Murray, Hilton, Pohlman, Carl, Everett, Firkins, Meyer, Woolfries
Greene, Offringa, Felton, W. L. Zink, Knoop, Uker, Collier

AUSONIA

Publication — *Ausonian*

Members in Faculty

E. F. Goss
W. F. LaGrange

Seniors

G. H. Ayers
W. E. Beanblossom
G. D. Bort
C. C. Cullinan
O. O. Higgins
F. G. Lundblad
G. M. Peterson
R. Winfrey

Juniors

C. W. Hanson
R. M. Lefebure
A. H. Tracy

Sophomore

K. B. Greenlee

Pledges

E. J. Anderson
H. B. Boyle
A. C. Frisk
I. Gabriel
C. O. Greenlee
G. Harmon
L. A. Hostetter
J. S. Munro
H. D. Peters
H. F. Stevenson
H. Van Roekel
W. White

Founded at Ames in 1911

White, K. Greenlee, Higgins, Lundblad, Hanson, Van Roekel, Peters
Tracy, Frisk, Gabriel, Petersen, Beanblossom, Hostetter, Winfrey, Ayers
Cullinan, Stevenson, Bort, Boyle, C. Greenlee, Goss, Anderson

EL PASO

EL PASO CHAPTER

Active Chapters — 1 Publication — *Trozos*

Members in Faculty

P. F. Barnard
Roy E. Braun
Hubert Schmidt
H. E. Howell

Seniors

R. D. Bennison
Alvin Osten

Juniors

Leslie W. Hoopes
Walter W. Howell
George P. McGraw, Jr.
Reginald J. Pearson
Harold J. Schomberg

Sophomores

Roy H. Funkhouser
Ronald L. McVey
Allan Miller
Allan W. Mollison
Everett M. Richards
Clark A. Shellabarger

Pledges

Marion F. Dawson
Robert E. Fothergill
Milvoj Hasek
Jack B. Hogan
Elmer J. Meadows
Marion F. Mullinnix
Robert S. Rhodes
Albert C. Schweitzer
Karl J. Westenberger
Anton F. Wier
Harold E. York

Founded at Ames in 1911

Pearson, Schweitzer, Meadows, Hasek, Fothergill, Richards, Shellabarger, McGraw
Hogan, York, Wier, Miller, Hoopes, Dawson, Schomberg, Mollison
H. Howell, Rhodes, Bennison, Funkhouser, Osten, W. Howell, Mullinnix, McVey

MOHAWK

Faculty

Tolbert MacRae
F. C. Stevenson
C. H. Werkman

Robert L. Howard
L. C. Heckert
E. I. Fulmer

Seniors

Albert L. Brown
King C. Jarvis
J. Dewey Long

Thomas P. Ryan
Ralph M. Cash
E. Floyd Bell

Juniors

Donald J. Becker
Mark G. Mueller

Chester R. Hazard
Paul V. Ryan

Paul G. Johnson

Sophomores

Dwight F. Roberts
Amos Hughes

Raymond J. Pollock
Harry K. Lowry

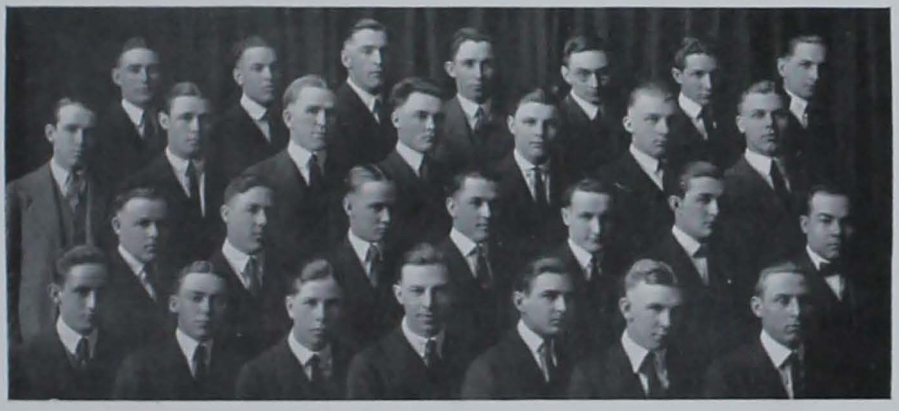
Pledges

Paul E. Peterman
Arthur E. Likens
J. Kenneth Kent
Howard Hughes
Loren M. Coe

Theodore R. Reusser
John Earl Tripp
Alf C. Halverson
Merwin Doughty
Harry Lambly

Paul Brown

Founded at Ames in 1912



H. Hughes, Tripp, Jarvis, Howard, Werkman, Reusser, Kent
Lambly, Coe, P. Ryan, Hazard, Peterman, Halverson, Pollock
A. Brown, P. Brown, Doughty, Cash, Johnson, Lowry, Heckert
Roberts, Bell, Becker, Long, Mueller, T. Ryan, Likins

LAMBDA SIGMA PHI

Active Chapters — 1

Publication — *The Phi*

Members in Faculty

PROF. W. L. FOSTER
PROF. H. G. SPRAGUE
PROF. A. W. TURNER
PROF. LEW WALLACE

Post Graduate

N. R. CARMICHAEL

Seniors

C. J. DAVIS
R. R. WAGNER
J. W. JOHNSON
A. W. KIMBALL
L. J. BOTLEMAN
H. H. BOWEN
M. A. BOYD
H. SHELLITO

B. A. LADOUX

Juniors

E. W. JOHNSON
G. M. HOOVER
F. W. WESCO
G. P. DEYOE
W. E. WALTER
P. S. SCHOPPE

H. S. HOUGLAND

Sophomores

I. H. RAMSEY
G. D. PICKFORD
C. C. ARMSTRONG
W. R. JAHN

R. C. KOOB

Freshmen

A. M. PRICE
R. MEEKER
W. D. EATON
L. A. SANDERS
E. B. PEDERSEN
W. G. GAMBLE
H. J. COOPER
R. V. PETERSON

Founded at Ames in 1914

Shellito, Ramsey, Price, Buerkens, Koob, E. W. Johnson, Hougland, Schoppe, Kimball
Eaton, Cooper, LaDoux, Botleman, Wagner, Davis, Bowen, Boyd
J. W. Johnson, Armstrong, Pickford, Prof. Lew Wallace, Lieut. Renshaw, Prof. A. W. Turner, Prof. W. L. Foster, Peterson, Sanders
Gamble, Pedersen, Hoover, Wesco, Carmichael, Jahn, Walter, DeYoe

SIGMA SIGMA

Active Chapters — 1

Publication — *The Sigmalite*

Members in Faculty

PROF. H. M. HAMLIN

Seniors

H. C. BRECKENRIDGE
L. E. HUNT
A. S. EGULF
P. E. STEPHENSON

Juniors

H. T. HALL
D. W. HANSON
G. L. SEATON
E. C. MCMAHON
L. L. BLEAKLY

Sophomore

E. W. KAY

Pledges

G. BUCK
G. E. MOSES
C. L. CONE
GILMAN FEE
W. H. BARTLETT
V. C. OLSEN
L. E. MCMAHON
A. H. GOETTSCH
A. R. DRUYOR

Founded at Ames in 1914

Stephenson, L. E. McMahon, Buck, Hanson, Hall, Fee, Jacobson
Kay, Egulf, Bartlett, Breckenridge, Cone, Seaton, Stenstrom
Olsen, Goettsch, Druyor, Hunt, Moses, Bleakly, F. C. McMahon

TAU GAMMA NU

Members in Faculty

C. L. Pickard
W. R. Raymond
Carl H. Geister

Seniors

H. R. Anderson
M. J. Channer
Wm. A. Craft

Juniors

P. J. Tennant
W. O. Frazer
Herbert Harmison
Howard D. Cation
P. T. Savage
K. C. Peterson
J. D. Snakenberg
V. C. Anderson
V. O. French

Sophomores

Roy Arenson
W. J. Venables
E. A. Hollowell
Gerald Parkins
S. G. Denner
M. S. Zerbe
K. K. Knapp
Don Cation

Pledges

Albert Duden
Cliff Stevens
Henry Meltdvet
Clyde Folley
E. A. Berry
George Morgan
Ben Anderson
Hubert Parks
George Martens
Leo Pawek
Richard Stephens
A. E. Huxsal
Gus Reiman
Marion Lithgow

Founded at Ames in 1915

Folley, Savage, Frazer, Anderson, Stevens, Meltdvet, Hollowell
French, Snakenberg, Pawek, Raymond, Parks, Reiman, Stevens
Berry, Cation, Parkins, Tennant, Knapp, Denner, Craft
Venables, Arenson, Anderson, Harmison, Zerbe, Duden, Peterson

HAU KI HOUSE

HAU KI HOUSE CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1917

Active Chapters — 1

Members in Faculty

JOHN HILAND — F. M. SHELDON

R. J. DELAHUNT

Seniors

ERNEST L. BIERBAUM — ALBERT J. KAHL

Juniors

ELMER O. BIERBAUM — MANSON S. REDENBAUGH
MARVIN W. SMITH — FRED H. LEINBACH
LYELL W. MILLER — OTIS LEE JACOBS

HENRY A. STABE

Sophomores

WILLARD F. VOLLMAR — HOWARD C. TINGLEFF

DAVID ROBBINS

Pledges

LAUREL H. ROGERS — R. A. BERGSTROM
GERALD V. WAPLES — DONALD A. EPPERLY
E. L. KAUFMAN — JOHN FRANKLIN BEYERLE
RAY O. DONELS — JOSEPH E. GREER
GLENN F. KRUWELL — LYNN L. KRUWELL

Founded at Ames in 1914

Ray O. Donels, Albert J. Kahl, F. M. Sheldon, Elmer O. Bierbaum, Laurel H. Rogers, David Robbins, Lyell W. Miller
Manson S. Redenbaugh, John Franklin Beyerle, Gerald V. Waples, Otis Lee Jacobs, Glenn F. Kruwell, E. L. Kaufman
Henry A. Stabe, Joseph E. Greer, Fred H. Leinbach, Marvin W. Smith, Ernest L. Bierbaum, Willard F. Vollmar, Howard C. Tingleff

UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA

Members in Faculty

J. C. Cunningham
W. F. LaGrange
E. T. Erickson
R. M. Vifquain
R. S. Bottorf

MEMBERS

Otis Erickson
Chester Gray
Arthur Meyer
Vernon Fass
Earl Robertson
Cecil Johnson
Marion Steddom
Walter Snook
Warren Walker
Peter Linquist
Laurence Snyder

Pledges

Wilbur Thornwall
Alvin Orp
Ole Tokle
John Cooper
Herman Dosher
Fred Davis
Harold Anderson
Clarence Tamm
Milton Wertz
Harold Hainline

Founded at Ames in 1914

Otis Erickson, Chester Gray, Peter Linquist, Marion Steddom, Laurence Snyder
Earl Robertson, Walter Snook, John Cooper, Arthur Meyer, Ole Tokle, Cecil Johnston
Herman Dosher, Wilbur Thornwall, Warren Walker, Alvin Arp, Clarence Tamm

GAMMA SIGMA ALPHA

Local Fraternity

Seniors

F. A. Matson
E. R. Marden
G. R. Gardner
L. A. Omundson

Juniors

F. Paladin
E. Koch
H. N. Wolcott

Sophomores

G. V. Brock
G. V. Grewell
C. A. Hodkinson
E. L. Miller

Pledges

J. R. McMahan
H. C. Laube
L. H. Dunklee
H. D. Calendine
J. G. Finch
N. D. Cash
H. J. Dickhardt

Founded at Ames in 1919

Matson, Diekhardt, McMahan, Brock, Laube, Paladin
Grewell, Marden, Falkenstein, Dunklee, Gardner
Wolcott, Hodkinson, Miller, Calendine, Omundson, Koch

LAMBDA DELTA CHI

Seniors

Robert D. Cochran
Robert E. Fennell
John Ringland
Ralph H. Avenell
William A. Sands
Harold D. Eaton
A. LeRoy Treloar
Robert E. Woolis

Juniors

James H. Moore
J. Glenn Treloar
Walter H. Ruppel
J. Clifford Donnal

Sophomores

Donald W. Smith

Pledges

Walter E. Pugsley
Harry T. Petersen
Harold W. Watkins
Virgil Womeldorff
W. Elias Williams
Maurus K. Sawyer
Arthur C. Heckenlaible

Founded at Ames in 1920

Cochran, Petersen, Womeldorff, J. G. Treloar, Fennell, Pugsley
Woolis, Moore, Williams, Eaton, Watkins, Sands
A. L. Treloar, Avenell, Smith, Donnal, Ruppel, Ringland

AMICIAN FRATERNITY

Senior

ROY D'AUTREMONT

Juniors

LEO MARTIN
RAYMOND OBERLE
HAROLD BOYLE
JOSEPH C. LINNAN
JOHN O'LEARY
MURRAY JOSLIN
IRVIN NEMMERS
GREGORY ELLIOT
EDWIN BRODERICK
CORNELIUS JENKINS

Sophomores

EMMET HENSING
ERVIN SPAHR
CHARLES COBB
JOHN SPAULDING
HENRY GARDINER

Pledges

CLARENCE DENNER
JOHN TRACEY
JULIEN ELLIOT
WILLIAM O'SHEA
VERNON WINN
JOHN RATER
LORENZ WEGENER
JOESEPH EDERER
WILLIAM HELSTERN
GEORGE DECKER
LOUIS KOSTER
CHARLES SAUNDERS
FRANCIS CONDON
ADOLPH SPIES

Founded at Ames in 1920

Nemmers, Joslin, Hensing, Spaulding, Spahr, Rater, Broderick
Linnan, Koster, Martin, Denner, Saunders, Elliot
O'Leary, Collins, Oberle, Ederer, Condon, Gardiner, Winn
O'Shea, Boyle, Jenkins, Cobb, Helstern, Tracy, Decker

ALPHA KAPPA DELTA

Seniors

M. R. Pierson
P. R. Miller
P. T. Liljedahl
Rex Conn
T. E. Douglas
C. P. Lewellen

W. H. Cruikshank

Juniors

S. R. Doughty
R. E. Liljedahl
L. R. Beath
L. G. Sorden
H. L. Gibson
F. W. Schultz

Sophomores

C. M. Howard
W. H. Denison
G. A. Mark
R. E. Farmer

K. W. Johnson

Pledges

Paul Benson
Max L. Wright
Hugh Gordon
Edw. Cutler
W. F. Blust
E. B. Hollingsworth
E. M. Davidson
Carlton Jewett
J. L. Fike
I. N. Ring

G. A. Arthur

Founded at Ames in 1920

Gordon, Lewellen, Davidson, Wood, Conn, Douglas, Miller
Cruikshank, P. T. Liljedahl, Ring, Howard, Blust, Hollingsworth
Schultz, Mark, Fike, Wright, Johnson, Beath, Pierson
Jewett, Benson, Gibson, Cutler, Denison, Farmer, R. E. Liljedahl

INTER-LOCAL FRATERNITY COUNCIL

Murray, Fritz, Hansen, Egulf, Ayers
Hoopes, Wagner, Redenbaugh, Tennant, Knapp, Jacobs
Bell, Becker, Hanson, Johnson, Bennison

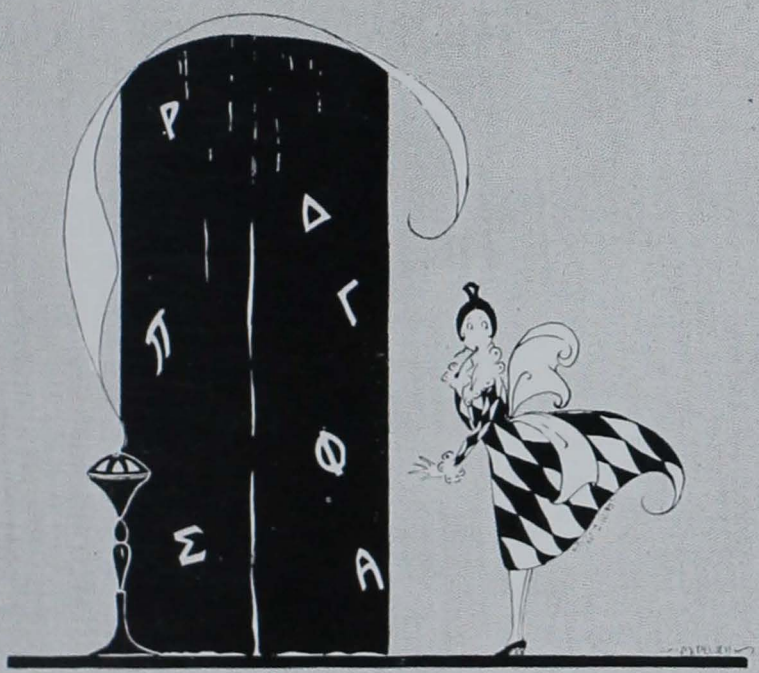
OFFICERS

President	G. H. Ayers
Vice-President	A. S. Egulf
Secretary	M. J. Channer
Treasurer	E. A. Fritts

MEMBERS

W. H. Meeker, H. E. Bemis	*Faculty*
C. E. Murray, E. A. Fritts	*Adelante*
G. H. Ayers, C. W. Hanson	*Ausonia*
R. D. Bennison, L. W. Hoopes	*El Paso*
M. S. Redenbaugh, O. L. Jacobs	*Hau Ki*
R. R. Wagner, E. W. Johnson	*Lambda Sigma Phi*
E. F. Bell, D. J. Becker	*Mohawk*
A. S. Egulf, D. W. Hanson	*Sigma Sigma*
M. J. Channer, P. J. Tennant	*Tau Gamma Nu*

SORORITIES



PI BETA PHI

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1877

Reëstablished 1906

Active Chapters — 65 Publication — *The Arrow of Pi Beta Phi*

Members in Faculty

Marie Roberts
Ruth Cessna
Alda Wilson
Myra Whited
Hazel Harwood
Anne Fleming
Ida Anders
Lillian Storm

Seniors

Ruth Greenwaldt
Annie Jenkins
Frances Dewell
Helen Secor
Helena Mahnke
Dorothy Proctor
Dorothy Beam
Alice McCarthy
Louise Otis
Irene Bickel
Helen Peterson
Helen Curtiss

Juniors

Anna Dowell
Elizabeth Daubenberger
Beulah Taylor
Harriet Tilden
Hazel Sharer
Dorothy Harriman
Elizabeth Peterson
Margarethe Wilson
Marion Duke

Sophomores

Elosia Coffin
Margery Johnston
Gilberta Luke
Marcella Dewell
Yolanda Prosperi
Dorothy Kenworthy
Clara Jordan
Beatrice Olson

Pledges

Margaret Graham
Helen Hass
Barbara Stanton
Lucille Wormhoudt
Daisy Renaud
Teresa Judge
Mary Miley
Dorothy Houghton
Lydia Armstrong
Katherine Beatty
Mary Jean Stern
Marjorie Beam
Louise Herman
Paula Braunlich
Ione Rice
Ada Havner
Dorothy McCarroll
Charline Woods

Founded at Monmouth College 1867

Anna Dowell, Harriet Tilden, Helen Curtiss, Elizabeth Daubenberger, Beulah Taylor, Helena Mahnke, Dorothy Harriman, Ruth Greenwaldt
Elosia Coffin, Alice McCarthy, Dorothy Beam, Helen Secor, Dorothy Proctor, Margery Johnston, Hazel Sharer, Marion Duke, Elizabeth Peterson, Gilberta Luke, Dorothy Kenworthy
Clara Jordan, Louise Otis, Irene Bickel, Beatrice Olson, Frances Dewell, Annie Jenkins, Yolanda Prosperi, Marcella Dewell, Margarethe Wilson

DELTA DELTA DELTA

OMEGA DELTA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1889

Reëstablished at I. S. C. 1912

Active Chapters — 61

Publication — *Trident*

Member in Faculty

MARION STOWE

Seniors

HELEN EASTER
MARY HELEN GRAHAM
ARDIS PETTIGREW
CLARIS PETTIGREW
OPAL MILLER
CAROLYN MILLER
FANNY WOOLSTON
WINTER WILSON
JOSEPHINE PLATTENBURG
AUDREY HICKMAN

Juniors

ALICE ROMEY
RUBY ECKSTROM
MARIE MUIRHEAD
MARJORIE DREWRY
IONE MCCORD

Sophomores

PAULINE PARK
NITA KNOWLES
JANET TOWNSLEY
CORA HOFFMAN
VELDA WILBURN
ANN HOPKINS
MARGARET RANG
BERNADINE BUNDY
RUTH MALCOLM

Pledges

DORIS ANDERSON
DOROTHY ALLEN
MARY CARPENTER
NANCY ELLIOTT
RUBY FAUL
GERTRUDE HASLAM
MILDRED HOLBERT
DOROTHY SARSET
BERNICE WOODS
MARION SWANSON
ELIZABETH MCCOMBS
BEULAH ROBERTS
GLADYS RAMEY
HAZEL MAHANKE
MARGUERITE MAHANKE
EDITH NEAL
MARIE WHELPLEY

Founded at Boston 1888

Woolston, C. Pettigrew, Muirhead, C. Miller, Drewry, Romey
Hickman, Hoffman, O. Miller, Eckstrom, A. Pettigrew, Park, Knowles
McCord, Wilson, Bundy, Easter, Plattenburg, Townsley, Rang

KAPPA DELTA

SIGMA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1908

Active Chapters — 35

Publication — *The Angelos*

Members in Faculty

Iva Brant
Marie Stephens
Beth Crowley
Elizabeth Ingersol Aitken
Maud Campbell
Genevieve McKim Barker
Elizabeth McKim
Jennie Fedson Kirkman
Gertrude Herr

Seniors

Jeannette Schleiter
Alyce Knueppel
Esther Knueppel
Emily Thompson
Ann Stover
Nell Whittemore
Mary Frances Means
Ferne Taylor
Marguerite Wix

Juniors

Kathleen Berg
Lois Pammel
Priscilla Dodds
Verna Hunter
Marie Mortenson
Gertrude Reis

Sophomores

Mildred Sears
Amelia Wilson
Dorothy Kauffman
Martha Peppers
Harriet Schleiter
Florence Goddard
Irene Young

Pledges

Marian Richeson
Freda Sutherland
Dorothy Van Dyke
Margaret Spellbring
Opal Milligan
Vivian Fraser
Margaret Brookhart
Alice Blunk
Frances Eastland
Alice Reynolds

Founded at Virginia State Normal School in 1897

Mortenson, J. Schleiter, A. Knueppel, Pammel, Peppers, Sears, Berg
Stover, Whittemore, Wilson, E. Knueppel, Reis, Goddard, H. Schleiter
Thompson, Dodds, Kauffman, Means, Wix, Taylor, Hunter

ALPHA DELTA PI

PI CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1911

Active Chapters — 34

Publication — *Adelphian*

Members in Faculty

Fay Mack
Gladys Rush
Dr. Ada Hayden
Georgia Day Robertson

Seniors

Marguerite Armour
Katherine Schultz
Rose Nicholson
Grace McIlrath
Edna Osborn

Juniors

Beulah Jones
Sara Ann Brown
Ann Coons
Ethel Huebner
Maida Heiner
Margaret Sloss
Nita Comstock
Janet Beyers

Sophomores

Elizabeth Goodykoontz
Bertha Ratcliff
Mildred Williamson
Vyrle Pence
Ione Johnson
Margaret Furman
Edith Dugger
Pauline May
Elsie Erickson
Violet Nugent

Pledges

Dorothy Eaton
Helen Piper
Helen Brewer
Harriet Sloss
Phyllis Warford
Ellen Byrum
Marie Lookingbill
Sue Rasmussen

Founded at Macon, Georgia, 1851

Rose Nicholson, Kathryn Schultze, Jeanette Byers, Maida Heiner, Grace McIlrath, Ethel Huebner, Bertha Ratcliff

Beulah Jones, Neta Comstock, Mildred Williamson, Vyrle Pence, Jessie Aitkins, Violet Nugent, Ione Johnson, Elsie Erickson

Edith Dugger, Margaret Furman, Pauline May, Marguerite Armour, Sarah Ann Brown, Elizabeth Goodykoontz, Ann Coons

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

RHO CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1917

Active Chapters — 24 Publication — *Quarterly*

Members in Faculty

Johanna M. Hansen
Lillis Knappenberger
Nellie Knappenberger
Ruth Meyer
Ruth Spencer
Myrtle Bihl Gessler
Mary L. Brown

Seniors

Alma Hansen
Louise Wiese
Clara Moore
Harriet Smith
Helen Paschal
Sue Blundell
Ruth Hoffman
Emma Dodson

Juniors

Eleanor Murray
Irene Haynes
Margaret Van Riper
Besse Schultz

Sophomores

Iva Robison
Helen Vinson
Louise Shields
Opal Wind
Lulu Robison
Edna Beebe
Genevieve Wallace
Helen Reidy

Pledges

Gertrude Murray
Kathleen Porter
Miriam McLain
Eleanor Sterud
Frances Linn
Esther Rayburn
Mary Ellen Hartley
Martha Walker

Founded at Syracuse University 1904

Iva Robison, Helen Vinson, Alma Hanson, Louise Wiese, Lulu Robison, Irene Haynes
Opal Wind, Ruth Meyer, Genevieve Wallace, Louise Shields, Sue Blundell, Pearl Apland, Edna Beebe
Ruth Spencer, Eleanor Murray, Helen Paschal, Emma Dodson, Harriet Smith, Clara Moore, Margaret Van Riper

GAMMA PHI BETA

OMEGA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1918

Active Chapters — 27

Publication — *The Crescent*

Members in Faculty

CLARISSA CLARK

N. BETH BAILEY

Seniors

LUCILE DRAPER
MILDRED ELDER
RUTH POHLMAN
MARIE SALOMON
JUNE WALLACE
EDITH WALLIS

Juniors

MARIE LAWLER
DOROTHY GRUWELL
ROSE STORM
NELLE FISHEL

Sophomores

SARAH MANHARDT
FLORENCE HAHN
IRMA ROWE
FLORENCE WILKINSON
GRACE BOWIE
ELLA MOELLER
ALICE BOWIE
DOROTHY OLSON
DOROTHY CASS
STELLA BARTLETT

ANNE MUNDT

Pledges

HELEN HAMILTON
GEORGIA APPEL
VIOLA JAMMER
LUCILE BUTCHER
MILDRED HAWKINS
AGNES NOBLE
EDITH ELDER
BEULAH SWIHART
MARGARET KINNEY
MARY HAZEL STEWART
RUTH KNUTSEN
EDNA MARGARET CARLSON
FRANCES DUNLAP
MYRA WHITE
GERTRUDE MCARTHUR
NELLE TAYLOR

Founded at Syracuse 1874

Ella Moeller, Alice Bowie, Annie Mundt, Nelle Fishel, Marie Salomon, Stella Bartlett
Dorothy Cass, June Wallace, Lucile Draper, Ruth Pohlman, Irma Rowe, Sarah Manhardt, Dorothy Olson, Florence Hahn
Florence Wilkinson, Mildred Elder, Marie Lawler, Grace Bowie, Edith Wallis, Rose Storm, Dorothy Gruwell

SIGMA KAPPA

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. May 7, 1921

Active Chapters — 29 Publication — *The Triangle*

Members in Faculty

Alma Riemenschneider
Frances Newell
Beatrice Miller
Olive Ryder

Seniors

Beth Thorne
Marjorie Miller
Ruth Gerber
Marjorie Berckham
Mildred Torrance

Juniors

Helen Beels
Muriel Orr
Bertha Wheeler

Sophomores

Grata Thorne
Gladys Branson
Helen Wadson
Ruby Kirchoff
Bernice Aves
Kathryn West
Doris McFee

Pledges

Fern Thornton
Claire Yongclas
Virginia Bertoli
Marie Sullivan
Leone Hampton
Evelyn Sloan
Edna Miller
Helen Carr
Mildred Norton
Margaret Hagan

Founded at Colby College 1874

Helen Beels, Grata Thorne, Frances Newell, Bertha Wheeler, Ruby Kirchoff
Ruth Gerber, Marjorie Berckham, Muriel Orr, Beth Thorne, Bernice Aves
Helen Wadson, Gladys Branson, Marjorie Miller, Mildred Torrance, Kathryn West

ALPHA CHI BETA

Seniors

Mabel Catton
Grace Sowerwine
Leola Frost
Lillian Willson
Mary Battell
Ervilla Masters

Juniors

Jennie Haggard
Emma Fife
Marie Hartmann
Elithe Nisewanger
Dorothy Gibson
Doris Wherry
Thelma Tollefson
Besse Chmelik

Faith Bradford

Sophomores

Irene Dewey
Marguerite Conner
Alice Stewart
Lilly Humphrey
Alice Olson
Juliette Wylie

Ruth Grimes

Pledges

Elsie Ginger
Clara Fell
Merci Carley
Irene Rasmussen
Edna Moeller
Sadie Perley

Founded at Ames in 1914

Chmelik, Nisewanger, Dewey, Stewart, Fife, Haggard
Conner, Wylie, Willson, Grimes, Hartmann, Gibson, Wherry, Colton
Battell, Frost, Bradford, Masters, Sowerwine, Tollefson, Olson, Humphrey

DELTA MU

Members in Faculty

Eda Lord Murphy
Rosamond Cook
Ruth Cook
Jessie McCorkindale

Gail Stahl

Seniors

Edith Chantry
Enid Edwards
Harriet Eyres
Lois Hartman
Genevieve Jones
Lucile Jordon
Lois Munn
Millie Lerdall

Juniors

Gladys Watson
Fern Green

Sophomores

Helen Beymer
Clare Escher
Mary Heald
Alma Kalsem
Veronica Morrissey
Lyra Price
Bertha Sandvold
Flo Ullem

Pledges

Cecile Butterfield
Edna Carpenter
Gladys Greene
Florence Haight
Gladys Hovendon
Myrtle Knutson
Agnes McCarthy
Viola Reynolds
Louise Stephenson
Mary Troughear

Mona Thompson

Founded at Ames in 1921

Enid Edwards, Lois Munn, Gladys Watson, Lois Hartman, Harriet Eyres
Clare Escher, Viola Reynolds, Edith Chantry, Alma Kalsem, Helen Beymer, Veronica Morrissey, Lucille Jordan
Genevieve Jones, Fern Green, Lyra Price, Mary Heald, Flo Ullem, Bertha Sandvold

WOMEN'S PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

Pettigrew, Dodson, Knueppel, Orr
Frost, Murray, Jones, Elder, Hunter, Peterson
Miller, Eckstrom, Secor, Bowie, Schultz

OFFICERS

President . . . . . HELEN SECOR
Secretary-Treasurer . . . . . ALYCE KNEUPPEL

NAME	ORGANIZATION	NAME
MARGARET SLOSS	Alpha Delta Pi	KATHERINE SCHULTZ
ELEANOR MURRAY	Alpha Gamma Delta	EMMA DODSON
LEOLA FROST	Alpha Chi Beta	
RUBY ECKSTROM	Delta Delta Delta	ARDIS PETTIGREW
GENEVIEVE JONES	Delta Mu	
GRACE BOWIE	Gamma Phi Beta	MILDRED ELDER
VERNA HUNTER	Kappa Delta	ALYCE KNUEPPEL
ELIZABETH PETERSEN	Pi Beta Phi	HELEN SECOR
MARJORIE MILLER	Sigma Kappa	MURIEL ORR

DORMITORIES

MARGARET HALL

Helen Beresford
Marjorie Boyt
Mildred Boyt
Ethelyn Brown
Leona Brouhard
Helen Burgess

Ruth Confare
Olive Crabb
Agnes Crain
Marjorie Cunningham
Marion Curless
Esther Curtis

Marion Deyoe
Cleora Dietrick
Margery Duncan

Frances Eastland
Ethel Easter
Georgia Easter
Georgette Ernult
Florence Eckel

Lura Faber
Eleanor Falcon
Ruth Fleek
Laura Flynn
Celeste Free
Clara Fricke

Elsie Ginger
Katherine Geoppinger
Ruth Grimes

Lucile Hatlestad
Justine Hartley
Mable Hall
Ruth Hitzhusen
Margaret Hagan
Anna Helvig
Mable Huppert

Viola Jones
Neva Joy

Bernice Keho
Bessie Kelly

Charlotte Larson
Mildred Larson
Aleta Laughlin
Mayme Lenzmeier
Marie Lookingbill

Cathryne Maker
Verena Meyer
Elner Martin
Ruth Megchelson
Beulah Mitchell
Margaret Murphy
Gertrude McArthur
Ruth McCall
Margaret McCarthy
Daisy McIlrath

Florence Paul
Thelma Pearson
Gladys Penquite

Suzanne Pequin
Ruth Phillips
Pauline Pim
Helen Proctor
Esther Peterson
Grace Porter

Irene Rasmussen
Alice Reynolds
Mary Ross

Frances Schuster
Florence Schwarck
Frances Seeds
Julia Severtson
Etta Singer
Ethelfred Smith
Alma Snyder

Laura Taggart

Irma Ulrich
Ona Ulrich

Edna Walton
Carolyn Weeks
Marie Wiese
Gladys Wilkie
Madge Williams
Elsie Wilson
Adeline Wurdeman

Edna Zimmerman

WEST HALL

Joy Brindle
Rena Schutt
Irene M. Berry
Elsie Maxon
Ruth Malcom
Helen Kinney
Gladys Foster
Freda Peterson
Helene Carr
Elizabeth Gibson
Helen Gilmore
Ella Larson
Gladys McVay
Marie Horst
Eveleth Pedersen
Elsie Trabert
Leila Trover
Alice Johnson
Clemma Johnson
Blanche Shaw
Ella McDermott
Lona Bovenmyer
Fern Bovenmyer
Phyllis Warford
Clara Gangstad
Bertha Ratcliffe
Louise Herman
Mary Cram
Anna Hartz
Eleanor Ringstad
Genevieve Johnson
Clara Hill
Margaret Graham
Dorothy Pease
Marion Swanson
Alice Stewart
Bernice Gish
Bertha Fritzsche
Ruby Madson
Dorothy Manro
Edna Smith
Vivian Walter
Myrtle Bein
Alice Blunk
Eleanor Shearer
Marie Johnson
Sue B. Nagy
Edna Langbehn
Helen Brayton
Josephine Chatterton
Marion Douglass
Meta Kroeger
Ora Jane Barton
Hazel Cantlin
Edna Wheeler
Esther Sweetser
Marjorie Davis
Lucile Denn
Myra Karsten
Harriet Wallace
Frances Hitchcock
Margaret Ford
Marie Painter
Grace Wintersteen
Hope Field
Ethel Anderson
Ruth Carlson
Rea Ferne Schultz
Lela Kiser
Paula Braunlich
Myrtle Larson
Anna Brumwell
Margaret Morris
Mamie Jacobson
Catherine Helzer
Louise Stebbins
Marvel Smith
Mabel Westcot
Hazel Johnson
Eleanor Sterud
Frances Phipps
Helen Teed
Clyda Williamson
Lois Walpole
Frances E. Linn
Jessie Hill
Dorothy McCarroll
Alma Boyce
Frances Kelly
Alice Watts
Muriel Gowans
Gertrude Herring
Veronica Ross
Ruth Graham

EAST HALL

Georgia Appel
Wilma Armett
Fannie Axtell
Marjory Ballou
Kathryn Beaty
Kathryn Beatty
Hazel Birney
Ellen Birum
Lura Bishop
Debbie Bjorkman
Evelyn Black
Lillian Black
Cleo Bridwell
Margaret Brookhart
Laura Bublitz
Edna Carpender
Carol Cole
Irma Davidson
Clare Elliott
Eleanor Elliott
Clara Fell
Vivian Fraser
Doris Gould
Helen Gray
Emily Hadacek
Helen Hamelton
Esther Hansman
Ada Havner
Myrna Hendry
Hazel Husted
Ruth Hess
Mable Johnson
Lyrel Johnston
Edith Kiedaisch
Dorothy Kenworthy
Nira Klise
Myrtle Knutson
Mildred Krebs
Lula LaVelle
Kathryn Lepley
Marion Lepley
Pearl Ludy
Mildred Marshall
Margaret Mast
Catharine Maurice
Pauline May
Dorothy McCauley
Miriam McLain
Mary McLorman
Venus Merriam
Grace Meyer
Marjorie Miller
Opal Milligan
Vera Mintle
Ethel Moorehead
Elaine Morrow
Susan Moser
Sylvia Newell
Helen Nugent
Elizabeth Oberton
Vadah Ordway
Josephine Parker
Lucy Peterson
Esther Pond
Laura Pratt
Doris Preston
Laura Proessholdt
Viola Reynolds
Hazel Richards
Lois Richards
Pearl Robbins
Mildred Rogers
Louise Sailer
Addie Sanders
Margaret Sarazine
Genevieve Sarazine
Irene Schenken
Florence Sellman
Lenore Sherman
Blanche Stillinger
Leonore Stolley
Esther Tesene
Mona Thompson
Ruth Tribon
Charlotte Turner
Marie VanCleve
Georgia Walker
Margaret Whistler
Dee Wilber
Marian Wilson
Aileen Witmer
Lucile Wormhoudt

SOUTH HALL

Carolyn Andrews
Ona Angell
Eleanor Albrecht
Clara Back
Virginia Bertoli
Helen Boyd
Mae Ballah
Hazel Bown
Lois Baker
Mary Carpenter
Bessie Chmelich
Irene Christian
Jessie Claussin
Marianna Clinch
Inace Chappel
Velma Craig
Ruth Davis
Muriel Feehan
Leona Friend
Florence Goddard
Helen Goodnow
Margaret Guy
Ethel Grimes
Helen Green
Helen Gwin
Jean Halingworth

Marion Jacklin
Lillian Lawton
Lola Murphy
Ida McKinney
Carolyn McLean
Margaret Nutty
Hildred Poush
Carrie Plunkett
Edith Rumsey
Matilda Sailor
Louise Stephenson
Marie Sullivan
Helen Smith
Amy Stowell
Alma Scheiderman
Alice Strother
Charlotte Schmidt
Arline Stover
Lottie Shore
Florence Tuttle
Thelma Tuttle
Helen Louise Wolf
Velda Wilbern
Edna Walker
Ruth Young
Mildred Holbert

Mamie Lister

ELM LODGE

GIRLS IN GAMMA

Martha Walker
Leonilla Myers
Dorothy Jennings
Leora Porter
Dora Mollenhoff
Edna Moeller
Dorothy Houghton
Nancy Elliott
Jessica McPheeters
Ruby Faul
Lois Calhoun
Alma Deunow

Marita Monroe
Eva White
Mary Butler
Mable Rood
Edith Elder
Beulah Swihart
Bessie Reiste
Thelma Curry
Florence Houston
Mildred Wharton
Charlotte De Lano
Arlene Myhre

Mary H. Stewart
Onica Prall
Cecile Butterfield
Nettie Trei
Mildred Hawkins
Viola Jammer
Nell Taylor
Helen Pusteoska
Lucile Butcher
Elizabeth Hamilton
Marie Cotton
Ruth Knutson

GIRLS IN ALPHA

Martha Rohr
Roma Slater
Esther Hardwick
Juliette McIntosh
Anita Burkett
Helen Geertz
Helen Putnam
Pauline Asbury
Leone Hampton

Emma Thornwall
Verna Sasse
Ruth Sasse
Gladys Rogers
Zona Reynolds
Jessie Rannels
Ruth Knights
Esther Rayburn
Genevieve Sheridan
Margaret Iverson

Glee Horton
Margaret Kinney
Mayme Holsworth
Mildred Toop
Phyllis Harding
Florence Peterson
Pearl Yahanke
Marie Willard
Harriet Larson

GIRLS IN OMEGA

Ada Foley
Jeannette Porter
Lulu Robison
Bertha Mann
Lily May Humphrey
Ida Mills
Evelyn Smith
Mildred Peterson
Ruth Jahn
Mary Jean Stearn

Maurie Callison
Marie McCammon
Winifred Lefebure
Clarice Wicke
Medora Grandprey
Berdina Loy
Floy Hockaday
Doris Durey
Beulah M. Roberts
Dorothy Van Dyke

Edna Beebe
Verda Anderson
Beulah L. Roberts
Gertrude Jarvis
Elsie Pierce
Verna Pierce
Burdeta Boyd
Vera Christopher
Gladys Greene
Dorothy Mygatt

GIRLS IN DELTA

Zella Esslinger
Alberta Esslinger
Ivy Fanselow
Margaret Hillman
Helen Reidy
Ethel Whyte
Anna Martzahn
Greta Oehlrich

Ruth Bulkley
Cornelia Bulkley
Irma Sindt
Sadie Perley
Doris Anderson
Alice Houghton
Florence Pond
Esther Hungate

Mary Simons
Edna Miller
Ruth Johnson
Eva Hanson
Alice Gillespie
Hattie James
Dorothy Shauman
Elizabeth Peterson

OAK LODGE—SIGMA AND IOTA HALLS

HALL 13 SIGMA

Dorothy Smith
Mary Ola Phillips
Zana Wheeler
Josephine Parsons
Charlotte Juergens
Lucile Henry
Elizabeth McCombs
Mary Troughear
Agnes Sorenson
Dorothy A. Young
Agnes Lee
Lelah Inman
Naoma Frederick
Margaret George
Mary Goldenson
Helyn Moore
Marie Helms
Amy Eddy
Irene Bunting
Marguerite Mahanke
Hazel Mahanke
Martha Ruby
Margaret Barber

HALL 13 IOTA

Ruth Elaine Wilson
Claire Yungclas
Ferne Brown
Maurine Sidles
Norma Ouverson
Lila Scheimo
Reva Pierce
Wilma Gardner
Gladys Peterson
Mildred Luellen
Dorothy Stanberry
Evelyn Porter
Florence Haight
Violet Nugent
Julia Christenson
Louree Driggs
Marie Whelpley
Dorothy Sarset
Edith Hinrichs
Frances Dunlap
Ruth Ligget
Helen Keeler
Helen Clevenger
Marion Richeson
Viola Turner
Susie Rasmussen
Freda Sutherland
Lydia Armstrong
Gladys Zismer
Blanche Theobald

HALL 14 KAPPA

Ethel Stewart
Etha Stewart
Geraldine Brainard
Helen Beebe
Marie Peterson
Ellen McCormick
Esther Anderson
Zada Fisher
Violet Sherwood
Ruth Donaldson
Marie Newlen
Louise J. Smith
Ada Malneg
Gertrude Haslam
Velma DeButts
Leta E. Opperman
Vera Scoby
Leone Smith
Lucille Tweed
Josephine Plattenburg
Carolyn Miller
Imogene Cruther
Edna Carlson
Virginia Mikesell
Helen Newton
Ada M. Whiteside
Charlotte Johnson

HALL 14 ZETA

Wilma Jenks
Dorothy Urfer
Ruth Derry
Katherine Temby
Lenore Higley
Florence Larson
Helen Oldham
Margaret Proud
Helen Holland
Harriet Mathews
Helen Brewer
Helen Piper
Kathryne Gowens
Evelyn Sloan
Phyllis Johnson
Louise Henn
Margaret Talsma
Mary E. Patterson
Elizabeth E. Richey
Freda Fischer
Daisie Renaud
Edith Neal
Margaret Spelbring
Ruth Thorpe
Nettie Heidman
Helen Hass
Fonda Dickson
Clarice Iles
Ferne Spellbring
Mercie Carley
Mary Glassford
Pauline Landrey
Hazel Brown
LaVere Fierce
Esther Johnson

GRAY COTTAGE

Martha Weinstein
Elsie Erickson
Gladys Ramey
Wilma Hach
Wanda Hollingsworth
Mary Person
Mary Jensen
L. Mildred Wilson
Ruth Davis
Ida Claire Dyer
Jessie Clausen
Bernice Woods
Fern Thornton
Alice Gilbertson

Mrs. Wilbur, Chaperone

LINCOLN WAY COTTAGE

Margaret Aikens
Anna Bachman
Helen Bachman
Dorothy Coe
Rosina Folkers
Elizabeth D. Fogg
Rena Hicks
Esther Iverson
Genevieve Jackley
Marie Jager
Helen Lamb
Genevieve Owens
Elizabeth Sinnard
Florence Welty
Dora Wertz
Elmyra White
Clara Hazel Wilson
Beth Wing

Miss Beach, Chaperone

THE VEISHEA

Hansen, Barrett, Innes, Weise
Beach, McKee, Todd

ORGANIZATION

WALLACE F. McKEE . . . . . General Manager
Representative from Cardinal Guild
LOUISE WIESE . . . Representative from Women's Guild
GEORGE TODD . . . . Representative from Veterinary
WAYNE E. BARRETT . . . Representative from Engineering
NEVIN M. INNES . . Representative from Industrial Science
ALMA HANSEN . . Representative from Home Economics
VICTOR H. BEACH . . . Representative from Agriculture
W. R. PAGE . . . . . Treasurer
H. E. PRIDE . . . . . Permanent Secretary

The Veishea represents the joining together of the students of all the divisions of Iowa State College in a common exposition. It is the first all-college carnival and exposition to be put on by the student body. It is expected to become an annual event and to take the place of the divisional celebrations, the Ag. Carnival, the Engineers' "St. Pat's Day", and the "H'Ec Day". The Veishea gives a fine opportunity for the student body to demonstrate its ability in developing organization, team work, and leadership. It has for its purpose to furnish entertainment and to exhibit the educational advantages offered at Iowa State College, not only to the students themselves but to all the people of Iowa.

The name "Veishea" is composed of the first letters in the name of each of the five divisions and is symbolical of the uniting together of the five divisions in the common exposition. The program of the Veishea includes the May Day Fete, an all-college parade, carnival, departmental open houses, military demonstrations, night shows, and dances. The athletic features include baseball games and the invitation high school track, tennis, and golf tournaments.

HONORARY FRATERNITIES

ALPHA ZETA

Miller, Potter, Schroeder, Nelson, Lundblad, Goeken, Kilgore, McKibben
Page, Toens, Larsen, Helmrich, T. Douglas, S. Smith, F. Krebs
Maney, Porter, Dittmer, Beanblossom, Earhart, Streeter, Craft, Ferguson
Rankin, McKee, Offringa, Felton, Beach, Campbell, McAfee

Honorary Agricultural Fraternity
Founded at Ohio State University in 1896

Wilson Chapter Established at Ames in 1906
31 Active Chapters

ACTIVE MEMBERS

F. E. Ferguson	J. A. Rankin	B. W. Kilgore	T. E. Douglas
P. A. Potter	O. E. Felton	E. G. McKibben	F. P. Krebs
W. F. McKee	C. G. Krebs	Peter Toens	D. R. Porter
J. D. Long	P. R. Miller	V. H. Beach	W. E. Dittmer
S. N. Smith	R. E. Schroeder	F. W. Campbell	W. E. Beanblossom
D. D. Offringa	John Nelson	N. B. McAfee	J. G. Earhart
P. N. Smith	F. G. Lundblad	C. A. Larsen	C. P. Streeter
W. R. Page	C. H. Goeken	F. H. Helmrich	W. A. Craft

W. F. Douglas

The purpose of Alpha Zeta is to promote scholarship, to encourage the study of Agriculture, and to improve agriculture in all its phases, and to stimulate interest in student activities.

ALPHA ZETA FACULTY MEMBERS

A. J. Anderson	C. F. Curtiss	E. F. Graff	P. A. Nordaker
W. G. Baker	J. C. Cunningham	H. B. Hartwig	R. H. Porter
S. A. Beach	C. C. Culbertson	M. D. Helser	R. A. Pearson
F. W. Beckman	J. A. Day	H. D. Hughes	E. L. Quaife
R. K. Bliss	J. B. Davidson	H. L. Harper	A. W. Rudnick
I. T. Bode	E. E. Eastman	B. W. Hammer	R. A. Rudnick
R. S. Bottorf	E. T. Erickson	G. A. Iverson	J. L. Robinson
C. L. Blackman	J. C. Eldredge	H. W. Johnson	P. S. Shearer
F. N. Bressman	Fordyce Ely	H. H. Kildee	S. H. Thompson
P. E. Brown	P. C. Emerson	I. P. Keller	P. C. Taff
L. C. Burnett	J. M. Evvard	Murle McDonald	H. W. Warner
W. A. Cordes	B. J. Firkins	T. J. Maney	F. S. Wilkins
W. F. Cramer	F. A. Fenton	L. B. Meyer	N. S. Vial
F. G. Churchill	F. C. Fenton	G. C. Morbeck	G. G. Weber

J. B. Wentz

BETA MU

Porter, Huntoon, Dilworth, Bock, Hawley, MacRae, Van Fossen
McGraw, Hoggatt, Cation, French, Stoddart, Halver
Platt, Henderson, Reich, Conaway, Long, Campbell

Honorary Musical Fraternity
Founded at Ames in 1920

OFFICERS

F. V. Campbell . . . . . President
J. D. Long . . . . . Vice-President
D. L. Halver . . . . . Secretary
C. M. Van Fossen . . . . . Treasurer

HONORARY MEMBERS

Tolbert MacRae
Oscar Hatch Hawley

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Howard D. Cation
D. R. Porter
R. P. Stoddart
J. D. Long
Dale L. Halver
Floyd V. Campbell
H. B. Huntoon
C. M. Van Fossen
R. C. Conaway
F. W. Reich
C. R. Hazard
G. A. Hoggatt
Verrick O. French
Boyne H. Platt
G. P. McGraw
R. M. Henderson
F. A. Bock
L. L. Dilworth

The purpose of Beta Mu is to promote the advancement of music, and to stimulate interest in musical activities.

DELTA SIGMA RHO

C. S. Dorchester, C. H. Hart, F. K. Dubbert, L. J. Murphy
St. Elmo Faith, D. D. Offringa, Jean Carroll

Founded at Northwestern University in 1906

Established at I. S. C. 1909

Active Chapters — 54

Publication — *The Gavel*

OFFICERS

Jean Carroll	President
W. F. McKee	Vice-President
C. H. Hart	Secretary
D. D. Offringa	Treasurer

Members in Faculty

F. W. Beckman
Murl McDonald
Fred Fenton
F. K. Dubbert
H. B. Hawthorne
R. H. Porter
E. F. Graff
C. S. Dorchester
E. T. Erickson
R. K. Bliss

L. J. Murphy

Seniors

W. F. McKee
D. D. Offringa
C. H. Hart
Jean Carroll

Junior

St. Elmo Faith

ETA KAPPA NU

R. E. Stang, D. L. Boyd, C. A. Molsberry, D. C. Gray, C. M. Kenworthy
A. F. Kenyon, T. O. Millard, E. V. Chamberlain, C. H. Caldwell

Honorary Electrical Engineering Fraternity

NU CHAPTER

Founded at University of Illinois, October 28, 1904
Established at I. S. C. May 13, 1916
Reëstablished February 22, 1921

Active Chapters — 14 Publication — *The Bridge*

OFFICERS

D. L. Boyd . . . . . President
C. M. Kenworthy . . . . . Vice-President
R. E. Stang . . . . . Recording Secretary
T. O. Millard . . . . . Corresponding Secretary
A. F. Kenyon . . . . . Treasurer

Members in Faculty

F. A. Fish
F. D. Paine
R. O. Joslyn

Seniors

R. E. Stang
D. L. Boyd
C. A. Molsberry
D. C. Gray
C. M. Kenworthy
A. F. Kenyon
T. O. Millard
E. V. Chamberlain
C. H. Caldwell

OMICRON NU

Ruth Pohlman, Mabel Hall, Ruth Megchelsen, Edna Walls, Blanche Ingersoll, Vivian Moe
Anna Henderson, Marion Deyoe, Cora Miller, Marguerite Armour, Rosamond Cook, Ruth Spencer
Verna Hunter, Elizabeth Aitken, Opal Miller, Helen Paschal, Edith Chantry, Edna Zimmerman

GAMMA CHAPTER

Founded at Michigan Agricultural College in 1912
Established at I. S. C. 1913

Active Chapters — 13 Publication — *Omicron Nu*

OFFICERS

Helen Paschal	President
Mabel Hall	Vice-President
Edna Zimmerman	Secretary
Ruth Pohlman	Treasurer
Vivian Moe	Editor

Members in Faculty

Iva L. Brandt
Cora B. Miller
Anna Henderson
Ruth Spencer
Frances Newell
Elizabeth Miller
Edna E. Walls
Lydia Jacobson
Rosamond Cook
Elizabeth Ingersoll Aitken
Blanche Ingersoll
Genevieve McKim Barker

Post Graduate

Marion Deyoe

Seniors

Edna Zimmerman
Ruth Pohlman
Helen Paschal
Nira Klise
Vivian Moe
Opal Miller
Mabel Hall
Marguerite Armour

Juniors

Verna Hunter
Edith Chantry
Fannie Axtell
Ruth Megchelsen

PHI KAPPA PHI MEMBERS

HONORARY GRADUATE FRATERNITY

OFFICERS

A. H. Kimball . . . . . President
W. A. Aitken . . . . . Vice-President
B. J. Firkins . . . . . Secretary
Julia Colpitts . . . . . Treasurer

W. A. Aitken
S. W. Beyer
G. McKim Barker
J. E. Brindley
R. E. Buchanan
L. C. Burnett
H. E. Bemis
A. L. Bakke
R. K. Bliss
S. A. Beach
F. W. Beckman
P. E. Brown
J. L. Boatman
I. T. Bode
E. N. Bressman
F. M. Baldwin
Iva Brandt
O. H. Cessna
W. F. Coover
C. F. Curtiss
Grace Campbell
A. B. Caine
W. A. Cordes
Julia Colpitts
Roy Crum
C. H. Covault
J. B. Davidson
C. S. Dorchester
S. M. Dietz
A. T. Erwin
J. M. Evvard
E. E. Eastman
L. W. Erdman
P. E. Emerson
F. A. Fish
L. W. Forman
D. C. Faber
B. J. Firkins
E. F. Goss
W. F. Guard
J. E. Guthrie
H. D. Hughes
B. W. Hammer
Ada Hayden
M. D. Helser
H. J. Harper
L. C. Heckert
F. P. Hanson
W. E. Jones
H. W. Johnson
Herman Knapp
H. H. Kildee
A. H. Kimball
Neale Knowles
J. R. Lincoln
W. H. Lancelot
G. B. MacDonald
A. C. McCandlish
G. W. McNutt
Anson Marston
M. Mortenson
H. S. Murphy
L. J. Murphy
Chas Murray
I. E. Melhus
J. N. Martin
D. V. Moses
W. H. Meeker
E. G. Nourse
C. S. Nichols
R. A. Pearson
H. E. Pride
R. H. Porter
H. H. Plagge
L. H. Pammel
Maria Roberts
L. B. Schmidt
C. H. Stange
W. H. Stevenson
L. B. Spinney
Helen Smith
Fredrica Shattuck
Mildred Semmems
W. J. Schlick
P. S. Shearer
Lulu Soppeland
T. H. Vance
G. M. Wilson
F. S. Wilkins
J. C. Weldin
Earl Weaver
J. A. Wilkinson
Edna Walls

PHI LAMBDA UPSILON

Founded at University of Illinois 1899

THETA CHAPTER

Established at I. S. C. 1912

Active Chapters — 18

Publication — *The Register*

OFFICERS

H. V. Wright . . . . . President
C. J. Meister . . . . . Vice-President
G. W. Burke . . . . . Secretary
E. H. Wallace . . . . . Treasurer

MEMBERS

L. T. Anderegg
H. D. Bergman
S. W. Beyer
H. P. Bigler
L. J. Bottleman
F. E. Brown
P. E. Brown
J. H. Buchanan
R. E. Buchanan
G. W. Burke
J. A. Burrows
J. J. Canfield
R. M. Cash
W. F. Coover
K. M. Dewey
H. H. Dukes
T. E. Dunlap
P. C. Emerson
J. M. Evvard
B. J. Firkins
F. B. Flick
L. W. Forman
E. I. Fulmer
W. G. Gaessler
S. L. Galpin
H. Gilman
E. R. Goss
B. W. Hammer
L. V. Hass
L. C. Heckert
V. G. Heller
H. W. Johnson
Geo. Judisch
C. C. Kesler
A. R. Lamb
A. C. McCandlish
H. M. McLaughlin
H. L. Maxwell
C. J. Meister
M. Mortensen
D. V. Moses
C. H. Myers
G. Naudain
V. E. Nelson
R. M. Pickens
A. M. Reeder
A. W. Rudnick
F. F. Sherwood
W. H. Stevenson
O. R. Sweeney
C. W. Saunders
R. B. Waite
E. H. Wallace
H. V. Wright
J. C. Weldin

TAU BETA PI

E. E. Ebling, W. E. White, D. C. Gray, E. G. McKibben, V. H. Klein, E. V. Chamberlain
L. V. Hass, D. B. Lucas, L. E. Collins, A. H. Eschbach, L. J. Botleman, C. H. Yohe
J. W. Johnson, C. N. Kenworthy, C. E. Murray, R. M. Bleakly, R. E. Stang, R. P. Stoddart, R. M. Cash
W. K. Greene, R. H. Avenell, H. R. Robinson, J. C. Nichols, A. F. Kenyon, C. A. Molsberry

IOWA ALPHA CHAPTER

Founded at Lehigh University 1885
Established at I. S. C. 1907

Active Chapters — 37

Publication — *The Bent*

OFFICERS

W. K. Greene . . . . . President
L. E. Collins . . . . . Vice-President
A. F. Kenyon . . . . . Secretary
J. W. Johnson . . . . . Treasurer

Faculty Members

W. N. Adam
T. R. Agg
J. L. Anderson
Paul Barnard
C. W. Beese
S. W. Beyer
M. P. Cleghorn
C. C. Coykendal
J. B. Davidson
R. J. DeLaHunt
K. M. Dewey
W. E. Duckering
F. A. Fish
A. H. Fuller
F. P. Hanson
H. E. Howell
J. G. Hummell
W. E. Jones
R. O. Joslyn
Frank Kerekes
A. H. Kimball
E. C. Kurtz
L. W. Mahone
Anson Marston
W. H. Meeker
Bert Myers
D. V. Moses
L. J. Murphy
R. A. Moyer
C. S. Nichols
R. A. Norman
H. E. Pride
F. D. Paine
W. H. Root
J. R. Sage
F. C. Schneider
L. B. Spinney
F. R. White
L. W. Wood
A. L. Young

Senior Members

R. H. Avenell
R. M. Bleakly
L. J. Botleman
R. M. Cash
E. V. Chamberlain
L. E. Collins
E. E. Ebling
A. H. Eschbach
L. A. Forsyth
D. C. Gray
W. K. Greene
L. V. Hass
J. W. Johnson
C. N. Kenworthy
A. F. Kenyon
V. H. Klein
W. E. White
D. B. Lucas
E. G. McKibben
C. A. Molsberry
C. E. Murray
J. C. Nichols
H. R. Robinson
R. E. Stang
R. P. Stoddart

Junior Member

C. H. Yohe

THETA SIGMA PHI

Grace McIlrath, N. Beth Bailey, Eda Lord Murphy, Helen Easter
Vivian Moe, Eleanor Murray, Marjorie Miller, Millie Lerdall, Rose Storm
Ruth Spencer, Jessie McCorkindale, Clara Jordan, Helen Paschal, Marcella Dewell, Blanche Ingersoll

OMICRON CHAPTER

Founded at Washington University in 1909

Established at I. S. C. 1917

Active Chapters — 24 Publication — *The Matrix*

Members in Faculty

N. Beth Bailey
Blanche Ingersoll
Helen Trexel
Esther Cooper
Ruth Spencer
Jessie McCorkindale

Eda Lord Murphy

OFFICERS

Marjorie Miller	President
Helen Paschal	Vice-President
Rose Storm	Secretary
Clara Jordan	Treasurer

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Storm, Warren, Potter, Hunt, Earhart
Goodwin, Streeter, Eichinger, Schide, Winfrey
McKee, Marvin, Dodds, Mullen, Johnson

IOWA STATE CHAPTER

Founded at DePauw University in 1909

Established at I. S. C. 1914

Active Chapters — 38

Publication — *The Quill*

OFFICERS

F. E. Mullen . . . . . President
F. E Ferguson . . . . . Vice-President
W. J. Hunt . . . . . Secretary
R. A. Winfrey . . . . . Treasurer

Resident and Faculty Members

F. W. Beckman
Blair Converse
W. H. Lancelot
W. E. Drips
C. W. Beese
F. B. Flick
H. M. Hamlin
E. R. McKee
C. F. Curtiss
J. S. Dodds
J. M. Evvard
E. N. Bressman
H. E. Pride
J. W. Eichinger
G. L. Caswell

Active Members

F. E. Mullen
P. A. Potter
J. O. Orr
F. E. Ferguson
J. M. Storm
R. A. Winfrey
J. G. Earhart
Mortimer Goodwin
L. B. Johnson
C. P. Streeter
W. J. Hunt
A. W. Warren
K. R. Marvin
C. C. Schide

SCABBARD AND BLADE

Honorary Military Fraternity

"A" COMPANY, SECOND REGIMENT CHAPTER

Founded at Wisconsin University in 1905
Established at I. S. C. 1915

Active Chapters — 25

OFFICERS

Leland A. Burbank	Captain
Ralph A. Olson	First Lieutenant
M. R. Pierson	Second Lieutenant
G. A. Hoggatt	First Sergeant

Honorary Members

R. A. Pearson
Herman Knapp
Anson Marston
R. E. Buchanan
W. L. Harper
J. R. Lincoln

S. W. Beyer

Associate Members

P. M. Shaffer
J. K. Boles
E. E. Gesler
G. P. Winton
R. H. Elliot
F. F. Fainter
R. G. St. James
L. C. DeLong
T. L. Fotsch
S. B. Renshaw

Active Members

B. E. Noble
M. R. Pierson
A. W. Warren
W. H. Cruikshank
C. W. Hanson
S. N. Smith
R. A. Olson
G. S. Page
Fred Eggers
L. A. Burbank
R. W. Boberg
G. J. Carpenter
G. A. Hoggatt
R. S. Mygatt
H. Larson
C. B. Shaefer
L. M. Stover
J. D. Hines
R. R. Gobeli
L. N. Haugen
T. M. Green
L. H. Woods
L. L. Dilworth
F. E. Shepard

B. E. Fowler

SIGMA XI

HONORARY SCIENTIFIC FRATERNITY

OFFICERS

R. E. Buchanan . . . . . President
S. W. Beyer . . . . . Vice-President
Chas. Murray . . . . . Treasurer
P. E. Brown . . . . . Secretary

R. E. Buchanan
F. M. Baldwin
C. H. Werkman
B. M. Harrison
J. E. Guthrie
J. B. Davidson
P. E. Brown
H. W. Johnson
J. M. Evvard
H. W. Richey
Elizabeth W. Miller
C. H. Stange
Chas. Murray
S. W. Beyer
Henry Gilman
E. I. Fulmer
V. E. Nelson
W. F. Coover
F. E. Brown
H. M. McLaughlin
Ruth O'Brien
Anson Hayes
W. G. Gaessler
S. L. Galpin
J. A. Wilkinson
G. E. Thompson
Anson Marston
A. H. Fuller

J. W. Woodrow
F. A. Fish
C. C. Major
Adolph Shane
J. H. Griffith
L. H. Pammel
F. C. Werkenthin
J. C. Gilman
L. W. Durrell
I. E. Melhus
J. N. Martin
Julia T. Colpitts
Cornelius Gouwens
E. R. Smith
J. V. McKelvey
G. W. Snedecor
B. W. Hammer
A. Helen Tappan
Martha Macdonald
Harold Stiles
D. C. Faber
T. F. Vance
Iva Ernsberger
A. L. Bakke
F. A. Fenton
W. H. Wellhouse
S. A. Beach
R. A. Pearson

C. R. Sweeney

MORTAR BOARD

Hansen, Wiese, Pohlman
Bailey, Easter, Armour, Busse, Eyers
Elder, Secor, Wallace, Thompson

Founded at Iowa State College in 1914

OFFICERS

June Wallace	President
Marguerite Armour	Vice-President
Emily Thomson	Secretary
Harriet Eyers	Treasurer
Helen Secor	Marshal

Members in Faculty

Irma Camp
Beth Bailey
Mrs. W. G. Gaessler
Florence Busse
Frederica Shattuck
Mrs. D. A. Arville
Joanna Hansen
Marion Stowe

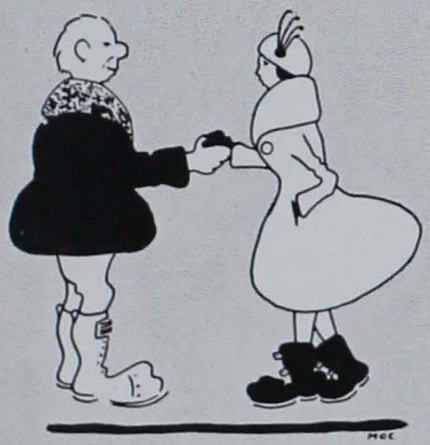
MEMBERS

Marguerite Armour
Lucille Draper
Helen Easter
Mildred Elder
Harriet Eyers
Alma Hansen
Ruth Pohlman
Helen Secor
Emily Thompson
Beth Thorne
June Wallace
Louise Wiese

HONORARY FRATERNITIES

Alpha Zeta . . Honorary Agricultural
Beta Mu . . . . Honorary Musical
Delta Sigma Rho . Honorary Forensic
Eta Kappa Nu
Honorary Electrical Engineering
Omicron Nu Honorary Home Economics
Phi Kappa Phi . . Honorary Graduate
Phi Lambda Upsilon Honorary Chemical
Tau Beta Pi . . Honorary Engineering
Theta Sigma Phi
Honorary Women's Journalistic
Sigma Delta Chi
Honorary Men's Journalistic
Scabbard and Blade . Honorary Military
Sigma Xi . . . . Honorary Scientific
Mortar Board
Honorary Senior College Sorority

GENERAL ORGANIZATIONS



BACHELORS' DEBATING SOCIETY

Hill, McCulloch, Schneider, Collier, White, Turner, Lucas, Hepola
Pickus, Denner, Malone, Peterson, Blaisdell, Streeter, Craft
Kruman, Zerbe, Reel, Klopp, Stewart, Spearing, Breuchert, Fowler

OFFICERS

First Half Year		*Second Half Year*
J. M. Lemen	President	Wm. A. Craft
Louis Pickus	Vice-President	Russell Klopp
P. M. Fowler	Sec-Treasurer	Clarence Hill
Russell Klopp	Chaplain	S. Landus
Harry Kaplin	Sergeant-Arms	J. M. Lemen

Representative to Public Speaking Council

C. P. Streeter

MEMBERS

Pabain Aita
Mark Collier
O. E. Felton
Edward Gorden
Clarence Hill
S. Landus
Darrell Lucas
Louis Pickus
Burch Schneider
Robert Spearing
Hobert Underhill
George Kipling
Mr. Mortenoff
Terry Patterson
Everett Blaisdell
Ralph Stewart
Horace Breuchert
Sam Denner
P. M. Fowler
Leo Hepola
Russell Klopp
J. M. Lemen
Kenneth Maltas
Harry Reel
C. P. Streeter
John Turner
Fred Trenk
Mark Meuller
Mason Zerbe
Carl Malone
John White
Glenroy Kunau

CRESCENT LITERARY SOCIETY

Buchanan, Douglas, Marlow, McKee, Vernon, Larson, Eckles, Goss
Nussbaum, Resk, Penny, Lee, Dubbert, Mazanec, Johnstone
K. Lepley, Sailor, Hillman, Sater, Sidles, M. Lepley, Simons, Moser
Lindroth, Stephenson, Carroll, Baker, C. Hillman, Rannells, Campbell

Founded in 1870

DR. CESSNA, DEAN CURTISS and DEAN STANTON were charter members

OFFICERS

Fall		*Spring*
TOM DOUGLAS	President	JEAN CARROLL
JEAN CARROLL	Vice-President	MAURINE SIDLES
LOUISE STEPHENSON	Secretary	MARGARET HILLMAN
GAYLORD PENNY	Treasurer	ERWIN DUBBERT
CLARENCE CHRISTIANSEN	Sgt.-at-Arms	WILLIAM MAZANEC
GEO. F. LEE	Chaplain	E. H. VERNON
OLIVER LINDROTH	Critics	T. E. DOUGLAS

Representative to Public Speaking Council

WALTER NUSSBAUM . FRANK RECK JEAN CARROLL

MEMBERS

FLOYD CAMPBELL	CHAS. MCGRATH	CHAS. STEWART
JEAN CARROLL	W. F. MCKEE	FRANK RECK
C. CHRISTENSON	E. J. MARLOW	SAM RECK
T. E. DOUGLAS	WILLIAM MAZANEC	MAURICE BUCHANAN
J. F. GOSS	SUSAN MOSER	ERWIN DUBBERT
CECIL HILLMAN	W. F. NUSSBAUM	IVY FANSLOW
MARGARET HILLMAN	G. W. PENNY	JESSIE RANNELLS
PARKER JOHNSTONE	MAURINE SIDLES	LESTER ECKLES
HARRY LARSON	ROMA SATER	HERBERT HARMISON
GEORGE LEE	MATILDA SAILOR	LOIS BAKER
KATHRYN LEPLEY	MARY SIMONS	AGNES MCCARTHY
MARION LEPLEY	LOUISE STEPHENSON	E. H. VERNON
O. E. LINDROTH	ALICE STEWART	J. E. TRIPP

DELPHIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

W. R. Lucas, Sara Link, Verna Clark, Margaret Grant, Hazel McKibben, L. E. Williams
F. Inman, Lura Woods, J. T. Link, F. Woods, Leonard Woods

OFFICERS

Fall		*Spring*
John T. Link	President	Sara Link
Sara Link	Vice-President	Robert Lucas
Helene Dean	Secretary	Helene Dean
Leonard Woods	Treasurer	Leonard Woods
Verna Clark	Attorney	John T. Link
Forrest Inman	Chaplain	Forrest Inman
Hazel McKibben	Critic	Lura Woods

Representative to Public Speaking Council

Hazel McKibben

Seniors

Ella Mellor — Lewis Williams

Juniors

Verna Clark — Leonard Woods — Robert Lucas
Sara Link — John T. Link — Forrest Inman

Sophomores

Margaret Grant — Hazel McKibben — Florence Woods
Helene Dean

Freshmen

Lura Woods

QUILL LITERARY SOCIETY

Mintle, Hill, Ballou, Flynn, Klise, Denn, Thornwall
Meyer, Bourland, V. Sasse, Moorhead, R. Sasse, Van Cleve, Ludy, Taggart
Gibson, Masters, Schwark, Sowerwine, Turner, Fleek, Crain

OFFICERS

Fall		*Spring*
Grace Sowerwine	President	Laura Flynn
Marie Van Cleve	Vice-President	Laura Taggart
Jennie Haggard	Recording Secretary	Ruth Sasse
Ruth Sasse	Corresponding Secretary	Doris Preston
Verena Meyer	Treasurer	Florence Schwark
Ruth Fleek	Chaplain	Pearl Ludy
Florence Schwark	Sergeant-at-Arms	Marie Van Cleve

Charlotte Turner, Usher

Public Speaking Council Representative

Ervilla Masters

MEMBERS

Marjorie Ballow
Ethel Moorhead
Clara Hill
Margaret Murphy
Marie Van Cleve
Madge Williams
Florence Schwark
Nira Klis
Ruth Fleek
Jennie Haggard
Ruth Sasse
Ervilla Masters
Thelma Pearson
Verena Meyer
Doris Preston
Florence Scott
Laura Taggart
Jesse Bourland
Emma Fife
Marie Hartmann
Verna Sasse
Vera Mintle
Charlotte Turner
Grace Sowerwine
Dorothy Gibson
Laura Flynn
Leola Frost
Agnes Crain
Blanch Bently
Pearl Ludy
Lucille Denn
Emma Thornwall

PHILOMATHEAN LITERARY SOCIETY

Williamson, Milnes, Wallace, Johnson, Conn, Yohe, Stevens
Wettach, Mahaney, Ellison, Holroyd, Goeldner, Brown
Thompson, Delahooke, Fernow, Wilson, Minnich, McAllister, Trumbower

OFFICERS

M. H. Goeldner	President
Jewell Johnson	Vice-President
Noel D. Ellison	Secretary-Treasurer
Charles Yohe	Corresponding Secretary
W. C. Fernow	Society Attorney
Ralph Williamson	Chaplain
R. L. Whannell	Critic
T. E. Delahooke	Historian
Arnold Hoelscher	Chorister
J. A. Stoehr	Usher
Dan Culbertson	Sergeant-at-Arms

Representative to Public Speaking Council

S. D. Minnich

MEMBERS

Harold Brown
Glen Bute
Rex B. Conn
Dan Culbertson
Tracy E. Delahooke
Warren Duncan
Noel D. Ellison
W. C. Fernow
M. H. Goeldner
Rufus Hathaway
James Hilton
Arnold Hoelscher
H. B. Holroyd
Jewell Johnson
Alfred Mahaney
David Marcus
Arnold McAllister
James Milnes
Sheldon Minnich
Bernard Scholten
G. W. Small
H. E. Small
Charles Yohe
Guy Stevens
J. A. Stoehr
B. F. Thompson
J. A. Trumbower
Raymond Watt
E. H. Wallace
A. Melville Wettach
Sherman Wheeler
R. L. Whannell
Ralph Williamson
H. K. Wilson

WELCH LITERARY SOCIETY

Dills, Josten, Merryfield, Jacobson, Taylor
Leetun, Murphy, Helmrich, Schultz, Mark
Porter, Fonda, Cloys, Norton, Liljedahl

OFFICERS

Fall		*Winter*
W. A. L. Josten	President	W. S. Cloys
A. B. Doudna	Vice-President	E. A. Slanninger
L. E. Dills	Secretary	W. H. Fonda
D. R. Porter	Treasurer	J. F. Slanninger

MEMBERS

Frank Beyschlag
H. L. Chace
Witt S. Cloys
T. E. DeHart
L. E. Dills
A. B. Doudna
W. H. Fonda
Felix H. Helmrich
D. J. Jacobson
W. A. L. Josten
V. H. Klein
P. T. Liljedahl
G. A. Mark
Mark R. Merryfield
A. P. Murphy
R. A. Norton
D. R. Porter
F. W. Schultz
J. F. Slanninger
E. A. Slanninger
G. M. Trout
J. R. Underwood
W. L. Walsh
Wilson

PUBLIC SPEAKING COUNCIL

Streeter, Moscrip, McKee, Faith
Raymond, McKibbon, Masters, Underwood
Goodale, Carroll, Harmison, Offringa

Fall		*Spring*
D. D. Offringa	President	Jean Carroll
St. Elmo Faith	Vice-President	Ben Goodale
Ervilla Masters	Secretary	Hazel McKibben
Robert Moscrip	Treasurer	Robert Moscrip

Representatives to Cardinal Guild

Fall	*Spring*
D. D. Offringa	Jean Carroll
St. Elmo Faith	Ben Goodale
W. F. McKee	W. F. McKee
C. P. Streeter	St. Elmo Faith

MEMBERS

Fredrica Shattuck
S. J. Borucki
W. R. Raymond
Jean Carroll
Chas. Everett
St. Elmo Faith
Ben Goodale
Herbert Harmison
C. H. Hart
W. F. McKee
Hazel McKibben
Ervilla Masters
J. R. Underwood
S. D. Minnick
Robert Moscrip
D. D. Offringa
Louie Pickus
Frank Reck
C. P. Streeter

DIXIE CLUB

Kilgore, Nixon, Vernon, Werkenthin, Douglas, Hallum, Willey, Anderson
Moore, Lyle, Plunkett, McCracken, Cecil, Vickers, Pace
Walsh, Hallum, Arnett, Stephens, Summers, Redditt, Crutcher, Craft
Vernon, Rankin, Moore, Cloys, McLean, Peters, Boyle

Founded at Iowa State College in 1919

Composed of Students and Faculty from Southern States

Fall	OFFICERS	*Winter*
Pen Kilgore	President	Witt S. Cloys
Pauline Park	Vice-President	W. M. Dunlap
L. L. Varner	Sec. and Treas.	A B. Hallum

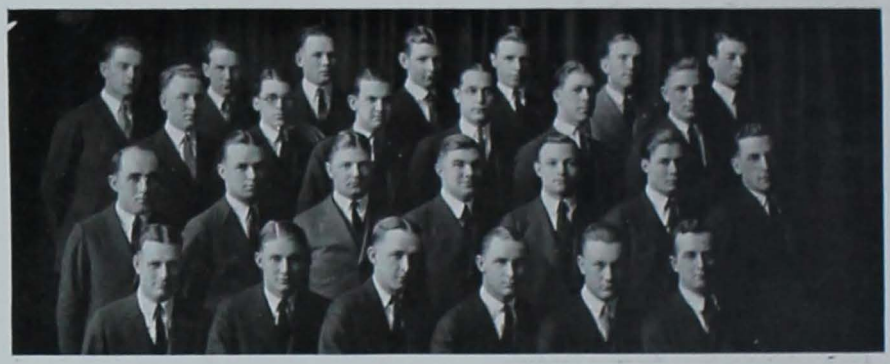
Honorary Members

Gen. G. R. Lincoln . . Md.
Mrs. G. R. Lincoln . . Md.
Mrs. A. B. Moore . . . Ala.
Dr. A. B. Moore . . . Ala.

MEMBERS

B. L. Anderson . . . . Ga.
Georgia Appel . . . . Ark.
Wilma Arnett . . . Okla.
J. M. Bailey . . . . Okla.
Susan Bates
Maj. J. K. Boles . . . Ark.
Mrs. J. K. Boles . . . Ark.
H. B. Boyle . . . . . Tex.
Rodney Cecil . . . . Mo.
Witt S. Cloys . . . Tenn.
W. S. Cook . . . . S. Car.
W. A. Craft . . . . Ark.
Imogene Crutcher . . Ark.
Thos. E. Douglas . . . Va.
W. M. Dunlap . . . S. Car.
A. B. Hallum . . . . Ga.
A. V. Hallum . . . . Ga.
J. H. Hilton . . . N. Car.
H. R. Jackson . . . . Ky.
A. C. Jones . . . . N. Car.
Ben Kilgore . . . N. Car.
F. M. Lyle . . . . . Tex.
Roy McCracken . . . Ky.
Carolyn McLean . . Tex.
N. G. Moore . . . N. Car.
A. C. Nixon . . . . . Ala.
J. F. Pace . . . . . Ky.
Pauline Park . . . . Ky.
J. T. Pearlstine . . S. Car.
H. D. Peters . . . . Ark.
Carrie Plunkett . . . Ark.
A. J. Rankin . . . . Va.
J. R. Redditt . . . . Miss.
Prof. G. W. Snedecor
Mrs. G. W. Snedecor
Prof. A. Starbuck . . Ark.
Mrs. A. Starbuck . . . Ark.
C. Y. Stephens . . . . Ga.
H. F. Stevenson . . . Ark.
J. E. Summers . . . W. Va.
Hazel Summers . . W. Va.
L. L. Varner . . . . Okla.
E. H. Vernon . . . . Va.
W. M. Vernon . . . N. Car.
F. G. Vickers . . . . Tenn.
W. L. Walsh . . . . Ala.
F. C. Werkenthin . . Tex.
C. T. Willey . . . . Tenn.
A. L. Williamson . . Miss.

T. L. B.



Wingert, Hillary, Munson, Paxton, Little, Gourd, DuVal
Test, Williams, Waller, Reynolds, Wilson, Henderson
Anderson, McNitt, Bottorf, Stover, Allen, Brown, Riggs
Rygh, Ringland, Murphy, Eckey, Levsen, Johnson

Founded at Ames in 1902

Membership Limited to Men at Least Six Feet Tall

OFFICERS

I. S. Riggs	President
A. W. Murphy	Vice-President
Joe Ringland	Secretary
H. C. Test	Treasurer

Members in Faculty

J. O. Keller	C. A. Iverson	H. D. Bergman
Prof. Anderson	Prof. Bottorf	

Active Members

R. G. Anderson	H. Hillary	J. F. Ringland
B. W. Allen	S. B. Johnson	A. K. Reynolds
H. C. Butcher	V. H. Little	S. S. Rygh
E. A. Brown	D. W. McNitt	L. M. Stover
P. K. Duval	A. W. Murphy	H. L. Stauffer
H. B. Eckey	H. C. Munson	H. Z. Test
C. Gord	M. C. Levsen	C. M. Wingert
M. R. Henderson	R. E. Paxton	C. D. Waller
	W. P. Wilson	

IOWA STATE BAND

ROSTER

OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY, Conductor
DALE L. HALVER, Assistant Conductor
FLOYD V. CAMPBELL, Manager
LELAND G. SORDEN, Drum Major

Cornets:
Dale L. Halver
Frank M. Scalise
Boyne H. Platt
Carl F. Ehlers
Maurice Woodcock
Clarence H. Godard
Irel B. Brown
Ronald C. Benson
Marion F. Dawson
Ronald I. Pride
Russell B. Landis

Trombones:
Curtis E. Dosh
Glenn F. Kruwell
Orville B. Byram
Clyde F. Kudrle
Clarence M. Van Fossen
Frank E. Denby
Reginald N. Kjerland
Lloyd L. Dilworth
Clark A. Shallenberger
Frederic W. Shultz

Baritones:
Neils K. Clemmenson
Walter H. Ruppel
William K. Ball
Robert P. Stoddart

French Horns:
A. R. Lamb
Paul J. Liljedahl
Walter F. Lawrence

Melophone Altos:
Leslie E. Dean
C. Edgar Atkinson
Ray W. Havig
William Henschen
Alfred E. Mahany
L. F. Gilbert

BB Flat Basses:
C. Earl Noble
Everett E. Ebling
Frank W. Stoddart

Bass Drum and Cymbals:
William M. Hogue

Oboe:
Joseph Howell

Flutes:
Lucy E. Peterson
Mrs. William C. Henske
Ronia M. Sater

Piccolos:
Michel J. Mellinger
Rex L. White

Alto Clarinet:
Edward E. White

Clarinets:
E. W. Schilling
A. C. Heckenlaible
Vane P. Homer
Hoyt Crooks
Lynn M. Correll
Chauncey N. Morse
Vincent E. Heaton
Don C. Gray
Julius Schoentag
Herbert G. Palmer
Ralph M. Cash
Fred K. Dubbert
J. H. O'Day
Frank Mendell
Lawrence H. Propst

C Tenor Saxophone:
Ralph E. Speer

Soprano Saxophones:
Roy M. Henderson
George P. McGraw
George E. Drake

Alto Saxophones:
Verrick O. French
Lyra H. Price
Willard F. Vollmar

B Flat Tenor Saxophone:
Floyd V. Campbell

Baritone Saxophones:
Robert W. Macy
Karl Westenberger

Snare Drums:
George L. Angus
Gilbert A. Hoggatt
Fern Spelbring
Helen G. Oldham

E Flat Tubas:
Carl F. Rietz
Lester B. Eckles

CATHOLIC STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

Buckley, Touhey, Slanninger, Bergmeir, Aita, Willey
Knobs, Wilson, Mosgrove, Devereaux, Grimes, Stavros
Grzenia, Jarvis, Herring, Sarazine, Greteman, O'Leary
Stirn, Locher, Kelly, Feldman, Decker, Stevens

Purpose of Organization: To promote good fellowship and loyalty among Catholic students and to further the good will already existing between the Catholics and non-Catholics.

OFFICERS

A. J. Devereaux	President
Margaret Sarazine	Secretary
D. M. Flores	Treasurer
Arthur E. Likens	Chairman Executive Committee
Father J. M. Campbell	Chaplain

Powers, Spaulding, Winschief, McNamern, Likins, Balik, Joslin, Denner, Kelleher, Spahr
Kurtz, Ryan, Martin, Cass, Deltgen, Elliott, Brown, Saunders, Wynn, Tracy, Smith
Calma, Pusteoska, Fell, West, Chmelik, McCarthy, Lamb, Morrissey, Sheehan, Flores
Hellstern, Timborious, McMeel, Nemmers, Judge, McAvinchey, Baird, Moynihan, Cobb

CORDA FRATRES ASSOCIATION OF COSMOPOLITAN CLUBS

Sabrepena, Allen, Sahib, Serrano, Schneider, Cronje, Williamson, King, Johnson, Maramba, Grimes
Turner, Fernandez, Sage, Rivera, Anzulovic, Neethling, Sater, White, Sarkisian
Bringas, Calma, Uy, Flores, Chatterton, Meyer, Pequin, Ernult, Lim, Alcayaga, Ami
Pugh, Flynn, Beach, Pammel, Offringa, Erickson, DeVries, Mrs. Retief, Retief

IOWA STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

Founded at Iowa State College 1908

Publication — *Corda Fratres Review*

We have 116 members—50 foreign students from 20 different countries, 50 American students, 16 faculty members.

OFFICERS

D. D. Offringa	President
Sabino Ami	Vice-President
Doroteo Flores	Secretary
Maude McCormick	Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Professor E. T. Erickson
Professor J. R. Sage
H. Bonzo
H. Liu
Sh. Sabath
Dr. Louis DeVries, Advisor to Foreign Students

FRESHMAN COMMISSION

Helen Oldham, Nancy Elliot, Margaret Hagan, Jessie Hill, Nell Taylor
Clara Fell, Gertrude Murray, Mary Jean Stearn, Mary Troughear, Alma Boyce, Mary Reed, Geraldine Brainard
Edith Ruggles, Lura Faber, Marion Richeson, Leone Hampton, Pauline May, Dorothy McCauley

OFFICERS

Leone Hampton	President
Mary Reed	Vice-President
Nell Taylor	Secretary
Nancy Elliot	Treasurer
Helen Beels	Junior Advisor

MEMBERS

Edith Ruggles
Lura Faber
Mary Jean Stearn
Marion Richeson
Leone Hampton
Pauline May
Dorothy McCauley
Clara Fell
Gertrude Murray
Mary Troughear
Alma Boyce
Mary Reed
Geraldine Brainard
Ruth Knudsen
Helen Beels
Helen Oldham
Nancy Elliot
Margaret Hagen
Jessie Hill

Nell Taylor

GENEVA CLUB

Ervilla Masters, Ella Mellor, Jeanette Beyer, Lucille Jordan, Mary Heald
Eleanor Albrecht, Dorothy Cass, Verna Hunter, Fern Taylor, Elsie Bentley
Laura Flynn, Harriet Eyres, Maida Heiner, Mabel Hall, Louise Weise

OFFICERS

Jeanette Beyer	President
Mary Heald	Vice-President
Maida Heiner	Secretary-Treasurer

Seniors

Mildred Elder
Harriet Eyers
Mabel Hall
Alma Hansen
Lucile Jordan
Ervilla Masters
Ella Mellor
Ruth Pohlam
Fern Taylor
Louise Weise

Juniors

Elsie Bentley
Jeanette Beyer
Verna Hunter
Laura Flynn
Maida Heiner

Sophomores

Mary Heald
Eleanor Albrecht

Freshman

Dorothy Cass

Purpose: To continue the friendship and the spirit of the Y. W. C. A. Conference at Lake Geneva and to interest other girls in Geneva.

GIRLS' GLEE CLUB

OFFICERS

Florence Wilkinson . . . . . Pianist
Mabel M. Hall . . . . . Manager

MEMBERS

First Sopranos
Medora Grandprey
Florence Hahn
Myrtle Hall
Greta Oelrich
Kathlyn Porter
Elizabeth Sinnard
Mary Hazel Stewart
Ellen Birum
Dorothy Gould
Nancy Elliott

Second Sopranos
Elsie Bentley
Ethel Easter
Louise White
Florence Woods
Irene Schenken
Leon Hampton
Margaret Spelbring
Dorothy McCauley
Betty Ritchie
Gertrude Jarvis
Naomi Britten
Florence Brookhart

Altos
Clarice Isles
Mabel M. Hall
Alice Johnson
Eathel Moore
Susan Moser
Elithe Nisewanger
Helen Oldham
Sue Rasmussen
Roma Sater
Amy Stowell
Eva Sprague
Glee Horton
Marie Jager
Genevieve Jackley

JACK O'LANTERN

Sowerwine, Blundell, Meyer, Mable Hall, Edwards
Myrtle Hall, Paschal, Smith, Berckhan, Gerber
Miller, Torrance, Lerdall, McDowell, Cotton

Established at Iowa State College in 1911

OFFICERS

MILLIE LERDALL . . . . . President
MABLE COTTON . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer

Members in Faculty

IDA ANDERS
IVA BRANDT
GERTRUDE HERR
LYDIA JACOBSEN
ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER
RUTH MEYER
FLORENCE WILLEY
FRANCES NEWELL
RUTH O'BRIEN
WINIFRED TILDEN

Active Members

MARJORIE BERCKHAN
SUE BLUNDELL
MABLE COTTON
ENID EDWARDS
RUTH GERBER
MABLE HALL
MYRTLE HALL
MILLIE LERDALL
RHEA MCDOWELL
MARJORIE MILLER
ETHEL MOOREHEAD
HELEN PASCHAL
FRANCES SEEDS
HARRIET SMITH
GRACE SOWERWINE
BLANCHE STILLINGER
MILDRED TORRANCE

Purpose: To promote scholarship and school activities among college women.

JUNIOR WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD

Neta Comstock, Mable Johnson, Helen Beels, Doris Wherry
Marvel Smith, Anne Dowell, Verena Meyer, Gladys Watson
Eleanor Murray, Marie Muirhead, Verna Hunter, Rose Storm

OFFICERS

Verna Hunter	President
Helen Beels	Vice-President
Gladys Watson	Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Neta Comstock	Marvel Smith	Rose Storm
Mable Johnson	Doris Wherry	Verna Hunter
Helen Beels	Anne Dowell	Marie Muirhead
Verena Meyer	Gladys Watson	Eleanor Murray

Purpose: The Big Sister Movement.

SOPHOMORE COUNCIL

Martha Peppers, Eveleth Pederson, Katherine Goeppinger, Jeanette Beyer
Catherine Maurice, Ruth Elaine Wilson, Anne Hopkins, Marie Sullivan, Marcella Dewell, Grata Thorn
Alice Olsen, Dorothy Cass, Edna Beebe, Louise Shields, Veronica Morissey

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL

Edna Beebe	President
Eveleth Pedersen	Vice-President
Marcella Dewell	Secretary-Treasurer

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Tom Douglas, Blake, McKee, W. Douglas, McKibben
Goodwin, Doudna, Hansen, Cross, Stevenson, Whittaker
Hillman, Felton, Campbell, Carroll, Wilson

OFFICERS

President	E. G. McKibben
Vice-President	W. F. McKee
Recording Secretary	D. E. Blake
Treasurer	A. B. Doudna
General Secretary	Fred M. Hansen
Assistant Secretaries	F. C. Stevenson
	E. Raymond Wilson
Chairman Board of Directors	F. W. Beckman

PROGRAM

Freshman Handbook
Services for Freshmen
Room Bureau for Men
Employment Bureau for Men
Information Bureau
Second Hand Books
Billiard Room
Student Loan Funds
Gospel Teams
Evangelism

SOCIALS

Reading Room
Hospital Visitation
Telegraph and Telephone Service
Christian Literature
House Discussion Groups
Mission Support
Relief Funds
Life Work Guidance
Church Co-operation

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Harriet Eyres, Alma Hansen, Mabel Hall, Marjorie Berckham
Sarah Anne Brown, Gladys Watson, Verna Hunter, Mary Heald, Marguerite Armour
Lucile Jordan, Mildred Elder, Miss McKinley, Ruth Pohlman, Louise Wiese

OFFICERS

Ruth Pohlman	President
Mable Hall	Vice-President
Gladys Watson	Treasurer
Sara Anne Brown	Secretary-Treasurer
Mary Heald	Undergraduate Field Representative

AMERICAN SOCIETY AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

Fall		*Winter*
J. Dewey Long	President	W. Leland Zink
R. C. Kelleher	Vice-President	Ben G. Van Zee
Louie Pickus	Secretary-Treasurer	J. W. Mercer

COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES

Engineering		*Agricultural*
Darrell B. Lucas	Senior	Ben G. Van Zee
Stanley McBirney	Junior	Hobart Beresford

BLOCK AND BRIDLE CLUB

AMES CHAPTER

Founded in 1919 by Stock Judging Teams of Ames, Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska, at Chicago, Illinois

Established at I. S. C. 1919

Active Chapters — 8

Members in Faculty

H. H. Kildee — P. S. Shearer

M. D. Helser

OFFICERS

W. A. Craft	President
Paul Gantt	Vice-President
B. A. LaDoux	Secretary
Felix H. Helmrich	Treasurer
L. E. Merricle	Marshal

Purpose of Organization:

To promote higher scholarship among students of animal husbandry, to promote more interest in Inter-Collegiate judging contests, to bring about a closer relationship among men pursuing different phases of animal husbandry work.

STUDENT BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

OFFICERS

President	Wayne E. Barrett
Vice-President	Leslie R. Alt
Treasurer	Kenneth M. Smith
Secretary	John B. Ives

MEMBERS

Members in Faculty

Prof. Paul Cox
Prof. D. A. Moulton

Seniors

Wayne E. Barrett
Harold Borg

Juniors

Leslie R. Alt
Bruce F. Wagner

Sophomores

Silas B. Hays
Robert C. Boyd
John B. Ives
Frank Previatil
Kenneth M. Smith
Gaylord A. Johnson

Freshmen

Clinton Ives
Homer Tostlebe
Robert Rhodes
Roy Meeker

THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE STUDENT CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

President	Raymond L. Whannel
Vice-President	William E. White
Secretary	C. La Verne Day
Treasurer	John W. Pritchard

HONORARY MEMBERS

Dean Anson Marston
Associate Prof. R. A. Caughly
Associate Prof. W. L. Foster
J. N. Cook
N. F. Godfrey
Asst. Prof. Frank Kerekes
Prof. C. S. Nichols
L. W. Mahone
R. A. Moyer
Prof. A. H. Fuller
Asst. Prof. J. W. Hewes
Prof. T. R. Agg
Associate Prof. J. S. Dodds
Prof. J. H. Griffith
L. J. Murphy

The Society was organized in 1909 as the Civil Engineering Society. In 1920 it became affiliated with the American Society of Civil Engineers as a student chapter, adopting the name given above.

THE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY

OFFICERS

President . . . . . Verne Hass
Vice-President . . . . . Paul Bishop
Treasurer . . . . . W. Fernow
Secretary . . . . . L. N. Hougen

Members in Faculty

Dr. O. R. Sweeney
D. V. Moses
H. V. Wright
F. B. Flick
L. C. Heckert

Membership: Limited to students enrolled in the Chemical Engineering course.

Purpose: To promote a spirit of fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the Chemical Engineering Students at Iowa State.

THE CROCKET SOCIETY

Established at Ames 1915

Members in Faculty

DEAN ANSON MARSTON
PROF. A. H. KIMBALL
R. M. BAILIE
C. H. COWGILL

OFFICERS

President . . . . . C. E. MURRAY
Vice-President . . . . . M. E. NORTHROP
Secretary-Treasurer . . . . . V. H. KLEIN

MEMBERSHIP: Ninety

CURTISS CLUB

Members in Faculty

PROF. VIFQUAIN PROF. CUNNINGHAM

OFFICERS

President	CHESTER G. GRAY
Vice-President	CHARLES E. LYNN
Secretary	ISAAC G. ROORDA
Treasurer	MAURICE W. BUCHANAN
Sergeant	BERNHARDT W. KEMPER

MEMBERS: Consisting of the majority of the Two Year Ags.

DAIRY CLUB

OFFICERS

President	Ben E. Goodale
Vice-President	Herbert G. Palmer
Secretary-Treasurer	Raymond J. Pollock
Ag. Council Representatives	G. Malcolm Trout
	John A. Nelson
Publicity Agent	Claude G. Krebs

Membership: Four Year and One Year Men regularly enrolled. Entire Dairy Faculty.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

A. S. Egulf . . . . . President
A. H. Eschbach . . . . . Vice-President
A. F. Kenyon . . . . . Secretary
C. A. Molsberry . . . . . Treasurer
Prof. E. B. Kurtz . . . . Corresponding Secretary

Members in Faculty

F. A. Fish
E. B. Kurtz
E. W. Schilling
L. F. Wood
A. Shane
L. B. Spinney

STUDENT MEMBERS

Q. C. Teich
O. G. Rosacker
H. R. Anderson
A. S. Egulf
L. D. Martin
A. F. Kenyon
L. F. Jeffers
Dean Wikkins
O. E. Raffensperger
R. D. Cochran
R. W. Boberg
J. F. Eitman
L. Rathbun
D. L. Boyd
C. A. Molsberry
J. K. Rice
C. L. Cone
A. H. Eschbach
D. W. Mackay
A. J. Devereaux
H. D. Brown
T. O. Millard
H. R. Robinson
L. R. Lewellen
E. W. Wilson
R. D. Bennison
Geo. Starkweather
L. Robinson
R. Meyers
F. M. Henderson
F. M. Lemon
R. McCready
G. L. Seaton
C. D. Peyton
L. Eckles
P. Ilgenfritz
Marc Buettell
Don Hammer
Alfred Curren
James Craven
Edwin Thompson
Clarence Hoper
J. C. Donnal

The Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was established at Iowa State College in 1920.

FORESTRY CLUB

OFFICERS

President	Paul M. Dunn
Vice-President	Clarence Prout
Secretary-Treasurer	Allen Mollison

Members in Faculty

Prof. G. B. MacDonald
Prof. G. C. Morbeck
Prof. D. S. Jeffers
Prof. I. T. Bode
Prof. H. J. Andrews

MEMBERS

Bercham
Bogen
Burgess
Bloch
Baldridge
Clemow
Clemmensen
Cerrel
Durrel
Downey
Dunn
Eggers
Ehrheardt
Fennel
Gaylord
Hanson
Howell
Hasek
Heine
Hallowell
Hackley
Haw
Jacklin
Kouba
Kruse
Lough
Mollison
Martin
Miller
McIntyre
McDowell
Nelson
Otis
Prout
Palmer
Pickford
Pohle
Peterson
Poch
Polkinghorn
Ring
Rutter
Ratcliff
Rider
Rieman
Schulz
Steffen
Stuntz
Trenk
Watkins
Wright
Zobel
Ling

AMES HERDSMEN'S CLUB

Founded in January, 1919

OFFICERS

President . . . . . Frank Zeek
Vice-President . . . . . James Balmer
Secretary . . . . . Bert Decker
Treasurer . . . . . Merrill Montgomery

Members in Faculty

Prof. Kildee
Prof. La Grange
Prof. Bottorf
Prof. Hagglund
Prof. Day
Prof. Helser
Prof. Weaver
Prof. Ely

Directors

Professor Hagglund
Professor Bottorf
Professor Kurtz

HORTICULTURAL CLUB

OFFICERS

Kenneth Reeves	President
Donald R. Porter	Vice-President
Howard D. Cation	Secretary
Frank Beyschlag	Treasurer

Representatives to Agricultural Council

Victor H. Beach — Donald R. Porter

Faculty Members

S. A. Beach	C. V. Holsinger	H. H. Plagge
G. J. Carpenter	C. S. Holland	John Rearden
J. C. Cunningham	W. J. Kocken	H. W. Richey
A. T. Erwin	H. L. Lantz	R. A. Rudnick
C. L. Fitch	E. B. Lowe	E. C. Volz
E. S. Haber	T. J. Maney	W. B. Ward
	H. E. Nichols	

Active Members

A. R. Delamarter	F. Beyschlag	F. D. Busby
C. A. Gerner	H. D. Cation	W. P. Chalender
T. R. Hall	K. R. Grant	P. A. Danson
R. B. Johnson	R. I. Klopp	L. L. Darnell
E. R. Lancashire	G. H. Kreiger	Lucile Deneen
W. M. Ling	D. R. Porter	H. H. George
F. M. Lyle	C. E. Brookhart	R. L. Greever
J. A. Neilson	D. Cation	W. L. Hatton
J. S. Shoemaker	G. A. Dehaven	C. Homan
V. H. Beach	K. W. Johnson	R. Larson
K. Reeves	I. L. Nemmers	L. F. Nolting
W. D. Reineke	H. C. Cimons	R. S. Porter
D. A. Tucker	D. Sjulin	C. L. Powell
T. Vanderwilt	E. W. Blackford	H. E. Pulver

The purpose of the Horticultural Club is to create and foster coöperation among horticulture students. It is designed to make for greater and better friendship.

Organized in 1900

AMES STUDENT BRANCH AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

M. P. Cleghorn . . . . . Honorary Chairman
Gaylord W. Penney . . . . . Chairman
Tom Farnsworth . . . . . Vice-Chairman
Charles Yohe . . . . . Secretary
George P. McGraw . . . . . Treasurer

MEMBERS

Seniors

Alvin J. Baldwin
Oscar L. Bock
Joy F. Clark
Leroy E. Collins
Edward H. Eastman
Harold D. Eaton
Jessie H. Field
Wilmot E. Frevert
A. W. Kimball
L. L. Liggett
O. E. Lindroth
W. H. Metcalf
W. A. Miller
C. A. Rauch
L. L. Ross
R. P. Stoddart
W. M. Sutton
R. J. Wolf

Juniors

S. R. Barnes
G. D. Boylan
L. A. Burbank
Dan Culbertson
N. D. Ellison
Tom Farnsworth
J. P. Grady
E. H. Hahn
R. W. Hanna
L. E. Harvey
M. H. Hanson
C. H. Hart
L. S. Hawk
J. D. Hines
H. L. Kooser
H. L. Krewson
A. L. Loucks
L. D. McClatchy
G. P. McGraw
I. W. Moe
C. E. Nelson
J. W. Nelson
P. E. Newell
W. A. Nielson
H. C. Orrick
G. W. Penney
E. W. Peterson
T. B. Rieser
L. G. Roller
R. Y. Sheets
J. E. Smay
A. H. Swanson
E. A. Swanson
R. C. Tysdale
G. C. Wagner
Rollin Whitaker
H. G. Williams
C. H. Yohe

Sophomores

Geo. Beese
R. C. Benson
L. K. Bourke
N. A. Buettell
Bowen Campbell
E. J. Conrad
C. C. Fraser
P. H. Hampton
H. F. Hanson
R. H. Hathaway
Roy M. Henderson
G. B. Higdon
J. W. Johnson
L. T. Kahle
J. K. Knox
W. R. McDowell
W. R. Morgan
C. P. North
G. P. Page
C. D. Peterson
E. W. Ruthford
H. H. Sherwood
V. M. Tipton
A. L. Voggenthaler
E. E. Wallis
C. A. Wheeler
H. L. White
C. B. Williams

STUDENT BRANCH AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

Edward Thayer	President
R. L. Wright	Vice-President
C. G. Grimm	Secretary

Member in Faculty

A. K. Friedrich

MEMBERS

R. L. Wright	Wheaton Clark	B. W. Willson
C. G. Grimm	H. P. Nicholson	E. F. Koerner
J. H. Rust	Edward Thayer	D. W. Doolittle
F. L. Teale	N. A. Flick	

RURAL ECONOMICS CLUB

Members in Faculty

DR. NOURSE PROF. VON TUNGELN PROF. HOLMES

OFFICERS

M. J. CHANNER . . . . . President
M. H. GOELDNER . . . . . Vice-President
B. SCHOLTEN . . . . . Secretary
K. C. PETERSON . . . . . Treasurer
H. B. ROWE . . . . Senior Representative to Ag. Council
R. L. CULVER . . . Junior Representative to Ag. Council

MEMBERS

C. N. AYERS
C. H. BAUER
J. L. BENSON
A. BRITTAIN
M. S. COLLIER
R. L. CULVER
T. M. DEAL
T. H. ERICKSON
M. H. GOELDNER
PAUL HARTWELL
E. W. JOHNSON
C. L. KELLEY
D. G. LILLY
O. J. LILLY
J. C. LINMAN
L. A. OLSON
L. A. POTTS
A. B. REYNOLDS
H. B. ROWE
G. W. RENSHAW
B. SCHOLTEN
A. PETTINGER
G. T. SMITH
H. B. STEDMAN
WM. PAIGE
G. G. WEBER
W. J. MORGAN
K. C. PETERSON
J. A. WINSLOW
THEO. UEHLING
C. E. URNETA
D. H. OSBORNE
M. J. CHANNER

TRADES AND INDUSTRIES SOCIETY

Officers for Fall Quarter, 1921, were as follows:

M. H. Fuson	President
C. J. Brallier	Vice-President
M. L. Bates	Treasurer
M. W. Fowler	Secretary

Officers for Winter Quarter, 1922:

H. R. Wilder	President
Thos. B. Keen	Vice-President
John Peterson	Treasurer
Hardy B. Smith	Secretary

VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY

OFFICERS

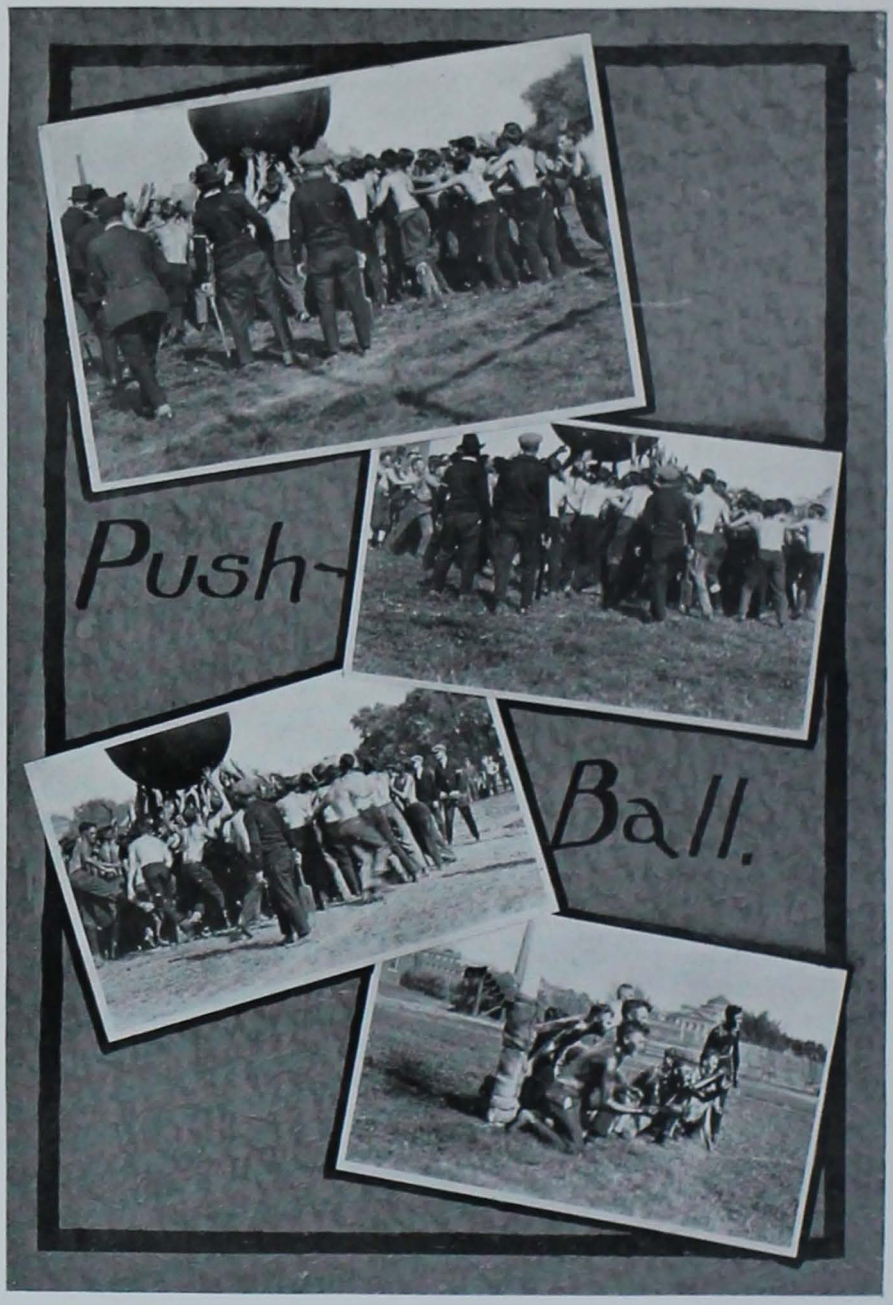
ALVIN M. OSTEN . . . . . President
H. E. WOODWARD . . . . . Vice-President
H. C. SMITH . . . . . Treasurer
L. L. DUNN . . . . . Secretary
GEORGE TODD . . . . . Critic
RALPH SIMONSEN . . . . . Chaplain
DALE HALVER, ROBERT HUGHES, M. L. BOEVERS, . . .
JOHN MUNROE . . . . . Executive Committee
DR. E. A. BENBROOK . . . . . Honorary President
DR. C. D. RICE . . . . . Honorary Secretary
CLARENCE MILLESON . . . . . Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

FILONENO ALAGER
BEN ANDERSON
NORMAN DRINKMAN
CLEMENCE BUCHANAN
NORRIS D. CASH
MERVIN DOUGHTY
VICTOR GORDON
LLOYD GRIFFITH
(dropped)
CLAUDE HENLEY
EUGENE HOLLINGSWORTH
EMIL A. HUXSOL
OLENE JACOBSON
EUGENE KEIG
JOHN S. MUNRO
ARNOLD MYLINE
WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS
RALPH P. REID
ODELL SIMONSEN
JAY D. SMITH
ROBERT B. SPEARING
FRED H. STODDARD
HENRY VAN ROEKEL
EDWARD HAYNES WHITE
BEN WHITTINGTON
GEORGE A. BLOHM
M. L. BOEVERS
FRANK BONNSTETTER
AUGUST F. BURGER
HARTWELL GUY DOW
GLENN V. GREWELL
GLENN L. HANSON
LESLIE J. HEIDEN
CLARENCE HILL
W. B. PETERSON
BOYCE G. REID
ALFRED RICHEY
JOHN R. SCOTT
CLETUS L. STANLEY
GORDEN E. THOMAS
DONALD D. BAKER
ELMER A. BROCKMEIER
WILLIAM P. BROWER
LESTER H. BROWN
MILTON I. BROWN
ROY F. HESS
LAWRENCE B. HINES
ROBERT O. HUGHES
CASPER H. LARSON
CHAS. B. MCGRATH
ROBT. WM. MERRIMAN
FRED D. PATTERSON
ROY E. PATTERSON
JOHNSON R. ROCHE
HUBERT C. SMITH
DURAN H. SUMMERS
BENJAMIN A. ZUPP
LI CHUN JUNG
JAMES H. YARBOROUGH
DONALD A. EASTMAN
HAROLD F. CULP
DALE L. HALVER
KING C. JARVIS
ALBERT J. KAHL
LEONARD T. LANGLAND
EVERETT A. LAIRD
RUSSELL W. MEYER
CLARENCE F. MILLESON
GEORGE MOSES
WILLIAM M. MOERMOND
FLORIAN J. OLBRICH
ZERALD A. OVIATT
ALVIN OSTEN
WILLIAM B. REDMAN
SAM E. SHEAHAN
RALPH E. SIMONSEN
GEORGE TODD
C. C. WANG
HAROLD E. WOOODWARD
M. L. BOEVERS

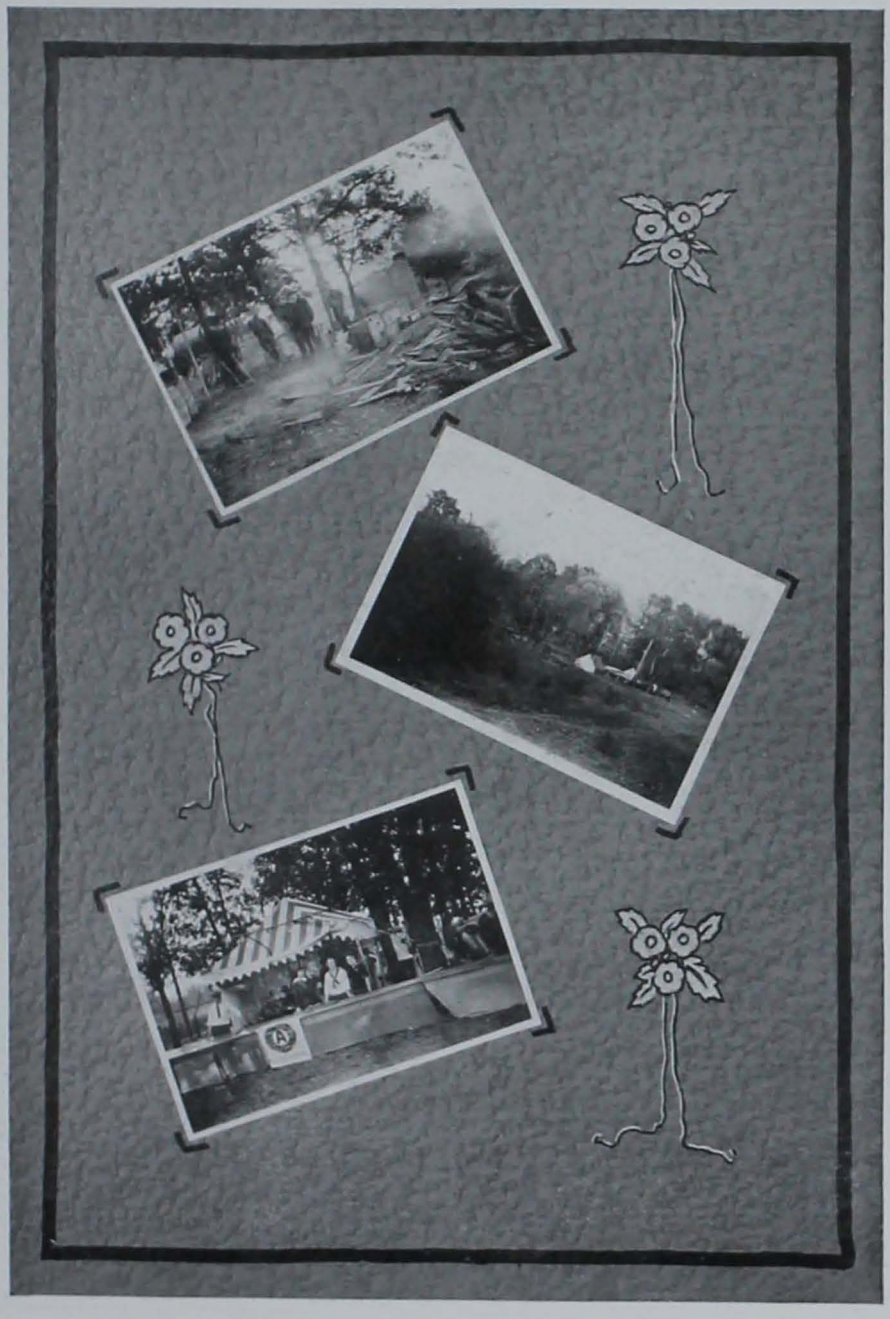
ACTIVITIES

PUBLIC PERFORMANCES


Push-
Ball.

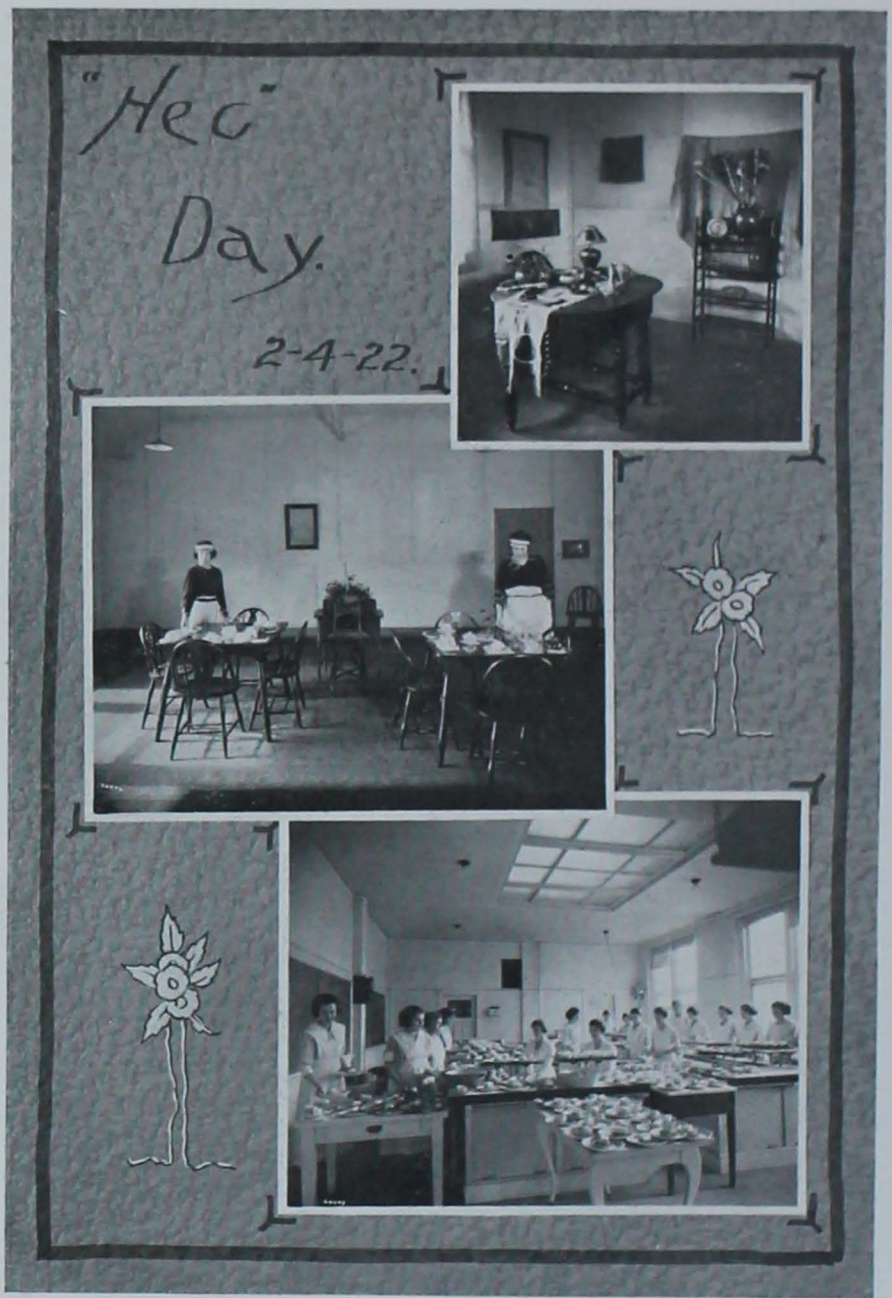
Home Coming
WELCOME OLD TIMERS

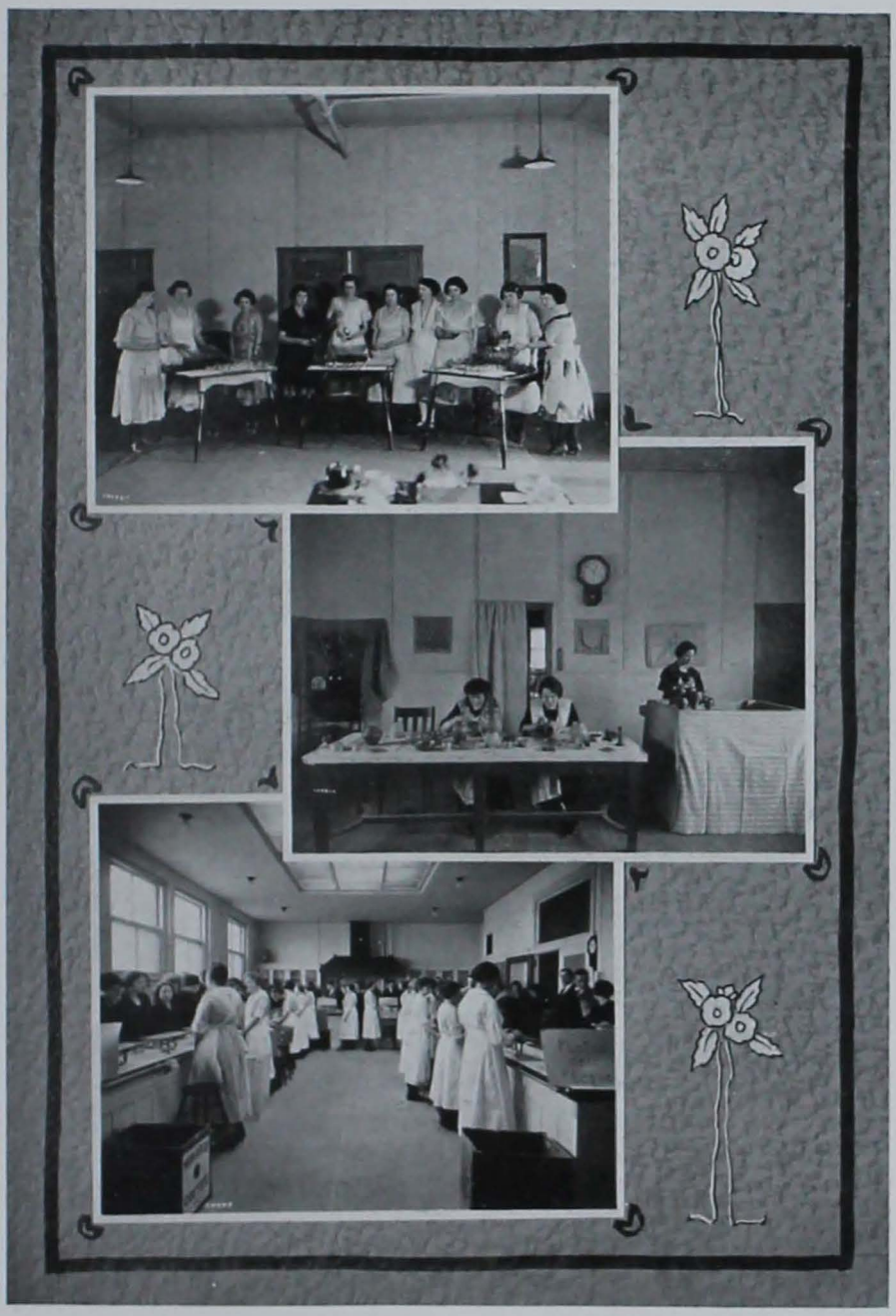
ENGINEERS CAMP RC



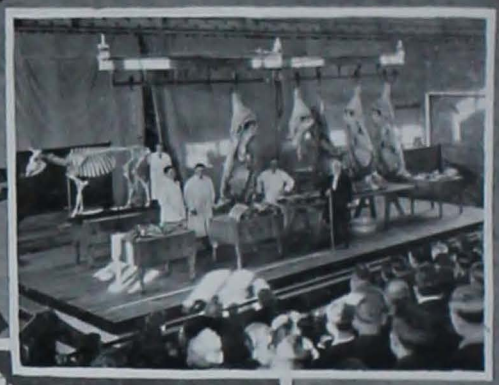
"Ag"
LACTIC-KICKTICS
DEVELOPED BY DAIRY HUSBANDRY DEPARTMENT
THE LOVE NEST
THE MAGIC OF MILK
COLLEGE OPINION
WE SHIMMED ON ST PATRICK'S DAY

Carni-
val.
BARLEY
RICE
POTATOES
CROPS OF NATIONS


"Hec"
Day.
2-4-22.



Short Course



Corn

Show

GLEE CLUB

Porter, Conway, McComb, Sorden, Culbertson, Venables, Hazzard
Garner, Olson, H. Cation, MacRae, Simons, Phillips, D. Cation
Liljedahl, Swanson, Helmrich, Long, Likens, Cobb, Huntoon

OFFICERS

J. D. Long . . . . . President
H. Cation . . . . . Business Manager
T. MacRae . . . . . Director
H. Huntoon . . . . . Accompanist

PERSONNEL

First Tenors
Hazzard
Sorden
Wilson
Smith

Second Tenors
Huntoon
Porter
Pearson
Liljedahl
Philips
Likens

Baritones
Helmrich
D. Cation
H. Cation
Olsen
Culbertson

Basses
Cobb
Long
Simons
Kruwell
McAfee
Veneables
Heckenliable

ENGINEERING COUNCIL

Wilson, Weatherall, Barrett, Morris, Bock, Wright, Lucas, Corrough
Ayres, Liggett, Bigler, Ziegenhaim, Powers, Winfrey, Ostrander, Seaton
McBirney, Warren, Wilson, O'Dea, Gilbert, Alt, Thayer

OFFICERS

H. P. Bigler	President
Fred Powers	Vice-President
W. T. Ziegenhaim	Secretary
O. L. Bock	Treasurer
Tom Gilbert	Cardinal Guild Rep.
Prof. F. D. Paine	Faculty Rep.
J. W. Johnson	Publicity Manager
R. Winfrey	Editor *Iowa Engineer*
A. Warren	Business Manager

DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVES

Senior	*Department*	*Junior*
D. Lucas	Ag. Engineering	S. McBirney
H. Ostrander	Arch. Engineering	O. Weatherill
W. Barrett	Ceramic Engineering	L. Alt
H. Morris	Chemical Engineering	H. Corrough
G. Ayres	Civil Engineering	C. Wilson
E. Wilson	Electrical Engineering	J. O'Day
L. Liggett	Mechanical Engineering	M. Hanson

AG COUNCIL

Erickson, Reeves, Nelson, Beach, McKee, G. Deyoe, Dillworth, Culver
Channer, Caine, Porter, Bishop, Black, Gray, Fulkerson, Watkins
Miller, Pohle, Race, Beresford, Van Zee, Boatman, Thornwald, Trout

OFFICERS

P. R. Miller	President
D. R. Porter	Vice-President
Wm. Craft	Treasurer
Miss L. Bishop	Secretary

REPRESENTATIVES

G. B. Deyoe W. F. McKee	Block and Bridle
R. L. Culver M. J. Channer	Rural Economics
F. Race B. Boatman	Agronomy
K. Reeves V. H. Beach	Horticulture
H. Beresford B. G. Van Zee	Agricultural Engineering
G. M. Trout J. A. Nelson	Dairy
E. W. Watkins E Pohle	Forestry
O. M. Erickson C. G. Gray	Curtis Club
Lura Bishop Lillian Black	Agriculture and Economics
C. Fulkerson I. S. Horgan	Landscape Architecture
A. B. Caine	Faculty
W. J. Knobbs C. M. Bartung	Agricultural Education
L. L. Dilworth P. A. Potter	Press Club

WOMAN'S GUILD

A. Hanson, G. Sowerwine, C. Plunkett, E. Beebe
M. Armour, M. Williams, M. Heald, R. Wilson, M. Van Cleave
G. Watson, R. Pohlman, L. Wiese, M. F. Means, B. Thorne

OFFICERS

1921		*1922*
L. Wiese	President	V. Hunter
M. F. Means	Vice-President	N. Comstock
A. Dowell	Treasurer	E. Beebe
L. Shields	Secretary	H. Brewer
G. Watson	Point Supervisor	C. Younglas

REPRESENTATIVES

A Hanson	H. Ec. Club
G. Sowerwine	A. X. B.
C. Plunkett	South Hall
E. Beebe	Elm Lodge
M. Armour	Alpha Delta Pi
M. Williams	Margaret Hall
M. Heald	Delta Mu
R. E. Wilson	Oak Lodge
M Van Cleave	East Hall
G. Watson	Point Supervisor
R. Pohlman	Gamma Phi Beta
L. Wiese	Woman's Guild
M. F. Means	Vice-President Woman's Guild
Beth Thorne	Sigma Kappa
F. Dewell	Pi Beta Phi
E. Dodson	Alpha Gamma Delta

CARDINAL GUILD

Frevert, Gray, Walker, Long, Campbell, McKee
Rathbun, Wolters, Clemmensen, Warren, Storm, Streeter, Loucks
Offringa, Goodale, Higgins, Carroll, Ringland, Gilbert

OFFICERS

Fall		*Spring*
Wallace McKee	President	Jean Carroll
W. E. Beanblossom	Vice-President	Tom Gilbert
A. L. Warren	Sec.-Treas.	F. V. Campbell

MEMBERS

Football Captain	Leigh Wallace A. E. Wolters
Cross Country Captain	L. M. Rathbun W. E. Frevert
Basketball Captain	Jack Currie
Wrestling Captain	Hale Dickerson
Baseball Captain	G. W. Mahoney
Track Captain	O. E. Higgins
President of A. A.	N. M. Innes
President of Senior Class	A. L. Warren I. S. Riggs
President of Junior Class	A. L. Loucks Dorothy Cass
President of Sophomore Class	Joe Ringland V. J. Janda
President of Freshman Class	M. K. Clemmenson

PLATFORM

KANSAS-AMES DEBATE

S. Smith, L. Pickus, C. H. Everett

KANSAS-AMES DEBATE

QUESTION: *Resolved,* That disarmament can best be accomplished through the League of Nations.

At Ames	*At Kansas*
Kansas 0, Ames 3	Kansas 2, Ames 1

J. Carroll, S. E. Faith, J. Franks

AMES—MICHIGAN—PURDUE DEBATE

Underwood, Everett, Carroll

AMES-MICHIGAN-PURDUE DEBATE

QUESTION: *Resolved*, That the United States should adopt the closed shop system.

Pickus, S. Smith, Johnson

HOME ORATORICAL CONTEST

Underwood, Goeldner
Faith, Allen, Trout

ORATIONS

G. M. Trout . . . . . "A Cherished Peace"
J. R. Underwood . . . "The Challenge of 1922"
M. H. Goeldner . . . "The Service of Education"
St. E. Faith . . . . . "Unknown"
B. G. Allen . . . . . "Theodore Roosevelt"

OFFERINGS FOR DISTRIBUTION

THE BOMB

Editor, L. M. Stover; Business Manager, C. C. Schide

BUSINESS STAFF

C. C. Schide . . . . . Business Manager
V. C. Anderson . . . . . Advertising Manager
T. E. DeHart, Jr. . . . . Circulation Manager
John G. Earhart . . . . . Publicity Manager
Earl L. Bartley . . . . Assistant Business Manager
K. C. Peterson . . . . Assistant Business Manager
John Snakenberg . . . Assistant Advertising Manager
Roy M. Smith . . . . Assistant Circulation Manager

ASSISTANTS ADVERTISING

Advertising

Allen Whitfield — G. C. Kipping

Bert Snyder

SALES

D. D. Baker — Nits Comstock
Oren E. Felton — Fred Powers

Fred Shephard

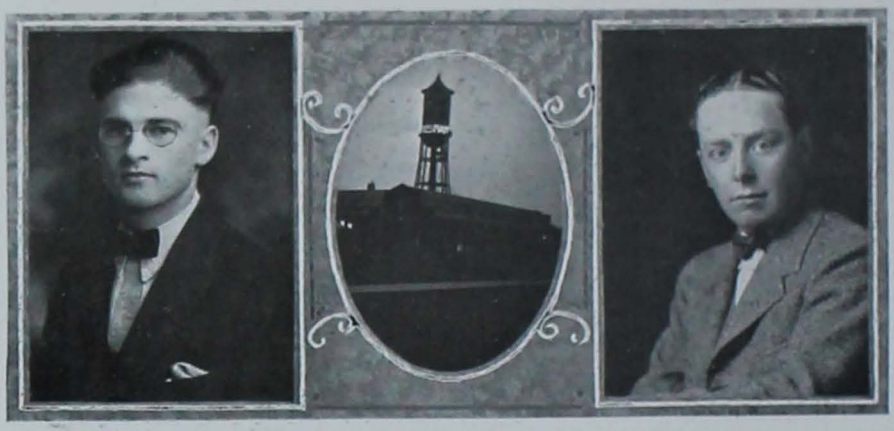
THE BOMB

Goodwin, Bartley, DeHart, Corrough, Hamilton, Lyle, Dilworth, Snakenburg
Hunter, Beels, Haynes, Rutter, Sloss, Romey, Storm
Porter, Peterson, Anderson, Schide, Stover, Rygh, Marvin

EDITORIAL STAFF

L. M. Stover	Editor-in-Chief	E. Murray	Ass't Editor
A. M. Romey	Ass't Editor	E. M. Meneough	Ass't Editor
S. S. Rygh	Ass't Editor	H. King	Ass't Editor
E. M. Cappellan	Ass't Editor	Verna Hunter	Society Editor
Mort Goodwin	Athletic Editor	Clara Jordan	Ass't Editor
K. Marvin	Ass't Editor	K. Joy	Ass't Editor
F. Rutter	Ass't Editor	Pat Moe	Staff Artist
M. Sloss	Women's Athletic Editor	B. W. Hamilton	Staff Photographer
Helen Beels	Ass't Editor	Irene Haynes	Art Editor
C. B. Schaefer	Activity Editor	Bess Schultz	Ass't Editor
H. Corrough	Ass't Editor	M. Dewell	Ass't Editor
D. R. Porter	Organization Editor	J. Wallace	Ass't Editor
Rose Storm	Feature Editor	E. Wallis	Ass't Editor
L. L. Dilworth	Ass't Editor	H. H. Ostrander	Ass't Editor
I. M. Deal	Ass't Editor	A. Hickman	Ass't Editor

THE IOWA ENGINEER



Editor, R. Winfrey; Business Manager, A. Warren

STAFF

R. Winfrey . . . . . General Manager
A. Warren . . . . . Editor
C. C. Schide . . . . . Advertising Manager
J. D. Snakenburg . . . . . Circulation Manager
H. Bigler . . . . President of Association of Collegiate Engineers, Ames Chapter
H. E. Pride . . . . . Alumni Adviser
E. Kurtz . . . . . Faculty Representative
C. S. Nichols . . . . . Faculty Representative

Allen, Warren, Snakenburg, Pride
Winfrey, Beck, Nichols, Schide, Paone
Bigler, Drewelow, Gilbert, Kurtz

Editorial Assistants

M. A. Buettell
Tom Gilbert
E. J. Drewelow
R. W. Hanna
A. G. Goodman

Circulation Assistants

Geo L. Beck
Anothy Paone
F. J. Zink

Advertising Assistants

D. J. Becker
Paul E. Peterman

THE IOWA AGRICULTURIST

Editor, W. J. Hunt; Business Manager, Verne Drennan

EDITORIAL STAFF

W. J. HUNT, Editor

M. GOODWIN
C. C. TERRY
K. J. MALTAS
F. E. MULLEN
B. A. LADOUX
D. D. ROBERTSON
F. E. FERGUSON
R. L. CULVER
C. E. LARSON
E. J. MARLOW
FRANK RECK
D. CATION
R. V. PETERSON
G. S. SEWELL

BUSINESS STAFF

V. DRENNAN, Business Manager

L. L. DILWORTH
M. E. LEETUN

"The Farmers' Magazine from a Farmers' School"

HOME ECONOMICS

La Doux, Maltas, White, Marlow, Reck, Larson, Chase
Peterson, Hagglund, Cation, Storms, Dewell, Robertson
Sewell, Molison, Lundblad, Drennan, Hunt, Greenlee, Culver

EDITORIAL STAFF

ROSE STORM — M. DEWELL

E. S. FINLEY

CIRCULATION STAFF

F. G. LUNDBLAD, Circulation Manager

H. L. CHASE — M. C. MOLISON
C. O. GREENLEE — H. B. BOYLE
W. L. WHITE — G. S. SEWELL

E. O. HAGGLUND

PUBLICATION BOARD

PROF. F. W. BECKMAN — W. J. HUNT
PROF. M. D. HESLER — V. C. DRENNAN
PROF. E. E. EASTMAN — F. G. LUNDBLAD

H. ROWE

IOWA STATE STUDENT

Editor
J. M. Storm

Business Manager
L. B. Johnson

EDITORIAL STAFF

J. M. Storm . . . . . Editor-in-Chief
C. P. Streeter . . . . . Associate Editor
L. E. Clapp . . . . . Associate Editor
J. G. Earhart . . . . . Associate Editor
J. W. Johnson . . . . . Associate Editor
Vivian Moe . . . . . Assistant
R. V. Peterson . . . . . Assistant
R. Beckman . . . . . Sports
S. E. Wright . . . . . Assistant
W. D. Reck . . . . . Assistant
Marcella Dewell . . . . . Feature Editor
S. D. Minnich . . . . . Humor
June Wallace . . . . . Society Editor
J. M. Rust . . . . . Exchange

REPORTING STAFF

H. Mahnke
K. K. Knapp
H. T. Alspach
F. A. Lerdall
J. C. Peterson
P. Hersema
C. A. Wogens
K. Goeppinger
O. Milligan
A. Whitfield
H. Parker
M. Soloman
A. McCarthy
M. Battell
S. Manhardt
M. Berkham
G. Thorne
M. Lerdall

M. Heiner

Alspach, Pereboom, Beckman, Metzger, Johnson, Peterson, Streeter
R. V. Peterson, Voggenthaler, Clapp, Rust, Earhart, Knapp
Lerdall, Battell, Manhart, Moe, Storm, Wallace, Milligan
Wogens, Goeppinger, Soloman, L. Johnson, Mahnke, Schneider, Minrich

BUSINESS STAFF

L. B. Johnson . . . . . Business Manager
G. A. Metzger . . . . . Advertising Manager
S. B. Hayes . . . . . Assistant
Albert Voggenthaler . . . . . Circulation Manager
F. Pereboom . . . . . Ass't Circulation Manager
M. Stein . . . . . Mail Circulation

GREEN GANDER

F. E. Ferguson
Business Manager

M. Goodwin
Editor-in-Chief

F. P. Krebs
Art Editor

MORTIMER GOODWIN . . . . . Editor-in-Chief
FRED E. FERGUSON . . . . . Business Manager
FRANK P. KREBS . . . . . Art Editor

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

KENNETH R. MARVIN — GORDON M. SESSIONS — P. A. POTTER
MARJORIE M. MILLER — S. D. MINNICH — ELEANOR MURRAY

ASSISTANT EDITORS

I. SCHAPIRO — JEWELL W. JOHNSON — L. C. DEAL
C. H. BROWN — BURCH H. SCHNEIDER — H. C. PHILLIPS

ART STAFF

J. K. FRANKS — W. D. GRIFFEN — I. W. MOE
H. H. OSTRANDER — L. E. WOMACK — R. B. RAYNOLDS

BUSINESS STAFF

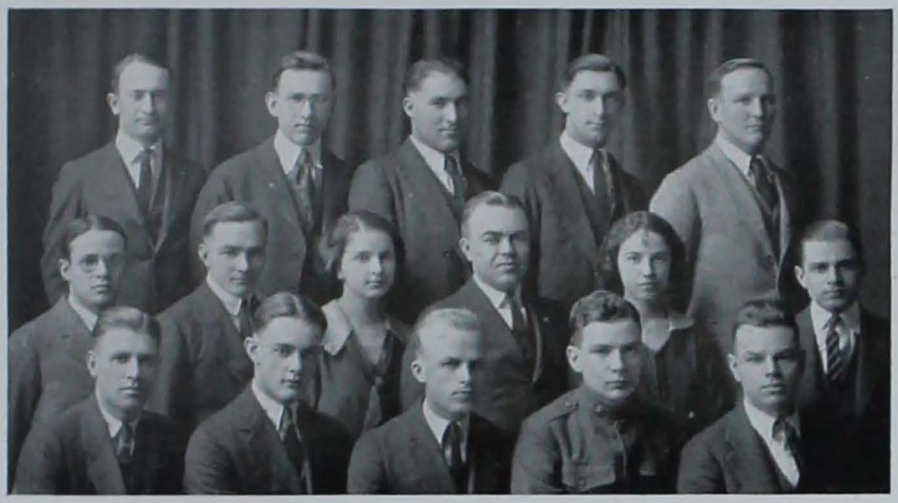
JOE RINGLAND — W. ALLEN WHITFIELD — E. H. PATTERSON

GANDER SLEUTHS

W. E. BEANBLOSSOM — HELEN PASCHAL — H. R. MCBRIDE
MILLIE LERDALL — B. G. ALLEN — MARIE MORTESEN
P. M. DUNN — H. C. BUTCHER — NEVIN INNES
F. R. LERDALL — ELEANOR ELLIOT — W. R. BRANDT

Under the new system of publications adopted by Sigma Delta Chi this year, the *Green Gander,* Iowa State's humorous magazine, makes its appearance quarterly. It is published jointly by the chapters of Sigma Delta Chi and Theta Sigma Phi, professional journalism fraternities.

ORDER OF THE GOSLING



Phillips, Schneider, Mullen, Franks, Marvin
Brown, Deal, Paskel, Ostrander, Murray, Ferguson
Krebs, Reynolds, Johnson, Potter

HONORARY MEMBERS

Professor F. W. Beckman
Professor Blair
Prof. W. E. Drips

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Mortimer Goodwin
P. A. Potter
Marjorie M. Miller
L. C. Deal
Jewell W. Johnson
W. D. Griffen
Fred E. Ferguson
Kenneth R. Marvin
Eleanor Murray
I. Schapiro
S. D. Minnich
Frank P. Krebs
Gordon M. Sessions
H. H. Ostrander
C. H. Brown
I. W. Moe

The Order of the Goslings was organized at Iowa State this year for the purpose of honoring those who work on the *Green Gander*. A person may be eligible for membership after having worked on two successive issues of the magazine and who further indicates an intention and a desire to work for the interests of the publication.

THE IOWA HOMEMAKER

Business Manager
L. Draper

Editor
Grace McIlrath

THE STAFF

GRACE MCILRATH . . . . . Editor
LUCILLE DRAPER . . . . . Business Manager
MARCELLA DEWELL . . . . . Circulation Manager

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

CLARA JORDAN
ROSE STORM
MILLIE LERDALL
MILDRED ELDER
CARRIE PLUNKETT
HELEN PASCHAL
ELEANOR MURRAY
CATHERINE GOEPPINGER
MARJORIE MILLER
HELEN EASTER

ANN MUNDT

BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

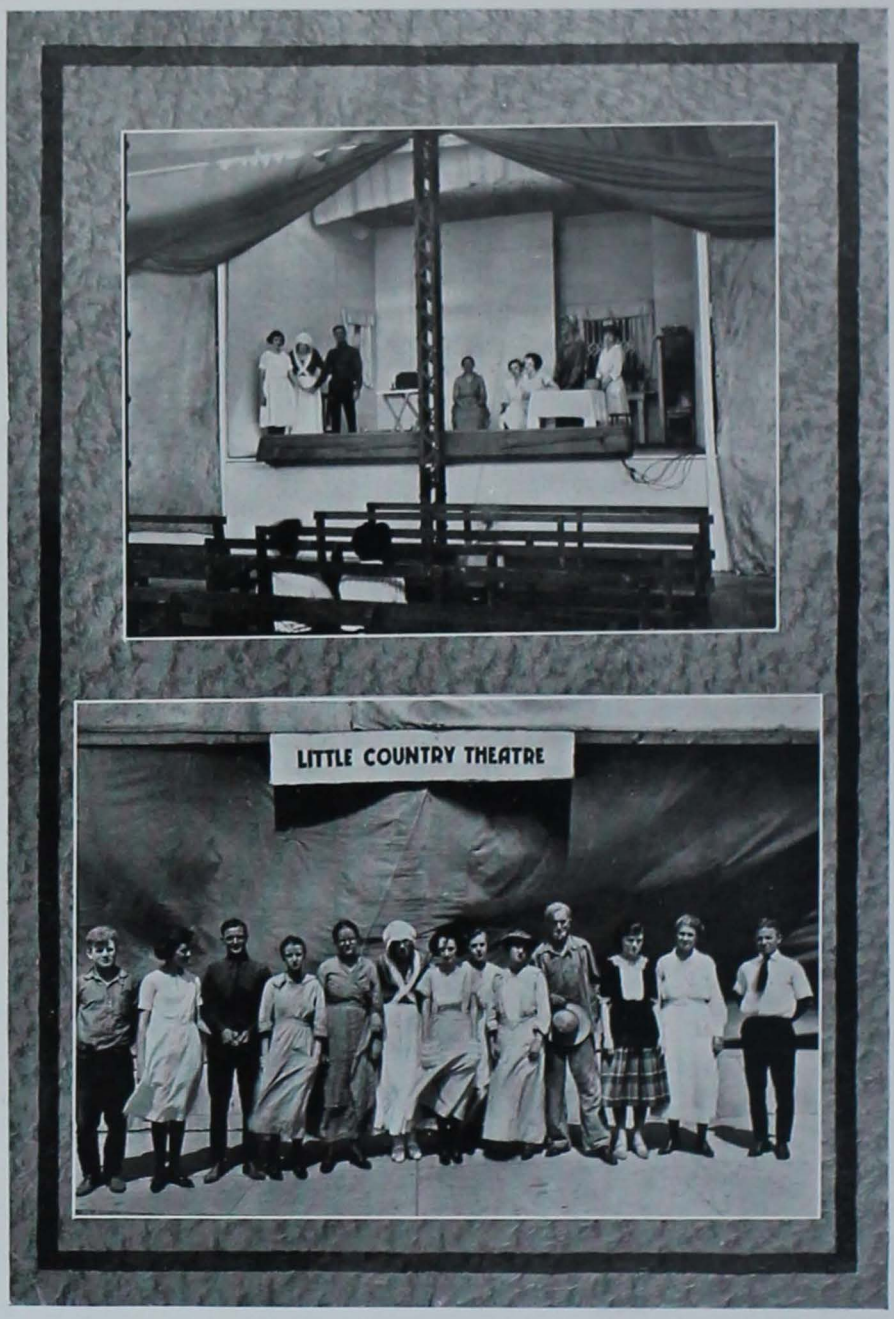
MILLIE LERDALL
ENID EDWARDS
MARJORIE CUNNINGHAM
ETHEL HUEBNER
DOROTHY OLSON
GRACE BOWIE

HARRIET AEYERS

CIRCULATION ASSISTANTS

IONE JOHNSON
LYRA PRICE
MARY JEAN STERN
MARGUERETTA WILSON
ESTHER POND
MARIE

DRAMATICS



LITTLE COUNTRY THEATRE

MASQUED PLAYERS

Easter, Goodykoontz, Smith, Wallace, Moscrip
Andrews, Knowles, Pettigrew, Cass, Hickman
Kahle, Goodale, McAffee, Hass, Miller

OFFICERS

Ben Goodale	President
C. Pettigrew	Vice-President
M. Sloss	Secretary
Verne Hass	Treasurer
R. Moscrip	Publicity Manager

Kahle
Shipley, Bottleman
Peppers, Cass, Knowles
Miller, Wallace, Whittemore, Urmy

CAST

R. B. Urmy	Clarence
L. F. Kahle	Mr. H. Stem
T. A. Shipley	Bobby Wheeler
L. J. Bottleman	Dinwiddie
M. Peppers	Rosie
D. M. Cass	Mrs. Martin
N. Knowles	Della
P. R. Miller	Mr. Wheeler
J. Wallace	Cora Wheeler
N. E. Whittemore	Mrs. Wheeler

JUNIOR CLASS PLAY

"HER HUSBAND'S WIFE"

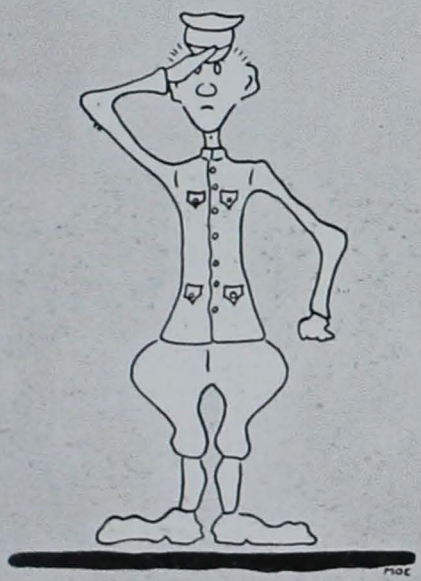
CAST

C. Hoppman	Irene Randolph
H. Tilden	Emily Ladew
A. Bentley	Nora, the Maid
H. Sundae	John Belden
S. Randolph	Harmanson
F. Race	Richard Belden

"CLARENCE"

C. Hoffman, H. Tilden, A. Bentley
H. E. Sundae, S. Randolph, F. Race

R.O.T.C.



PEARL M. SHAFFER, Col. Inf. U. S. A., P. M. S. & T.

R. O. T. C.

Siewert, Elliot, Winton, Futch, St. James, Delong, Renshaw, McClay, Koch
Gesler, Shaffer, Boles, Feinter

PERSONNEL

Commandant

COL. P. M. SHAFFER

Executive

MAJOR J. K. BOLES

Infantry Unit

CAPT. F. F. FAINTER — CAPT. R. G. ST. JAMES

CAPT. J. C. DELONG

Artillery Unit

MAJOR J. K. BOLES — CAPT. G. P. WINTON

CAPT. T. R. FUTCH

Engineering Unit

MAJOR E. E. GESLER — CAPT. R. H. ELLIOTT

Veterinary Unit

LIEUT. S. B. RENSHAW

Master Sergeant (retired)

C. G. KOCH

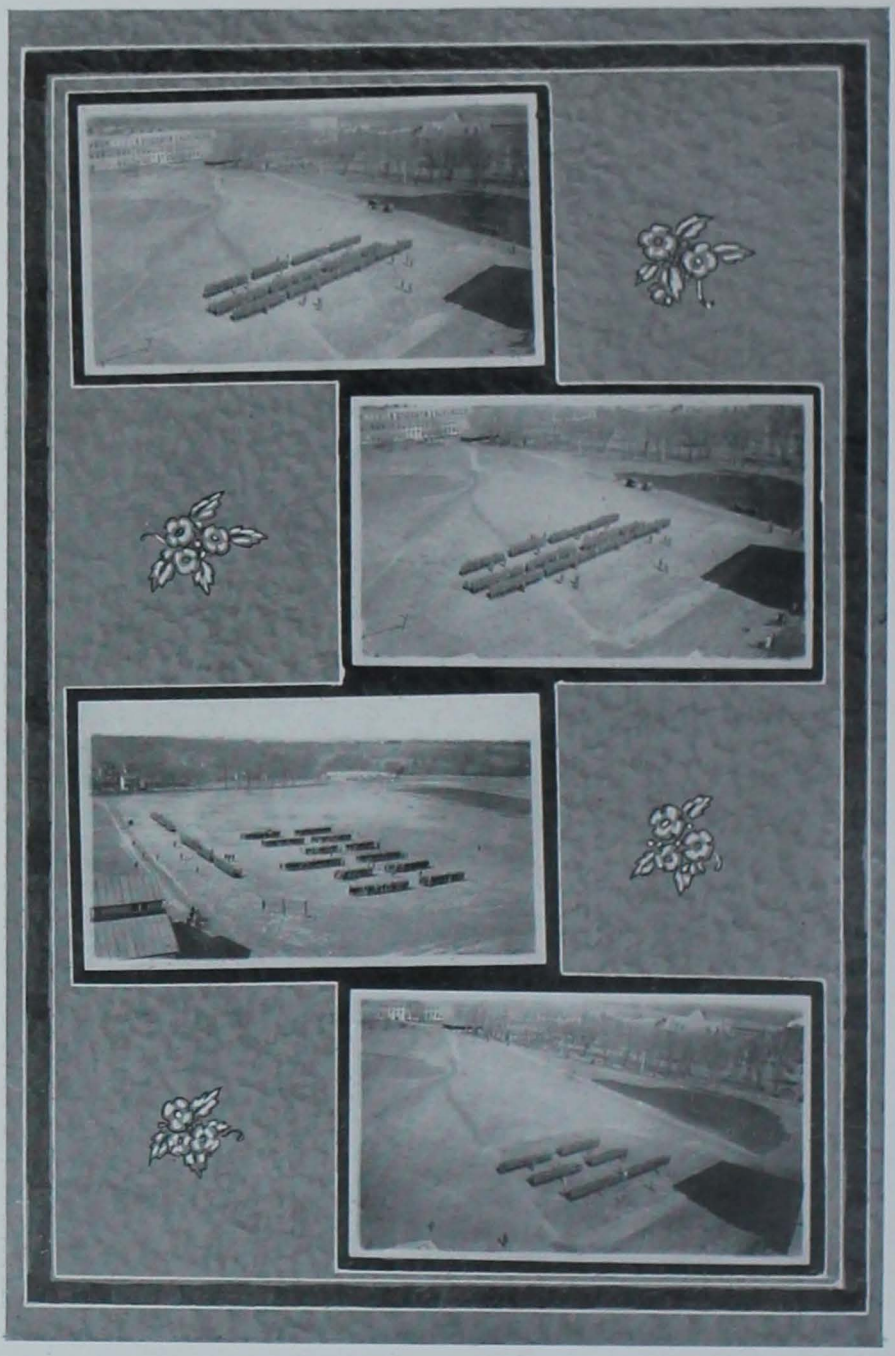
Warrant Officer

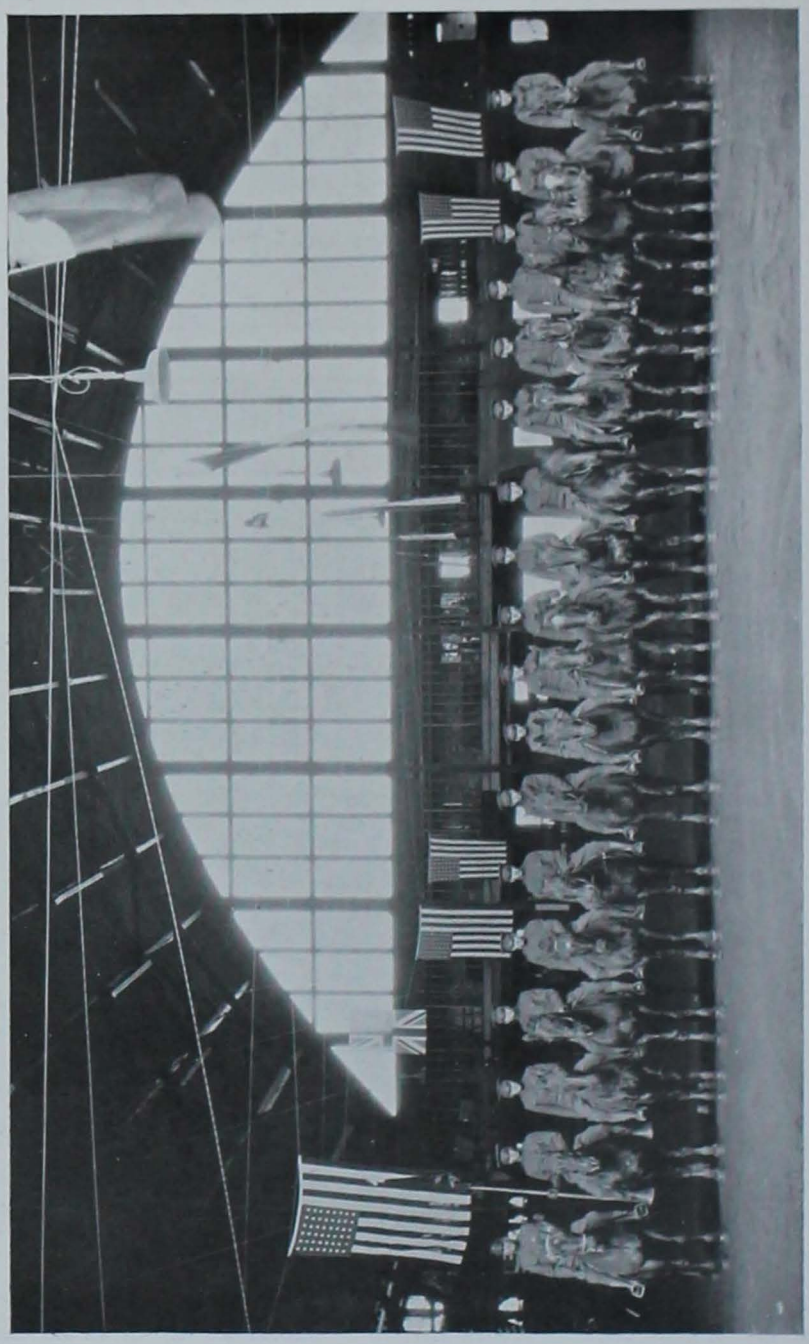
Instructing Sergeants

G. SIEWERT — A. S. MCCLAY

E. E. DIXON

R. O. T. C. EQUITATION CLASS





THE REGIMENT

REG. SPONSER.

NELL WHITTIMORE

MAJ. L. M. STOVER

REG. COMMANDER

Inf. Officers

1st Bn.

Capt. W. Cruikshank. Major. D.S.O.

L. Dilworth.

Capt. A. Shepard.

E. Vernon.

Inf Sponsors

1st Bn.

H. Shearer

Co. A.

H. Piper

Co. B.

D. Kenworthy

Co. C.

E. Birum

Inf. Officers

2nd Bn

CAPT. B. NOBLE
Major

CAPT. T. GREEN.

CAPT. S. PAGE.

L. DILLS

Inf. Sponsors

2nd Bn

E. Daubenberger

Co. D

T. Tollefson

Co. E

L. Price

Co. F

M. Graham.

Art. Officers
MAJOR.
CAPT. G. HOGGETT
CAPT.
L. HAUGEN
CAPT.
R. OLSON.
L. WOODS.

Art. Sponsors

Eng. officers

MAJOR
L. BURBANK

CAPT.
R. BOBERG

CAPT.
J. HINES.

CAPT.
R. GOBILI

Eng. Sponsors

1st Bn.

M. Jacklin

Co. A.

E. Wilson

Co. B.

V. Morrissy

Co. C.

D. Wherry.

CADET OFFICERS INFANTRY UNIT

Promotions and assignments to Companies are as follows:

STAFF

Major L. M. Stover
Major W. H. Cruikshank
Major Barclay Noble
Personnel Adjutant
Lieutenant Edward Rutherford

Company "A"

Captain L. Dilworth
1st Lieutenant Kenneth Maltas
2nd Lieutenant Hugh Gordon

Company "B"

Captain F. Shepard
1st Lieutenant Marion H. Schultz
2nd Lieutenant H. Alspach

Company "C"

Captain Eugene Vernon
1st Lieutenant Joseph F. Slaninger
2nd Lieutenant Howard S. Buxton

Company "D"

Captain Clifford Y. Stevens
1st Lieutenant J. L. Clark
2nd Lieutenant Myram D. Textrum

Company "E"

Captain S. G. Page
1st Lieutenant J. M. Rae
2nd Lieutenant Dwight Osborn

Company "F"

Captain L. E. Dills
1st Lieutenant Roscoe Larson
2nd Lieutenant James A. VanNice

ROSTER

ENGINEERS

Major Leland Burbank
Captain Adjutant C. W. Hanson

Company "A"

Captain J. D. Hines
1st Lieutenant G. L. Seaton
2nd Lieutenant J. C. Donnel
1st Sergeant J. M. Peterson

Company "B"

Captain R. W. Boberg
1st Lieutenant Harry Larson
2nd Lieutenant M. G. Mueller
1st Sergeant T. J. Thompson

Company "C"

Captain R. R. Gobili
1st. Lieut. E. B. Fowler
2nd Lieut. M. W. Scheldorf
1st. Sgt. C. Wilson, Jr.

ARTILLERY

Major G. A. Hoggett
Captain Adjutant C. B. Schaefer

Battery "A"

Captain L. N. Haugen
1st Lieutenant J. W. Hussey
1st Lieutenant L. G. Sorden
2nd Lieutenant W. H. Proesholdt
1st Sergeant A. F. Bogert

Battery "B"

Captain R. A. Olson
1st Lieutenant R. B. Urmy
1st Lieutenant G. L. Holsinger
2nd Lieutenant L. F. Kahle
1st Sergeant C. W. Scoville

Battery C"

Captain L. H. Wood
1st Lieutenant F. Race
1st Lieutenant J. E. Snider
2nd Lieutenant H. Z. Test
1st Sergeant C. E. Holmes

THE FOUR
HUNDRED

SENIOR PROM

Sedate old Central building, for many years the custodian of ancient customs at Iowa State, shook off its dignity on a certain moonlit June night and lent itself to the merriment of the evening. The wide halls and silent corridors, so long accustomed only to the hushed tread of serious professors or the hurried steps of anxious students on their way to and from classes, now rang with light and happy steps and responded with joyous voices. Even the library, ever busy and answering the demands of its clients, placed its books upon their shelves, locked the cases and suspended all its business for the more importaont festivity of the evening.

But no other feature of the building put forth such a welcome on that June night as did the ever-famous brass ring for it was polished to its very shiniest and sent forth a welcoming invitation to all the merry makers for this was the night of the Senior Prom of the class of 1921.

The Prom was novel in every aspect, and differed from any previously given by any of the other outgoing classes of Iowa State. Contrary to the usual custom of holding the final dancing party of the senior class in the State Gymnasium, at the hotel or in some other large public building, the class of 1921 chose Central building which has served as a sort of guardian over them since the first day of their registration as freshmen. The four floors were thrown open to the revelers. An orchestra was centrally located and the music was wafted thru the center and down the long corridors to the dancers. The tiled floors had been previously treated, so they were in excellent condition. Gay streamers festooned the place, in quaint little noonk, punch was served while chaperones watched from afar, the fun. Girls, in lovely organdies of every color of the rainbow, in soft crepe de chines or charming swisses, added much to the festive appearance of the place, being in strong contrast with their usual school suits and sweaters most commonly seen around Central.

One of the features that led to the spirit of fun prevailing over the whole place was that one just never could tell where one would be the next moment, for perhaps one was dancing on fourth floor one dance when one's partner for the next dance might be found way down on the ground floor. And how much fun it was, just to lean over the balustrade and look down and spy the people as they danced around on the floors below. Why on every floor were people one knew, having as much fun and enjoying themselves as immensely as you were yourself. And then it seemed like a veritable fairyland when along in the latter half of the dance the confetti began to fly the balloons to float on down through the center to the very bottom and gay horns to call, echo and re-echo through the great depth of the mammoth building.

In all it was a delightful Prom and each and every Senior as he or she left the building on that moonlight June night paid a silent tribute to dear old Central who had sheltered them through the four years of their college life and who had been the scene of their last class festivity, the Senior Prom of 1921.

PHI DELT

KAPPA DELTA

TEKE FORMAL

MOHAWK

SIG EP

A.K.D. DANCE

FEATURE

Foreword

Our motto has always been "Never let your studies interfere with your college education" and in the following pages we have made an attempt to give a clear, concise, and illustrated notion as to what a college education should be. We have endeavored to give publicity seekers their due and in some cases have manufactured enough scandal to satisfy those whose activities are comparitively insignificant, and yet who would be offended if they were given no publicity. With malice toward none, with a joke for all,we cheerfully dedicate the following attempts at wit, scandal, and accusations.

Philosophy Plus

One of our church-going terpsichorean studes was up before the Dean for—er—disorderly dancing. As he finished—

"It's too much wine, women, and song, Jones," he said; "you'll have to reform."

"Yes, sir," replied Jones somewhat thoughtfully.

The Dean was somewhat stunned to read in the *Student* the next morning: Jones Resigns from Church Choir.

Romance of the Infants

"Want a ride, hon?"
"Umhum."
"Det in—det some lovin', hon?"
"Humum!"
"Det out.—Change your mind, hon?"
"Umhum-m-m."
"All rite.—Det in Det up— Whoa!"

Frosh in pattern lab.: "What is the easiest way to drive a nail without smashing my finger?"

Prof.: "Why, hold the hammer in both hands, you dumbell."

Some Profs. are so dry that attending their classes is like chewing blotting paper.

Even exchange—four quarters for a dollar football ticket.

"Oh, Horace, you are so brave!"
"But, dear, I have one cowardly feature—"
"You aren't afraid of—"
"No, it's not a feeling; it's my nose."

Miss Brown (Elm Lodge chaperon): "Young man, the doors of this dormitory are locked at ten o'clock on Sundays."

Lounge Lizard: "Oh, that's all right with me; don't delay on my account."

Engineer: "Why do you water your horse before giving him his oats?"

Ag: "If I watered him afterwards it would go against the grain."

What do *you* feel like when your date politely says: "Oh, I must be in before 10:30 tonight or I'll have to get in early tomorrow night"?

And you don't have a date with her for the next night either.

"It's simply nothing in my young life," said the freshman as he got back his first exam paper.

When I was a freshman, I though a senior was a guy who wore out two pairs of pajamas to one pair of shoes. Now I know it.

THE KISS

"But"—
"No"—
"Just"—
"No"—
"Once"—
"No-o"—
"Please"—
"N——"

* * * * *

"Henry, why don't you shave?"

May: Doesn't horseback riding make your head ache?
Fay: No! Just the opposite.

THE PEST

Who dogs your footsteps, haunts your home
Of glowering mien and horrid form?
Who is it fairly drives you mad
And cops the only five you've had,
The last you'll ever get from Dad?
The steward!

It's easy enough to be pleasant
When you're looking and feeling flip,
But the girl worth while is the girl who can smile
With a cold sore on her lip.
Or who keeps a good face
In any old place,
With her powder in her grip.

"Polly" Wallace: "At the football banquet a man got up and left the table because someone told a story he did not approve of."
Sweet Young Thing: "Oh, how noble of him! What was the story?"

Love is an itching that you can't scratch but somebody else can.

GIRLS—DON'T READ THIS

If there's anything that worries a woman
It's something she ought not know,
But you bet she will find out somehow
If she gets the least kind of a show.
Now we'll wager ten cents to a penny
This poem she has already read,
We knew she would get at it somehow
If she had to stand on her head.

THE HEIGHT OF EXTRAVAGANCE

Wearing a necktie if you have a beard.

The fraction leaned over and touched the whole number on the shoulder.
"Say," she whispered nervously, "is my numerator on straight?"

Good Will

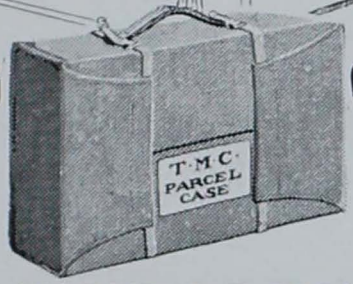
The following Merchants have it for

Iowa State College Students

Show your Appreciation by giving them

Your Trade

GOING COMING



MAIL YOUR LAUNDRY

T. M. C. PARCEL CASES

are most practical to use when sending laundry by parcel post.

Light in weight, convenient, durable and inexpensive.

Made in several sizes, enabling the user to select large or small according to needs.

Nothing more practical for family washing or for tourist luggage.

MADE AT AMES BY

TILDEN MANUFACTURING CO.

TO THE BUM BORED

Hon. Sers,

I have followed your instructions and have investigated all houses on the campus and have given as much publicity as possible to each. I had with me two booze hounds, a fotografer, and a Whizz Bang. I managed to keep all these until the last house where they stole my Whizz Bang and ruined the camera with the effect which is shown. However do not turn to the last page at once to see the effect as there is lots of good scandal in between.

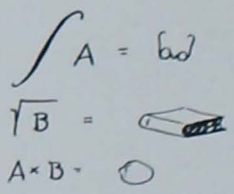
Yours,

IGNUTZ.

I have never been in the Sigma Kappa House since they changed their names from Arcades. Delta Phi was too highbrow for me, but now that they have become a trifle more civilized, I decided to try my luck. Nothing has ever reminded me more of the old scene from "The Crockery Shop" than my short sojourn there. The girls all have good honest faces which is supposed to make up for the lack of beauty, but as the old saying goes, "A thing of beauty is worth a pound of cure." Here we find the literary geniuses such as Marjorie Miller and the erstwhile Gwendolyn. But let us pass on the bunch who admit they have the class of the campus.

As you have already guessed, my next visit was nowhere else but the magnolious Ring Ching Hotel. Pi Beta Phi is out for the beauty contest in dead earnest and show their support by putting thirty Pi Phi names on each Pi Phi petition. Pi Phi is famous for Helen Curtis (see illustration) and for Deans of various female divisions (see *Green Gander*). A large Greek motto hangs over the fireplace, which being interpreted in Ring Ching means "Up the neck". From the talk I heard while I was there, it seems that the sisters are trying hard to regain the old rating, but as Benj. Franklin said, "The crescent is mightier than the arrow". I stayed for a short time only as the blue blood was too much for me.

I decided the A × B's or the Axby's, as some young wit has called them, should be the next to honor my presence. The Sigma Kappa's were born rich rather than good looking, but as you will notice, the Axby's are simply here in school. They seem to have a hard time to find enough pledges but manage to rope in a few here and there. It must not be forgotten that during the Hog Barn fire the girls at the microbe house agreed to participate in the all-sorority-pajama-bucket-brigade, but not until they received their mail from home. In the illustration at the right we have endeavored to show how they grow.



This man **DID NOT** buy his Shoes at our store, where we always take particular care in fitting feet properly. **Don't take chances like he did.**

BAUGE & SON

Shoes that Satisfy AMES, IOWA

A. M. NORRIS

Cash Grocery

The House That Quality Built

Phone 311 *AMES, IOWA*

The Quality Loaf

BUTTER-NUT BREAD

Bates Baking Company
AMES, IOWA

Coal Coal Coal

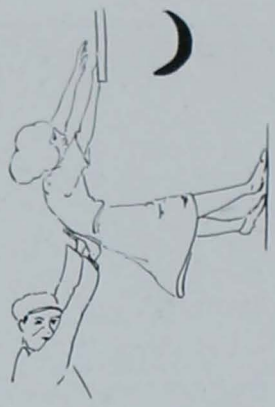
Zeigler : Old Ben

The Best Coal from Franklin County Illinois

SPAHN & ROSE LUMBER CO.

O. G. GRAY, Mgr.

Phone No. 264 Ames, Iowa



The Alpha Gamma Delta girls are hardly the same since Babe Manwarring left. Guess from all indications they are trying hard to keep up their rep, for the iceman says they have a goodly supply of overstuffed davenports in their cellar. This is a unique departure from the average cellar product, but the attraction seems to be just as great. It seems that they keep in practice by using the fire escapes but usually require a little male help in ascending. I understand that before the year is over they hope to lead the pledge list as far as quantity is concerned.

When I called 822, some feminine voice answered "Chi Omega". I can't quite figure as I have always heard this bunch called the Dizzy Mu's though one or two of them is occasionally seen wearing the horseshoe shaped pin deeply concealed. I learned with interest of the homecoming visit of a dean of a certain western college and of the interesting complications which ensued. They led me into their dining room before I had been in the house ten minutes, and as I looked at it I remembered Jean Kelley and thought of how wonderfully she would have harmonized with the bluebirds painted on the walls.

One might have thought that he was in the Phi Sig house, but my close association with the Phi Sigs (in connection with the scholarship committee) had acquainted me with the difference in the pin. The Gamma Phi's admit that as yet they are better known as the swamp angels, but with Rose Storm as feature editor of this publication, Gamma Phi should begin to be recognized at other houses besides the Sig Ep house. It is the purpose of this series to advertise all prominent personages so we must not forget Dorothy Cass who helps uphold the honor of the Pond Lilies in a political way. Each freshman is required to be well grounded in life saving and navigation before being pledged.

After having walked for a matter of three days and several nights I came upon the little cottage where Ione Johnson and some of the rest of those short little girls hang out. They have a sign over the door that states they are the Alpha Delta Pi girls which is a funny sounding name, but I guess you know all the poor jokes about Alpha Delta Pi. To tell the truth there wasn't much there of importance to write on. Of course the Alpha Delts get kidded quite a bit about being the country club girls but I really do believe that they would get more dates if they lived closer in though some of the fellows that go with them say that the distance is the thing that really makes the bunch.

A Gateway to Progress

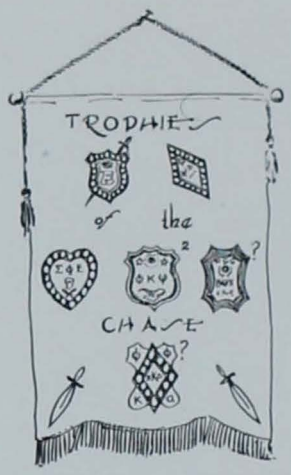
There it stands—a simple forty-foot gateway but unlike any other in the entire world. Through it have come many of the engineering ideas that have made this an electrical America.

The story of electrical development begins in the Research Laboratories. Here the ruling spirit is one of knowledge—truth—rather than immediate practical results. In this manner are established new theories—tools for future use—which sooner or later find ready application.

The great industries that cluster around Niagara Falls, the electrically driven battleships, the trolley cars and electrified railways that carry millions, the lamps that glow in homes and streets, the household conveniences that have relieved women of drudgery, the labor-saving electrical tools of factories, all owe their existence, partly at least, to the co-ordinated efforts of the thousands who daily stream through this gateway.

General Electric
General Office **Company** Schenectady, N. Y.

95-486I



The Kappa Delt house is truly the house of a thousand sisters. They adopted their secret motto from the A. T. O.'s and their pin from the Alpha Delts. They rope the girls in from everywhere. Upon entering I at once wondered whether I was in the K. D. house or at some Pan-Hel meeting from the number of pins scattered about. Practically all the houses on the campus were represented, but the Phi Psi's have the majority for once. The K. D. motto is "My queendom for a pin", and their song is "The engineer's favorite". The sisters admit that every national on the campus asked Kappa Delta to petition at one time, but with careful training they will grow out of it. But on to the Tri Delt's for real scandal.

When I entered this dive of notoriety, I was dumbfounded to find all the lights on and the davenports empty. It was explained to me that the girls were at the feeding trough and I sat down and listened in on how they intended to keep their chapter. Motion was carried that next year all girls must have fur coats. Bud Drewry was requested not to smoke during meeting. Carolyn Miller was censored for losing the roll of honor from the back window—suggestion made then was overruled. Ardis Pettigrew made some suggestion about seating space but not many understood. It is hard to understand any one in love. Janet Townsley was told to take her week end fights outside hereafter. Then an argument started regarding beauties for the contest and I left. They aren't such a bad crew, but I do hope that no more of their pets lose their social privileges.

As soon as I had finished the so-called sororities on this, our fair campus, I thought I'd might as well get the worst over first among the fraternities, so I chose the A. T. O. house. Every one knows they have the biggest bunch of rough necks on the campus. I didn't recognize the prep who answered the door but he looks like a product of Kelly or Ames. This guy Wilson (the one who carts the Pi Phi's around,) started up the casket talking machine of theirs to take my attention away from the rest of the chapter as soon as he learned the purpose of my visit. About half the chapter were cussing the high prices of house assessments and wondering when in the haitch they were going to get their joint paid for. From the amount of work they don't do, it is no wonder that they nearly tie the D. U.'s for low grades.

"A Student for the Students"

Cleaning Pressing Repairing

Suits Made to Measure by Majestic Tailors

JOHN J. STOUT, Manager

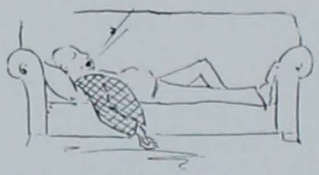
Two doors east of Ames Theatre

Safety *Service*

Ames National
and
Ames Trust & Savings Bank

The Banks where you feel at home

Quite luckily I fell in with Verne Hass or I never would have located the T. K. E. house, only Verne called it the Teke house. They claim they have a wonderful bunch of boys, but it is a shame that they can't get some Americans instead of all those foreigners. The house is a bum looking shack inside and the floor is like the Pacific Ocean in a gale. The dinner bell rang and I fought for a place at the table where wondrous things happened. Ben Goodale can eat more than anything on the Ag side of the campus and talk all the time he is doing it. Art Swanson stated at dinner that they now have fourteen chapters but are trying to get a bunch at Mt. Pleasant to petition them. I wasn't aware that there was a school there though there is another state institution. Sort a cutting down on feed there since their formal last quarter.



As soon as I got to the corner I broke and ran for the Sig Alpha house. They are a nice quiet bunch and are hoping that Ira Young will bring back the rep that they lost when Stew White left. They claim they get a lot of pull on the campus because Buck Coover is a Sig Alph. Suppose that does help a little but still think it would have its drawbacks. Though it is well known that S. A. E. stands for "Sleep and Eat" they are an undernourished looking bunch, look at Joe Ringland for example. This bird Houghton is the official lounge lizard for the fraternity and seems to tend toward the Gamma Phi girls. They have their eating down to a science and I have heard tell that they eat cafeteria style which may account for the hungry look generally prevalent. As I left the gang was starting for the sleeping porch.

Well, I thought the Sig Alphs were bad enough, but when I ran into Al Warren at the D. U. House, I'll have to hand it to the D. U's. Al started spouting off when I came in and hadn't quit when I left. Al stated that the boys were dragging the Pi Phi's now and seemed to expect me to compliment him. Yes, he had on his gray suit. He stated most emphatically that the Phi Psi prep who stated at the Freshman Pan-Hel council that Delta Upsilon stood for Dirty Und——, well, you know, was wrong and that the boys are all neat and doggy dressers. Ken Marvin has finally got Mort Goodwin to run him in on the *Green Gander*, and if there's anything left of it when he gets through Mort may be able to put it into shape again. This Chick Wogens is a dizzy clown and when I saw him I was glad I had brought the trusty old shovel along. But on to the veteran cake eaters.

I was good and tired of the west end and thought that the Sigma Nu's should be off their dates by this time. Did you ever stop to wonder how a bunch of able bodied men can have women for breakfast, luncheon, and dinner? I guess it is because they don't have much else. They are a bunch of dilly birds for fair, and Ev Laird heads the list with his Cedar Rapids and Ames improvisions. The right reverend J. A. R. Hansen crawled through the door. Poor, simple John, he hasn't forgotten Red Orr yet and says that Red watches the freight trains pointed toward Ames with hungry eyes. They sure have a ramshackle old joint and consequently have been forced to reduce the size of their chapter to keep the shack from disintegrating. Too bad that they couldn't pledge another Jordan this year.

Better Clothes

At Lower Prices

Suits and Topcoats
$20 *and* Up

Stetson and Mallory Hats

Munsingwear
Shirts
Hosiery
Gloves
Neckwear

Kuppenheimer and other famous makes are featured here at new low prices—be fair to your pocketbook — see the values we offer before you invest.

Most likely you will save from $5 to $10 on your new Suit or Topcoat — and you will have the assurance of satisfaction, backed by more than thirty years of making good.

GARFIELD
EAST SIXTH AND LOCUST
DES MOINES, IOWA

HEADQUARTERS
FOR
Student Supplies

TWO STORES

Ames News Stand
MAIN STREET

Student Supply Store
2424 LINCOLN WAY

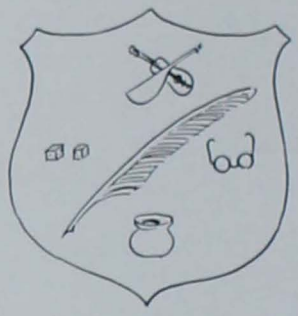
AMES -:- IOWA

Millinery Novelties

Miss Finin

Ribbons Veils

TILDEN'S



I waited until the next morning to interview the Theta Delta Chize. One certainly has to get up early to beat those birds. They rate high in the scholarship list and less than 85 disheartens them terribly. Strom hung his pin and hence the Theta Delts are in society. He will probably spend most of his time around the A. G. D. fire escapes even as before. They are not entirely used to being a national yet, but hope to so soon and like the Beta's spend most of their time figuring out new whistles and designing crests. The artist of this colyum has been so kind as to offer a few suggestions. They value their location next to the Pi Phi House very highly and state when sleeping porch season opens they will be well provided with binoculars and eyeglasses. Well, we can't all be students so let's pass on to the Kappa Sigs who are closer to the bottom of the list.

The joint that the Kappa Sigs live in makes one put his arms around his head for fear that the chandeliers (such as they are) will soon be draped about his neck. They have a hard time keeping a home and it is rumored that the K. D.'s and Kappa Sigs intend to rent a tent next year. (No, Oswald, you misunderstand.) As I was sitting there, Hi Ostrander waddled down the stairs and with a gruff chuckle said he was glad to see me and would I have something to eat but I glanced at the spaghetti on the table and declined with thanks. This gang claims that their order was founded in Italy several hundred years ago, and Spaghetti and Bal Lanza are two of the ceremonies that are still preserved. About half the chapter had gone to Boone where some of them live and others are interested in various activities, so I ambled on up the street.

I was rather afraid that the Phi Delt house would be full of Sig Eps engaged in a friendly little game, but they must have been over at the Phi Gam house. As I came in the preps lined up and gave nine rahs for Captain Greene, and Pink demonstrated his maidenly modesty by applying the hickory with great gusto. Barney Google Allen in all of his glory was already figuring on a little self-advertising in next year's Bomb. Bottorf had just come home from school and was lolling in the corner with a manly air, cigar in mouth Irvin Cobb style. Herb Morris admits that the Sigma Nutts have taken the cup in lizardry, but just wait until we win enough to build that front porch, sez he. Dumbell McBride the practical chimed in with a "Don't hold your breath". But let's leave the Phi Delts to Bruce McKenzie and his kid Bro.

2516 Lincoln Way Ames Iowa

Varsity Boot Shop

If you haven't gotten acquainted with our line of ladies' and gents' shoes you've not been buying with an accurate knowledge of shoe value.

CHAS. C. STEVENS
The Home Builder

Bungalows
Apartments and
Home Sites
Plumbing and
Heating

316 Main St. Phone 314
The White Front
AMES, IOWA

COOK
with
GAS
"The Ideal Fuel"

Iowa Public
Service Co.
Masonic Bldg. Phone 11

Next we journey to town to see the Phi Psi boys. Even while I was there Hi Johnson called the Tri Delt house and asked them to send down five of their very best for Sunday dinner! Hence Hiram is noted more for his grit than his judgment. Phi Kappa Psi states that Frank Pereboom will be a second Packy McFarland, or maybe it was Butch Brown. As I happened to have the staff fotorgefer along he secured a portrait of little Buster which I herewith enclose. Pereboom is obvious enough that he may be seen at any time. Bob Wright was engaged in Mexican athletics speaking of the queen he was with the night before and how the three mining engineers had elected him to run the engineering council. The Phi Psi's are earnestly wondering what they are going to do for men next year, but Pereboom and Buster can undoubtedly run the chapter.

As long as I was down town I went to the Lambda Chi Alpha house so that I could get it over with. This bird Hoper is wearing a white collar every day now and seems to be quite the berries. Ed Kowalke in person has an occasional date, and in this manner the cow eds are reminded that Lambda Chi is on the campus. Lambda Chi Alpha sounds like a disease but it is really a brand of prunes. This so called organization has the largest coefficient of expansion of any society on the campus and since they were slung together in 1909 have accumulated in the neighborhood of 60 chapters. Any local desiring to go national should write Lambda Chi headquarters and a blank petition and invitation will be sent by return mail.

After doing the houses in the city I was glad to get to the Sig Ep house. I expected to encounter a bunch slightly under the weather and was not in the least disappointed. The Sig Eps lead in the funnel gang and it is nice that they should be first in something. Freddie Bock dragged forth the three house scholars who are in person Grady, Shepardson and Ilgenfriz. These men are noted for being in school longer and passing less work than any 200 men on the campus. Their dance of the winter quarter was well attended and the decorations and fourth of July provisions were self-evident. This gang eats in the cellar and all guests are expected to bring their own liq—, I mean forks. They shove their grub down a chute and catch it in a coal bucket. Their preps are all well versed in this method before they are pledged.

Might as well clean up on the Sig Chi's and then get back to the cow college. No wonder so many people take the Sig Chi house for the Douglas Hotel. You know how the Douglas rates in Ames. According to the line shoved out by H. Z. Test, the Sig Chi's threw a wicked masquerade-dinner-country club wrestle, and he says that for once both the women and the costumes were keen. Joe Franks painted most of the decorations and it is said that much of the Sig Chi chinaware has been painted by Joe b'gosh! The camera shows what was left over from Spring Vacation, and this was the accumulation of only one night. The bottle once contained synthetic gin. We might give some of the rest of this gang a little publicity, but you wouldn't know them. Back to the college and off at Welch street.

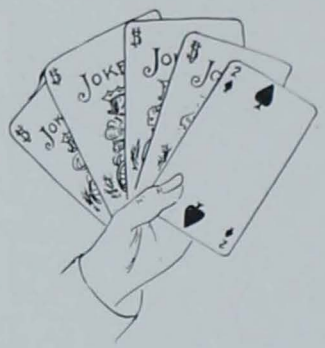
HAWKEYE
PORTLAND CEMENT

Iowa's Standard Brand

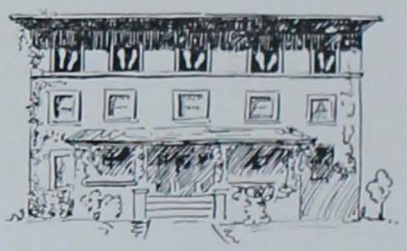
Always Dependable

HAWKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

DES MOINES, IOWA



It seemed quite natural to go from the Sig Eps to the doggy Phi Gamma Delta house and grasp the hand of Hale Dickerson whom we promised in person to feature. It is a wonderful sight to see Dick walking down the street with a girl and he has cultivated quite a line, so much different from the reports of last year. Phi Gamma Delta is quite a boarding club, but when a trip is in sight the whole gang change their golf socks for cover alls and hit it for the blinds. Jack Currie was there but as usual he wasn't speaking to anyone. Last year's BOMB states that Phi Gamma Delta is slang for golf but the new version is that Phi Ji is calculus for rasberries. This is said with all respects to the mathematics department. I finally managed to houdini myself away. A complete report of the prime gang of goofs I next interviewed follows.



It was with a feeling of duty to be done that I walked into the halls of this bunch of flat tires, the Delta Tau Delta's (Difficult to Digest). Red Knox leads the sophomores of this past political gang of back numbers. He is a goof for fair, especially since some one told him that he could dance. The Tau Delts are noted for their chapter of 50 and their motto is "A pin on every prep". They are very quiet about their initiations, especially when they initiate certain people who are politically inclined. Although they have the largest chapter on the campus it is probably the least known. Their house is a good place to be from, that is away from as the old saying goes. The less said about them the better so let us close this little discussion.

The Pi Kappa Alfalfas are a manly bunch of boys, but they show the effect of Bill Crilly's and Paul Potter's absence. Perhaps they will find another leader in Pun Powers, who knows? The joint wouldn't be such a bad place if it weren't for that infernal tin can orchestra that is constantly practising in the front room. Herb Metcalf gets his drag off the Pi Kappa by playing their dances and incidentally accumulated enough jack to pay the first installment on a Ford for K. D. purposes. It must have been the Pi Kaps' turn to have the football captaincy for otherwise Deac Wolters would never have gotten it. This bird Wilhelm is a wild eyed youngster and is continually talking of labor troubles, etc. Where do they pick up all these bolshevists anyway?

Lew Gamrath

AWAYS HAS
A GOOD SUPPLY OF

Meat

Send your order in and it will be well taken care of

CALL 21

Service *Quality*

H. A. REDLINGER
DUFF AVE. GROCERY

Originator and Salesman of The Old Orchard Canned Goods

PHONE 1159 114 DUFF

The Maples Tea Shop

A Quiet Place in which to Enjoy your

Luncheon
Afternoon Tea
or Dinner

We will plan and serve Special Parties of all kinds

PHONE 323-W

The Varsity Shop

Sporting Goods
and
School Supplies

R. E. JEANSON
Proprietor

AMES : : : IOWA

The Phi Sigs are trying hard to come into the limelight as lounge lizards. This bunch of cake eaters seem to think that the Tri Delts are perfection, but, What Ho? You know what Daniel said. Red Dean, well, Red has received a lot of publicity but it hasn't improved his looks, as the photo set over to the right will show. Since Dink Stover has been torturing the BOMB he has found the BOMB office very useful in his love affairs. As I was sitting there in walked Bob Miller a la corduroy. Poor Bob, his aspirations are great but he will never acquire enough inspiration to feel the exultation of acquisition of his goal. It was stated by an authoritative source that Bob has been rupered out of no less than five girls to date by the Beta's. If at first you don't suck seed, etc.

Decided to try the Alpha Sigma Phi's next and wondered when I went there if there would be enough material for any publicity at all. The staff fotogruffer went to the trouble of assembling the gang and getting their picture and I hope that you will agree he secured a very good one. Saw Tom DeHart and I guess the Alpha Sigs will have a beaucoup supply of BOMBS this year if he has anything to do with it. The Alpha Sigs are among those just rising from the ranks, perhaps that explains the large supply of yeast that is included in their daily groceries. Looks like some of their eastern brothers had better come down and teach them how to keep a home, but then I guess Alpha Sigma Phi was installed by mail. I had to fill in with a lot of bunk about these burds but I guess most of it is true.

All hail to the Alpha Gamma Ploughboys! I stepped inside and was nearly bowled over by the odor of—boiled cabbage. As the old nursery rhyme goes, the Ploughboys have hayseed down their neck and rolled oats in their shoes. Rutter is the only gook in the house that ever had a date in his life and with his Daniel Boone sideburns he makes quite a striking figger. This guy Race has pulled down a lieutenancy in the Peruvian Balloon Corps section of the local R. O. T. C. and that is the extent of their activities. Contrary to the rumor that they have a few pseudo-athletes, I found the majority of them of the Mexican variety. As the Sigma Nu's would say, the boys are aut women aut nullibus, but it sounds like bunk to me. However let us hie ourselves to the Theta Xi's.

Theta Xi was foundered at Renssalear tech in 64 and since then their chapters have taken in a couple of thousand on hams and maniacs such as Gordon and Felix Crowley. I waited until the last to jump this gang so they could do something original and worth the space. But they haven't. This bunch of busted brains boast of Captain Boberg, R. O. T. C. It is certainly quite a record and Boberg seemed well pleased when I complimented him. They tried to force the BOMB election a little this year, but luckily or unluckily for the school didn't get by. They are the original light fingered gang of the campus and have a larger bunch of contraband signs, etc., than any gang in the middle west. The manly sport of Joker three ways is also indulged in with a fifty-five dollar limit.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE

THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts conducts work in five major lines:

AGRICULTURE HOME ECONOMICS
ENGINEERING INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE
VETERINARY MEDICINE

The Graduate College conducts advanced research and instruction in all these five lines.

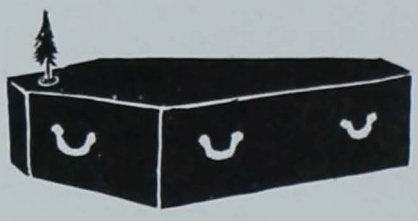
Collegiate courses of four, five, and six years are offered along these lines in the different divisions of the College. Non-collegiate courses are offered in Agriculture, Engineering, and Home Economics. Summer Session includes graduate, collegiate, and non-collegiate work. Short courses are offered in the winter.

Extension work is conducted at various points throughout the state.

Research work is conducted in the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations and in the Veterinary Research Laboratory.

Special announcements of the different branches of work are supplied free of charge on application. The general College Catalog will be sent on request.

Address THE REGISTRAR, AMES, IOWA



The Acacias don't have a large chapter this year as their 25 faculty members crowd the majority out on week end parties. Johnny Earhart confided that they were going to buy some likker with the rake off that Schide got off the Bomb. I told Schide that I'd spill the beans if he didn't divvy up but he refused, so there it is. They must have been afraid that some one would find their house and for the benefit of those who don't know where it is we have had the address put in the telephone book. I looked around for empty booze bottles but they were as scarce as cigarette butts at the Adelante house. They are a bunch of dead ones from the neck both ways. They will probably show their ingenuity by running Culver for another office next election.

I was greatly interested to get to the Chi Phi house and you will remember this gang as the old Lambda Tau Alphas. They are the gang that used to have Nutts Satchel and that goob Sessions hangs around there too. This is the first time that these protégés of Hooks Mylins have been properly razzed. Chi Phi, we welcome you. This wild eyed Plagge is a L. T. A. and there are a lot more on the campus that should be. It was my pleasure to meet the Terrible Turk while there. He is seen quite often at Olsan's with whatever he can drag and perseveres in learning the see saw dance. They do say that during the installation no less than three bottles of cherry pop and a bottle of Virginia Dare were consumed. Of course Hooks Mylin had to get hard and drink lemon extract. I know I have forgotten some one, but perhaps I can find out.

Oh, yes, it is none less than Beta Theta Pi that has been omitted. Well, they say that the last place is most emphatic and as this is a destructive criticism, we will give this place of honor to the Betas. They seem to be quite fond of Campbells but can't hang on to them. They are not used to notables as was shown by their ovations over the guvener when he brought his carpet bag along for an afternoon's visit. It is reported that they will soon use their old method of feeding their preps from a hog trough. This treatment goes to the head and hence we have the characteristic Beta. At the Beta convention which lasted three days, the entire time was spent on figuring out a whistle. They have a good start for one now if you are acquainted with the old story.

Try

The Chocolate Shop

For Luncheonettes

Whitman's
Crane's
Huyler's
Foss'

Box Chocolates

202 Main St. Ames, Iowa

QUADE

High Grade Photography
Edison Phonographs -- Records

We have served the students and faculty of Iowa State College for 25 years.

417 Main St. Ames, Iowa

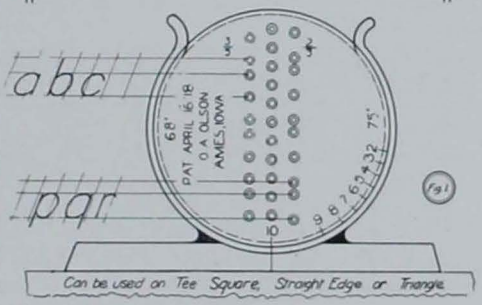
Ames Pantorium

Modern Cleaners & Dyers

PHONE 231
208 Main Street
AMES, IOWA

We Call for and Deliver Your Work

AMES
Lettering Instrument



10,000 NOW IN USE
SOME IN EVERY CONTINENT
Manufactured and Distributed by
O. A. OLSON MF'G. CO.
AMES, IOWA

ACTIVITIES OF YE STUDES

The College Bookstore

(A Department of I. S. C.)

DEALERS IN

Text Books
Drawing Instruments and
Students' Supplies

Station "A" Postoffice *Ames, Iowa*

The Most Complete
Ice Cream Parlors
in Ames

Paradise Candy Company

We Make our Own
Ice Cream and Candies
Daily

AMES, IOWA

SMUTZ'S VARIETY STORE

214 MAIN ST. AMES, IOWA

FOR

Hats, Hat Shapes
Trimmings, Braids, Ribbons
Laces, Embroideries
Silk Gloves and Hosiery
Ginghams, Organdie Edgings
Hair Ornaments
Hand Bags, Vanity Cases
Notions, and, Oh well,
just ask us and see if we have it

W. A. SMUTZ, *Prop.*

COLLEGE REFORM

Lecture 1

Fellow students, are we to have the joy of our college life blighted by the old fashion idea that we are here to become educated? No!! Then let our first step be to coöperate with Ohio State in her campaign to have examinations at the beginning of the quarter instead of at the end.

In this way the student would know before he took the course whether or not he would pass it, and therefore he would know whether or not to take the course.

We believe that this would increase the student's efficiency in Campustry, for he would have more time to devote to its pursuit.

It will be argued by the negative that the student might know more about the course at the end of the quarter than at the beginning, but statistics show his statement to be false.

Lecture 2

Fellow students, let our second step toward a better Iowa State College be an improvement of living conditions.

Starting at the nucleus, Central Building, we have the six following suggestions to make:

1. We maintain that over-stuffed davenports and floor-lamps be provided for all students.
2. That the Library be transformed into a refreshment parlor, where free food and drink is served at all hours.
3. That there be entertainment for the overworked student-body, such as Egyptian dances, etc.
4. That a jazz orchestra be in evidence at all times, for the benefit of those who wish to dance.
5. That the fourth floor be reserved for engaged students; the third for those becoming, or about to become engaged; the main floor for beginners; and the ground floor for stag parties.
6. That a Matrimonial Bureau be established in Jr. Dean's office for backward students.

TELEPHONE CENTRAL 5880

A. E. Gilberg & Co.

(INCORPORATED)

Canned Food Products

Pure Fruit Jams

Coffees, Teas
Grocery Specialties

Pure Fruit Jellies

229 NORTH STATE STREET
CHICAGO

Catering to Colleges, Fraternities, Sororities and Cafeterias

Represented by C. W. GILBERG

The G. T. HART

Studio

Fine
Photographs
A Specialty

G. T. HART, PROPRIETOR

Jewelry
GIFTS THAT LAST

L. C. TALLMAN

Let Your Jeweler
Be Your Gift Counselor

Registered Optometrist

236 MAIN ST. AMES, IOWA

OUTDOOR SPORTS

If you want the best send your clothes to

Ames Laundry
Phone 47 219-221 5th St.

We use only soft water

Remember
GODARD'S
GIFT SHOP
When you want gifts for any occasion

Also we are the home of the famous Martha Washington Candies.
210 Main St. AMES, IOWA

ADAMS FURNITURE COMPANY

Modern Funeral Parlors in Connection

AMES, IOWA
Residence Phone 521 Office Phone 520

Moving Baggage
Have it Done Right

Dragoun Transfer & Storage
"Serves You Right"

Phone 352 Ames, Iowa

FACULTY KID PARTY

HOW TO MAKE A HIT WITH YOUR INSTRUCTOR

1. Tell him you aren't interested in the course, and do all you can to prove the truth of your assertion.
2. Don't come to class oftener than three times during the quarter,—this tends to make you more appreciated when you do come.
3. Never come on time—it is such a pleasant surprise to have you come after he has given up hopes.
4. Come in whistling or singing, and slam the door in a jovial manner—it adds the desired touch of free comradeship to the occasion.
5. Talk to all your personal friends, and get acquainted with the other members of the class.
6. Above all, don't study—your instructor will think you want to stay with him and if you flatter him enough in this way he is sure to reward your efforts with an N. P.

Delivery Service
Phone 124

Everything in
Hardware

Carr Hardware Co.

AMES, IOWA

When in need of anything
in our line
come in and let us show you our stock

We Appreciate Student Patronage

Union National Bank
Union Trust and Savings Bank

AMES, IOWA

A Capital Investment of $220,000 should speak to large and small depositors alike

S. A. KNAPP
President

A. J. MARTIN
Cashier

Police Department, of City of Ames, Iowa
SUMMONS
Mr John J nelson 1922
State License No. 86 2700
Police Court at 8:30 a. m. 2-20
1922 there and then to answer
to the charge of having violated an ordinance.
Disregard of this summons will be followed
by arrest on warrant and release only on heavy
cash bond.
W. J. CURE, Chief of Police.
THINGS
YOU WEREN'T GOING
TO TELL
MOTHER.

High Grade
Upright and Grand
PIANOS

Sheet Music
Q. R. S. and Vocalstyle
ROLLS

Eness Music House

Everything in Music

AMES IOWA

Brunswick and Columbia
PHONOGRAPHS

Columbia and Brunswick
RECORDS

Satisfaction with Every Transaction

Commercial Savings Bank

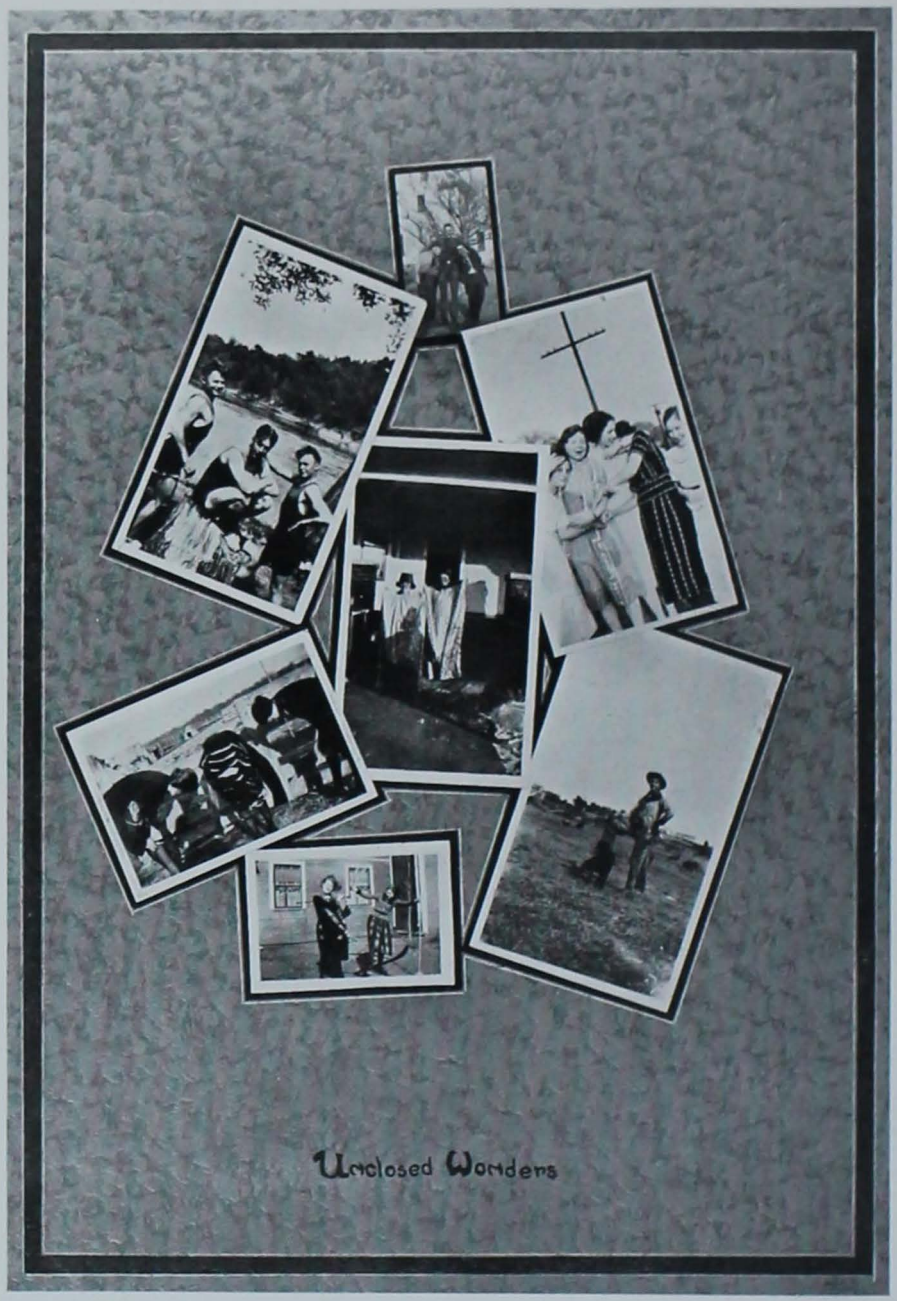
OF AMES

A Bank for All the People

President
E. J. ENGELDINGER

Vice-President
EARL RICE

Cashier
C. E. WATTS



Unclosed Wonders

THE FAIR

Is conceded to be "Ames' Foremost Store" both in Prices and Qualities

Everything you buy of us is Absolutely Right or we would not carry it

FINEST LINE OF LADIES' SUITS, COATS DRESSES *and* FURNISHINGS

Kuppenheimer's Clothing Edwin Clapp's Shoes
E. & W. Shirts for Men

All Priced at the Lowest Possible Prices AMES, IOWA

FRANKS HAT SHOP

Exclusive Millinery

PHONE 1141

Sheldon-Munn Bld'g.

WHEN IN AMES
Stop at the

SHELDON-MUNN HOTEL

AMES -:- IOWA

What Could It Be?

Our attention was called to an ad which ran recently in one of our local papers. It read as follows: We have something new and interesting in silk hosiery to show you.—We wonder.

1925 Flapper: "My dear, what can be the meaning of this word modest?"

Second Ditto: "Why, that is a word applied only to incomes!"

Rotunda Lizard to Fair Admirer: "Have you ever read (Kant)?"

F. A.: "Why, no, but I've read (Don't) by Miss Harwood."

THE YELL LEADER

Heard in English Class

A kiss is a noun, though never declined. It is generally used as a conjunction. It is more common than proper. It is not very singular and is generally used in the plural. It agrees with you and me.

"Well," asked St. Pete of the new arrival, "what are your credentials?"

"I, sir," said the candidate for admission, "am the honest business manager of the 'AA' dances."

"Come right in," said St. Pete. "We've had a converted horse trader here for twenty years and he is getting chesty."

Wonder What a Flapper Thinks About on Waking

Monday: Couldn't keep awake though I sure did try.
(Jim's so sweet when he says goodbye.)
Tuesday: House meeting last nite. They're so absurd.
(I went right to bed without studying a word.)
Wednesday: My easy day. No class till ten.
(I read a story last nite to Gwen.)
Thursday: Had an exam with Prof. Blank today.
(Last nite I studied the hours away.)
Friday: So excited I can't lie still.
(Tonite I've a wonderful date with Bill.)
Saturday: Bill's perfect. His dancing's divine.
(Wish I could get my reports in on time.)
Sunday: Dick's the only man who really thrills me.
(We're going to the woods for a picnic at three.)
Monday: Already! Another's new week is begun.
(The same old thing till the quarter's done.)

We Lay our Goods Down in your Storeroom

JOHN SEXTON & CO.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Wholesale Grocers

L. R. COLE, Ames Representative

SPORTING GOODS

FOR THOSE WHO APPRECIATE QUALITY
WE OUTFIT TEAMS FOR

Baseball : Football : Track : Basketball

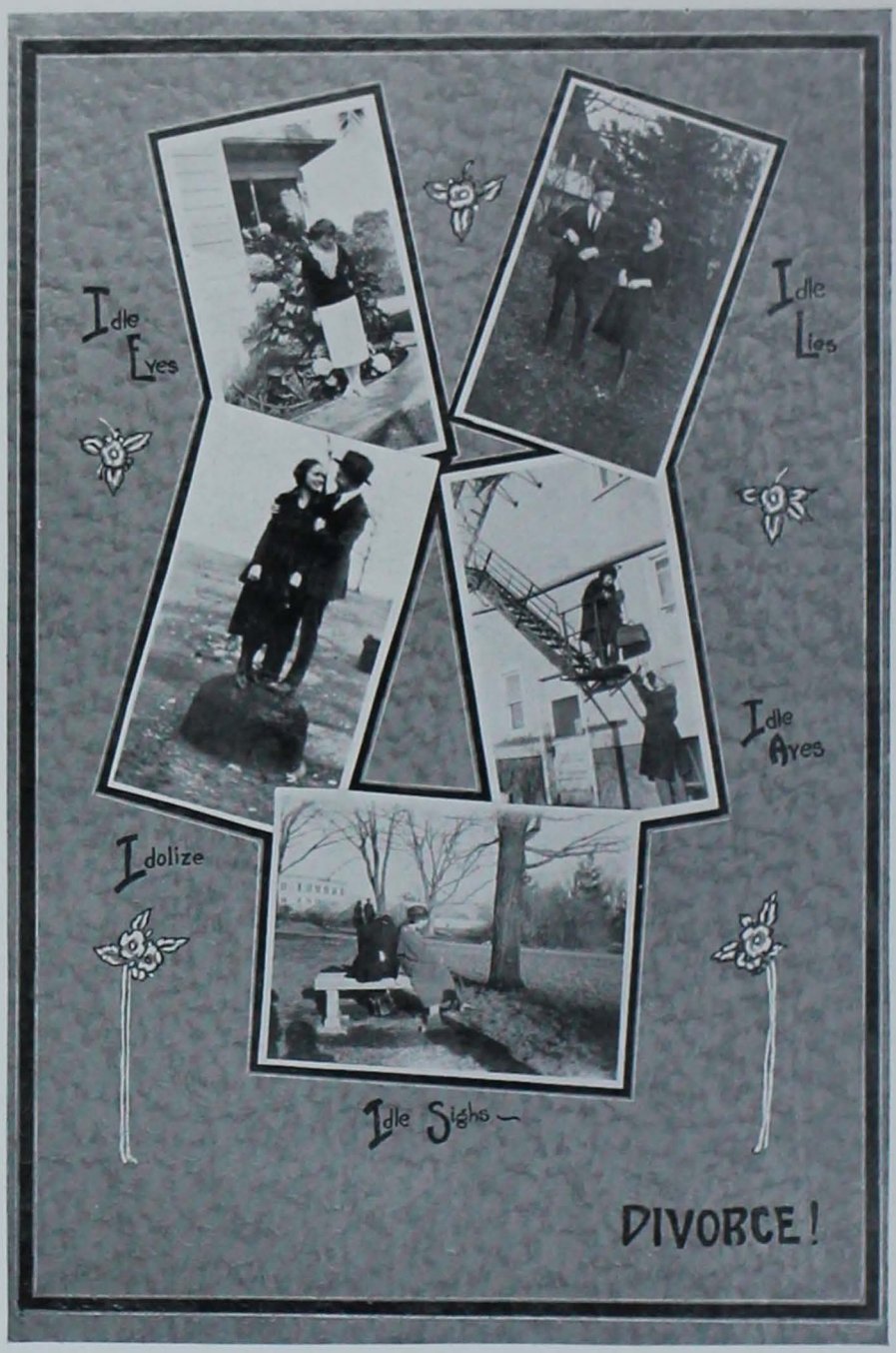
AND HANDLE A FULL LINE OF

Guns : Ammunition : Fishing Tackle
and Camp Goods

L. H. KURTZ CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

312-314 WALNUT ST. DES MOINES, IOWA


Idle Eyes
Idle Lies
Idle Ayes
Idolize
Idle Sighs—
DIVORCE!

Luggage for Summer Tourists

The enlarged Luggage Department here is plentifully supplied with all the necessary equipment for an extended tour or a week-end outing. We shall be glad to help you with suggestions at your convenience.

These are carried in stock. Special orders can be quickly filled.

THE TILDEN STORE

WARDROBE TRUNKS
STEAMER TRUNKS
TRAVELING BAGS
SUITCASES
HAND BAGS
GLADSTONES

THEATRES are Very Essential

You may be a "shark" in your class work or a Babe Ruth in athletics but to know how to entertain or be entertained is life itself. : : :

PRINCESS & AMES
Direction *of* A. H. BLANK

will always give that required training

Health vs. *Success*

No matter how successful one may be from a material point of view, or how filled the brain with information, the fullest expression cannot be given unless HEALTH is possessed. Lack of Health holds back the progress of the world. : : : : : :

FOR HEALTH
See
LYONS & CRAVEN
Doctors of Chiropractic

Grand Champion Lamb
Little International

Memories

I thought when you let me embrace you
And fondle the locks of your hair,
That no other girl would replace you.
How dreams vanish into the air!

You're sorry, you say, that you met me,
And gave me such trouble and pain?
Don't take it to heart, dear, forget me!
I've got someone else on the brain!

Satisfaction

She licked his lips
And kissed him
And he held up his head for more,
But she arose
And stretched and then
Walked over to the dish under the stove:
That's where a mamma kittie is
Supposed to eat,
Isn't it?

Making Good

She said
She would
Go through anything
With me,
So she started
On my
Bank account.

How Come?

"I gave her a box of rouge for Christmas."
"Gee, that was a pretty flossy present, wasn't it?"
"Yea, but I got it all back when she thanked me for it."

Ouch!

She: "I like your cigarette holder."
He: "Why, I never use one."
She: "Don't be so dense."

Short skirts and rolled hose are now passé,
Likewise is their refrain.
Last quarter 'twas, "Where do we go from here?"
Now it's "Till we meet again."

The way to treat a co-ed
To cause her heart to soften
And make her want to wear your pin
Is just to treat her often.

If you'll listen I'll sing you of a date that I had,
It was blind like a dance chaperone,
Though in choice words of prose
They said that she was a rose,
She rated wall-flower when we were alone.

GUS MARTIN

Clothing
Furnishings
and Sporting
Goods

AMES : IOWA

ATHLETIC DRUG CO.

The Fourth Ward
DRUG STORE

One and one-half blocks west of the Gymnasium

Sporting Goods Department

Men's Furnishings Department

2816 WEST STREET

College Savings Bank

A STATE BANK

Capital $25,000.00

C. J. LYNCH, President C. F. CURTIS, Vice President

Safe - Serviceable - Satisfactory

BLOCK FROM SOUTH ENTRANCE

Most convenient Bank for College people, Faculty, Student Employee and all residents of the College Community

Prepared to handle the Banking requirements of the Individual the Fraternity, the Sorority, the College activities or the business enterprises of the College district. Come in and talk it over

BLUE RIBBON CONTEST

Always a Full Dollar's Worth for Your Dollar

CHASE BROS.

H. S. CHASE & CO.

Wholesale *and* Retail Grocers

DES MOINES, IOWA

Special Attention and Wholesale Prices to Fraternities, Hotels, Institutions, Cafes, etc.

We Buy in Carloads Direct from Factory and Farm

Full Standard Fancy Quality Merchandise

Judisch Bros.

EVERYTHING IN

Toilet Articles
Fine Stationery and
Eastman Kodaks

Judisch Bros.

Drug Sundries

PHONE 70

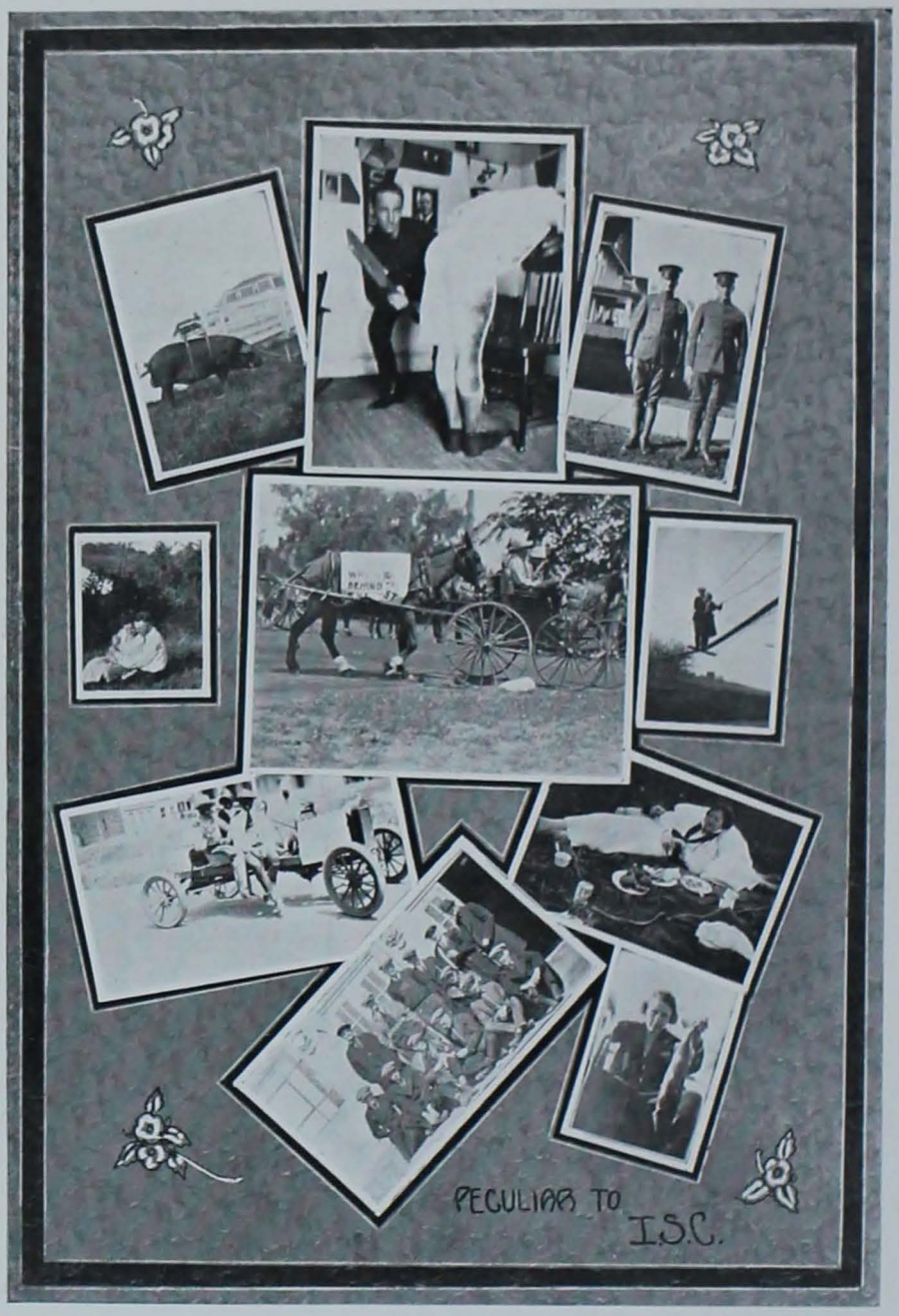
THERE ARE TWO

Virginia Cafeterias

There are Two Good Places to Eat

No. 1
Main Street

No. 2
Lincoln Way—4th Ward


PECULIAR TO I.S.C.

The Best of Foods at the Smallest Cost—

THAT is the aim of the **College Inn.**
High quality of food at a low charge means that you get the benefit of our extensive buying, careful cooking and efficient serving.

A place for students to eat
ESTABLISHED BY THE Y. M. C. A.

The College Inn
JOHN I. NELSON, MANAGER

HIGH GRADE

Printing

Dance Programs
Menus
Stationery

Tribune Publishing Company

PHONE 83 AMES, IOWA

A. L. CHAMPLIN'S STORES

Cor. of Welch and Lincoln Way

Drug Store and Ice Cream Parlor

PHONE 1195

Groceries, Meats
Bakery

PHONE 151 - 152

There was an old lady who lived in a shoe
With twenty-six kids and a baby or two,
Said she, "The old home's gettin' crowded b'gosh!"
So she moved to a nifty four-buckle galosh.

Yielding to a strange desire,
Will he touch the hanging wire?
Down his spine the current flowed—
A shocking little episode!

Lines of rushers oft remind me,
You might gain your laurels too,
If you could but feed the public
With the bunk thus poured down you!

While watching an interesting game with a put and take top at one of our Ash street parlors one evening, our scout discovered that the top was loaded and always stopped on "Take One" or "Take Two." The stakes were kisses, so thinking to keep him from taking advantage of her, our scout warned her that the top was loaded. To his surprise she blushed and said, "You silly boy—it's my own top."

Dear Editor: What is the height of stinginess?

The height of stinginess, dear reader, is the rich woman who puts pads on the kittens' paws to keep them from wearing out the rugs.

OH, DADDY!
I wish I was a little fish
All frozen in the ice,
An' when the women skated by,
Gee! Wouldn't that be nice?

NECKS ARE *Not* LEGS
"Follow the Arrow and
Follow the style."
It's all right for linen, but
Not silk or lisle.

SOLIDIFIED SILENCE

One of the "belles" at Atlantic City last summer had as one of her most ardent admirers a youngster of some seven years. He was a bright little fellow and the two enjoyed many frolics in the water.

One day as they were returning to the bath houses, the youngster suggested that they race to see who could dress first. The "belle" agreed.

The sand-burs grinned audibly as the two raced into the bathhouses which adjoined. A moment after they had disappeared, the shrill voice of the Young American piped out:

"Miss Ethel, oh, Miss Ethel, I've got my stockings on."

"Yes, Bobbie, so have I," came the soft voice of the young lady.

A moment later and the Y. A. again piped up:

"Miss Ethel, I've got my shoes on."

"Yes, dear, so have I," came the answer.

A minute had passed when again a triumphant voice shrilly proclaimed:

"Miss Ethel, I've got my pants on."

The "belle" was silent.

Plumbing Service Cars

Always Ready
Quick Response
Any Emergency
Day or Night

W. G. Madison Plumbing Co.

AMES, IOWA

Phones: Office 1001, Res. 1002 Masonic Temple Building

WATCHES DIAMONDS

C. W. DUDGEON

Jeweler

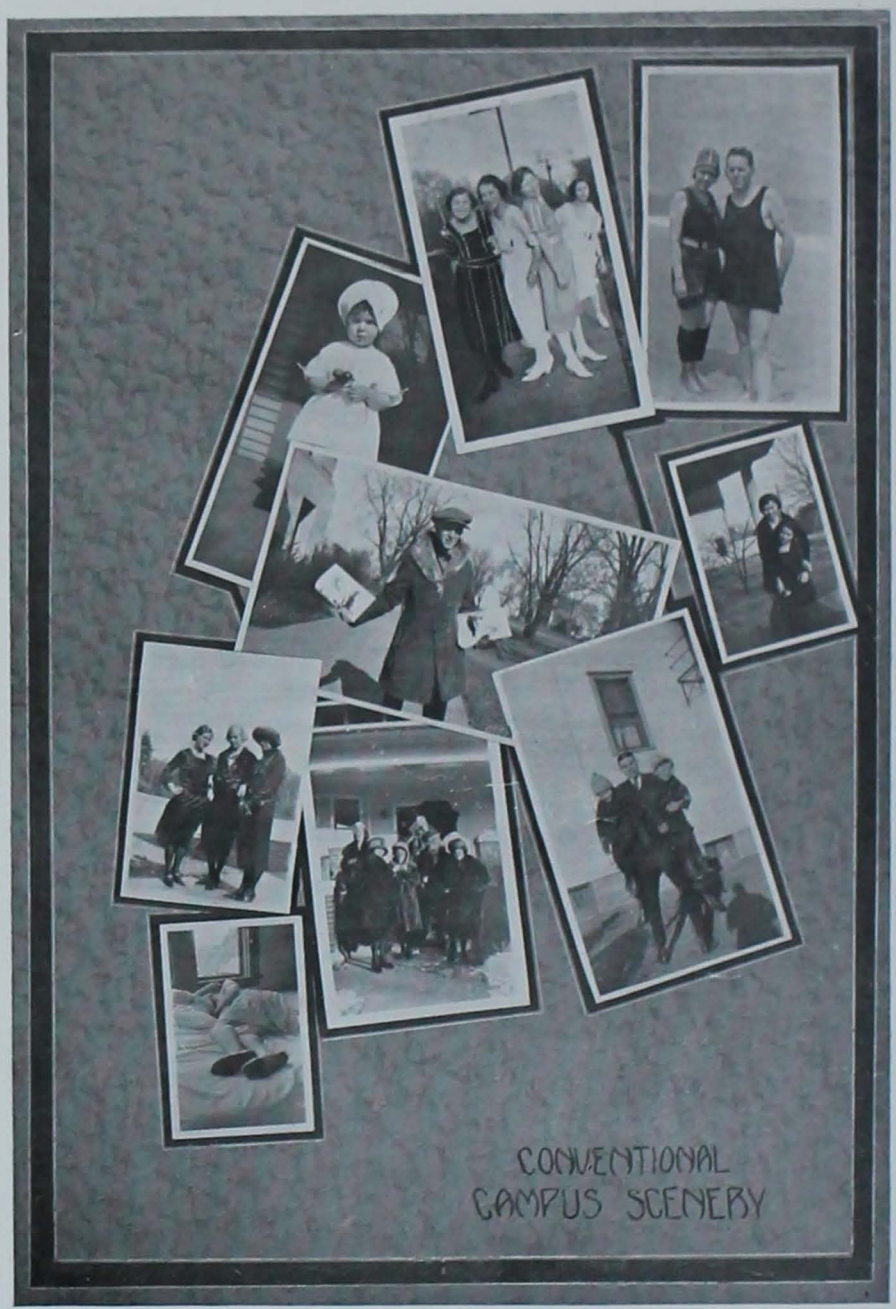
AMES IOWA

BEST ELECTRIC COMPANY

Electrical Merchandise

Student Supplies Lighting Fixtures
Heating Appliances Electric Cleaners

130 Main AMES, IOWA



CONVENTIONAL
CAMPUS SCENERY

The Word Service

has become as monotonous as the beat of the Indian's tom-tom. Merely talking about it is one thing—actually giving it is another.

Rendering Service is primarily a matter of "Willingness of Spirit". Our usefulness embraces every means of providing convenience for the Public. We save the time of our Customers, without sacrificing accuracy for speed. We encourage every activity that aids the expansion and prosperity of this community.

We promise something no other form of investment can promise—Willingness to return your money upon demand. Your funds are carefully guarded by strict laws regulating the conduct of our business.

"Ask the man who banks with US."

We Invite Your Banking Business

Story County Trust & Savings Bank

AMES, IOWA

THOS. THOMPSON W. A. THOMPSON

THOMPSON & THOMPSON

REAL ESTATE

AMES, IOWA

At Your Service—For Twenty Years

FARM LANDS

The Iowa State College is the greatest Agricultural College in the World.

We have the best farms in this community and they are located close to the College.

CITY PROPERTY

Allow us to show you some desirably located property close to the College and Public Schools. Also a few well located and improved Acreage Tracts and choice Residence Lots.

Memories of a Fire Drill

I can hear the fall of the paddle
  And a poor frat brother's refrain,
And a feeling of sadness comes o'er me
  That seems to resemble a pain.

So I hie me away to the attic
  And put on a few pair of pants
And wedge in a big paper bustle
  Belonging to one of my aunts.

But they call me down from the attic
  And ask me to take off my clothes,
So with their able bodied assistance
  I get myself ready to pose.

I take a recumbent position,
  The paddle then comes into play,
The preps sit around in the corner
  And watch the sad matinee.

They shut their hard jaws together,
  I feel that at every rebound,
They put on a vermilion finish
  Where my back forms sort of a mound.

Such things have power to quiet
  The restless pulse of care,
But they make it rather uneasy
  To sit on a hard bottomed chair.

Come, read to me some poem!
  Some "Favorite" Prescription lay,
That will soothe this restless feeling
  And take the stingers away.

CHEM ENGINEER
How to make your corn bring the most money

The preps shall cease their sobbing
  And all troubles shall be laid away,
We will quietly fold our breeches
  And silently hit the hay.

P. T. S.

Talk About Procrastination

I took my girl
For a stroll
In the park. She
Said her hands
Were cold so I
Held them.

A little
Later she told
Me she was
Cold all over
So I gave her
My overcoat. Now
She won't even
Speak to me.

A STARR BEST
(INC.)

RANDOLPH AND WABASH
CHICAGO
COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

Our Representative
Frequently Exhibits
At the Sheldon-Munn
in Ames
With Samples of
Ready-to-Wear
Clothing, Shoes
Imported and Domestic
Haberdashery
Hats and Caps
For College Men

Chicken Business is Always Good

Latest Book on Poultry

144 pages, 215 beautiful pictures. Practical hatching, rearing, feeding and disease information. Describes large busy poultry farm handling 53 pure bred varieties and BABY CHICKS. Tells where to obtain best heavy laying fowls, eggs, incubators, sprouters, and supplies. Mailed for only 10c.

Berry's Poultry Farm

Drawer A Clarinda, Iowa

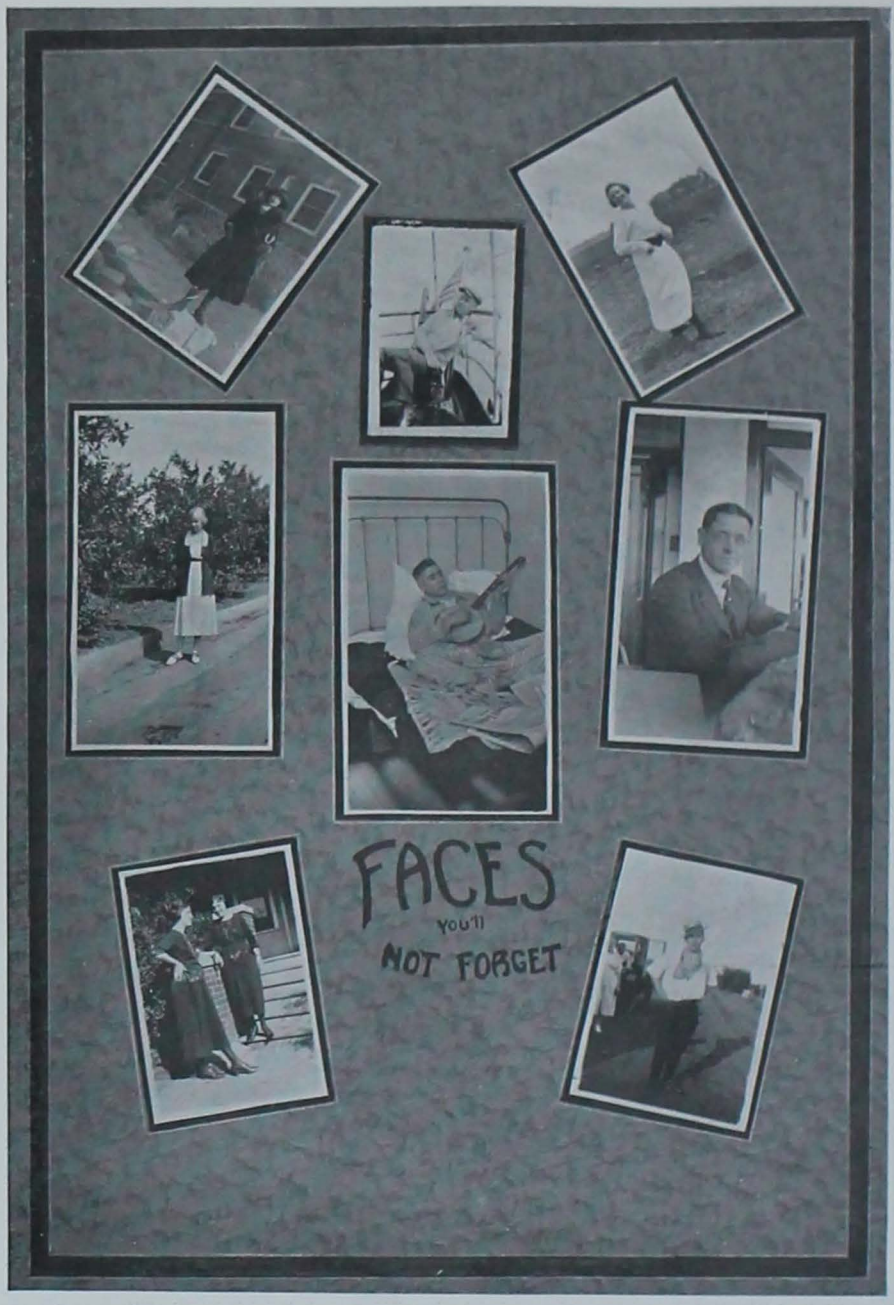
JAMES E. WRIGHT
Dentist
Phone 1226 Ames, Iowa

F. N. WATERS
R. D. FELDMAN
Dentists
Ames National Bank Bldg.

L. C. WILSON
Dentist
Union National Bank Bldg.
Phone 182

F. N. BEAN
Dentist
202 Main St.

LITTLE BROTHERS
REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE
322 Main St. AMES, IOWA Phone 196


FACES
You'll
NOT FORGET

Rome Wasn't Built in a Day

MASTER PRINTERS of the olden days strove to excel in the quality of their work. They looked upon the printing profession as an art and lost sight of the commercial aspect of the business. This practice prevailed until about the middle of the past century, at which time the commercial idea almost obliterated the artistic and the quality of printing deteriorated to an alarming extent.

Many printers today do not seem to appreciate that quality is an essential in the establishment of a good printing business. The public is largely to blame for this situation. Often it is the matter of a few cents or a few dollars, according to the size of the contract, that determines who will do the work. A firm with a reputation for quality receives no more consideration than one that cares but little for the appearance of the work they turn out.

Our policy is to give every piece of work the care which it merits. If it be a College Annual such thought and attention is given as is necessary to produce a book that will look well and wear well. A blank form gets the consideration that it should to be of service to the user. And so with every kind of work—each class receives the proper attention to make it attractive and useful. Whatever your needs you will render yourself a service if you turn your printing over to us.

Dependability

NEITHER IS ANYTHING of any magnitude or importance so built. It has taken two decades of continuous effort to rear our business to its present size and standing. ¶ Years of experience in the making of college and school annuals in a pleasing and attractive style, at a cost within the reach of any school, has entitled us to be classed as

Master Annual Builders

There is a sense of satisfaction in turning your annual over to a concern in which you can have absolute faith. The knowledge that the printing and binding will go along right without any worry or anxiety on your part enables you to give your time and concentrate your efforts on assembling the copy, arranging sales campaigns, and other details of importance.

GENERAL PRINTING

THE ECONOMY ADVERTISING CO.
IOWA CITY, IOWA

THE EDITOR
After Publishing the Bomb

ANOTHER ONE OF LIFE'S LITTLE LAUGHS

Oh, Prudence Angelica Cecelia McLate
When young, went to bed every evening at eight.

While Witch-hazel Malicious Oppressive Dead-
wood
At 16, didn't act like a good girlie should.

But Prudence, who while young was the won-
derful daughter,
Now subsists in a cell on plain bread and water;

While Witch-hazel, I'm told, has changed great-
ly of late—
She's now jailer of women at old Iowa State.

Harriet Schleiter: "I would like to buy a chair for my intended husband."
Clerk: "Morris?"
H. S.: "Yes, Herby."

There was a young dancer at Ames
Who always brought out of town dames.
It is needless to tell
That, at the women's Pan Hel,
He was not there to holler, "Home, James!"

If the recent report on grades is indicative, the members of Delta Upsilon should have some good track material. In fact during the entire quarter hardly any professor was able to pass any of them in any course.

"I see the love light in your face,"
He said, as in a dream.
The co-ed grabbed her vanity case
And cried, "Darn that cold cream!"

O, spring is come with thoughts of love
Stirred by the balmy breeze,
With the first rolled hose of summer
And the freedom of the Sees.

When it came to dressmaking no home economics instructor had anything on Venus.

Sorority girls don't date any more,
I've been informed of such;
There's only seven nights in the week,
So they still date just that much.

Ideas— put these annu- -als across.

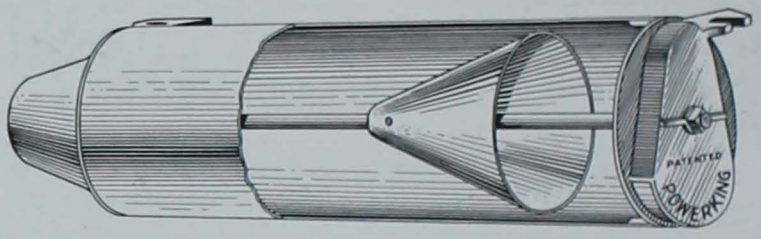
We furnish—

1. Ideas that are new.
2. Lectures (so that you may proceed efficiently) on the duties of Editor and Business Manager
3. Advertising campaign -including cuts for— local papers.
4. Original panel designs
5. Unusual backgrounds for groups and snaps.
6. Business system complete in every detail
7. Suggestions for ev- ery page in your book.

Burger Ideas' produce distinctive year books."

BURGER ENGRAVING COMPANY.

EIGHTH & WYANDOTTE KANSAS CITY, MO.



POWERKING

"TAKE THOSE HILLS ON HIGH"

The POWERKING is a patented sound modifier designed to neutralize the exhaust noise by setting up counter vibrations in a central cone; providing a new application of an old principle.

Made of heavy gauge rolled steel plate with carefully inspected, close grained grey cast iron ends, tied together by an acid and rust resisting wrought iron tie bolt to which the vacuum cone is brazed and riveted.

Gas can go through one way only—no chance for explosion. Back pressure cuts down power.

A cutout eliminates back pressure.

A cutout is unlawful. The POWERKING muffler reduces back pressure but is quiet and within the law.

Increased efficiency through wide open vacuum action—cleaner, cooler engine with better oil distribution. More power, less gas.

The wide open, simple, efficient construction of the POWERKING is a guarantee against muffler explosions. Price $2.00.

FOR SALE BY

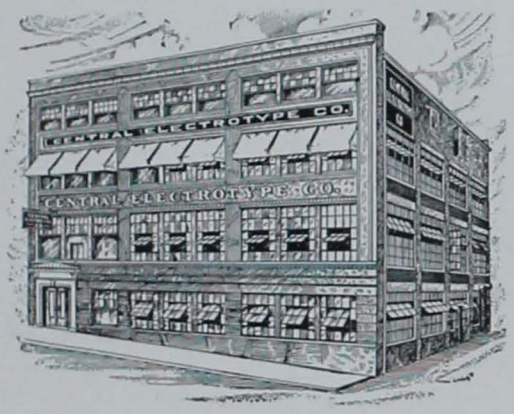
Powerking Engineering Co.

318 Reliance Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo.

Central Electrotype Company

Largest Electrotype Plant
in the Southwest

CHAS. L. SMACK, President



Electrotypes Stereotypes
Wax Engravings
Mats

Lead Mold Nickelsteel Process

928-932 Central St. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Aggie: "Speaking of prolific, my dad's pen is his fortune."
C. E.: "I didn't know he was an architect."
Aggie: "He isn't. He is a swine raiser."

Visiting Mother: "This bed of yours doesn't look as I expected the Calculus crib you wrote about to look."

"Sniff! Sniff! Red doesn't love me as he used to."
"'Nother woman in the cave?"
"No. He's broken his arm."

"What did you give your girl for Christmas?"
"She is fond of swimming, so I sent her a bathing suit."
"Was she surprised when she got it?"
"You've no idea how surprised she was when she opened the envelope."

OVERHEARD BY THE CAMPANILE

He: "Let's kiss and make up."
She: "If you're careful I won't have to."

And would you mind giving me a light before you throw it?

I S U LIBRARY
3 2792 008 927 851

Iowa State University Library
Ames, Iowa 50010